

SOLUTIONS THAT FIT™ | SINCE 1923

Kansas City, KS • Hamlet, NC



Knit-Rite, Inc. is the world's leading developer and manufacturer of innovative prosthetic and orthotic textile products. For more than 90 years we have worked with practitioners to advance textile solutions that promote mobility, protection, and comfort. We are proud to serve orthotists and prosthetists with the widest array of options in O&P textile products to help provide all of your patients the best quality of life possible.



PROSTHETIC | 6–61

<b>6–41</b>	<b>PROSTHETIC SOCKS AND SHEATHS</b>
<b>6</b>	Soft-Sock® Prosthetic Sock
<b>7</b>	Pink or Black Soft-Sock® with Hugger Top
<b>8</b>	Shorty Soft-Sock®
<b>8</b>	Proximal Soft-Sock®
<b>9</b>	Spacer and Stretch Spacer Fitting Socks
<b>10</b>	Liner-Liner® Prosthetic Sock With X-Static®
<b>10</b>	A/K Brim Sheath
<b>11</b>	Prosthetic Sheaths
<b>12</b>	X-Wool® Prosthetic Sock
<b>13–15</b>	A-Plus™ Prosthetic Sock
<b>16–18</b>	Super Sock® Prosthetic Sock
<b>19</b>	Hip Disarticulation Prosthetic Sock
<b>20</b>	Standard Symes Sock Sizes — in Super Sock and Soft-Sock
<b>21</b>	SmartKnit® Partial Foot Sock
<b>21</b>	Partial Foot Sock With Heel
<b>22</b>	MagLock Soft-Sock® Prosthetic Sock
<b>22</b>	Foot Shell Sock
<b>23</b>	Ultra Low Friction Sheath™ — ULFS
<b>24–33</b>	Sterling® Prosthetic Socks
<b>34</b>	Unsterilized A/K and B/K
<b>34</b>	A/K and B/K Post-Op Socks
<b>35</b>	Reticulated Polyurethane and Distal Ends Pads
<b>35</b>	Lambs Wool
<b>36</b>	Standard Sizing Reference
<b>37–39</b>	Measure and Size for Irregular and Special Socks
<b>40</b>	Materials and Care Instructions
<b>41</b>	Special Orders

<b>42–55</b>	<b>PROSTHETIC SHRINKERS</b>
<b>44</b>	Compressogrip® B/K Elastic Shrinker
<b>45</b>	Tapered Compressogrip® B/K Elastic Shrinker
<b>46</b>	Compressogrip® A/K Shrinker
<b>46</b>	Shrinker Donning Tube
<b>47</b>	Post-Op Dressing Retention Sock
<b>47</b>	Lower Extremity Dressing Retention and Compression Garment
<b>48–51</b>	4-Way Stretch Shrinker
<b>52</b>	Made-to-Order A/K Shrinker
<b>53</b>	Made-to-Order Shrinker
<b>54</b>	Cosmetic Stockings
<b>54</b>	Cosmetic Underhose
<b>55</b>	Shrinker Private Logo Program
<b>55–61</b>	<b>LOWER EXTREMITY SUSPENSION AND DONNING</b>
<b>57</b>	Power Pull™ Donning Sock
<b>57</b>	Power Tube Prosthetic Pull Sock™
<b>58</b>	Power Belt Auxiliary Suspension Belt®
<b>59</b>	Power Short Auxiliary Suspension Belt®
<b>60</b>	Cool-Flex™ Auxiliary Suspension Belt

ORTHOTIC TEXTILES | 62–89

<b>64–73</b>	<b>ORTHOTIC INTERFACES</b>
<b>64–65</b>	Torso-Interface®
<b>66</b>	SmartKnit® Seamless AFO and KAFO Interface Socks
<b>67</b>	SmartKnit® Seamless AFO and KAFO Interface Socks - Adult
<b>67</b>	SmartKnit® Big Toe Sock
<b>68</b>	SmartKnit® Seamless SMO Interface Socks
<b>69</b>	SmartKnit® Seamless AFO and KAFO Display Kits
<b>70</b>	SmartKnit® Walker Boot Sock
<b>70</b>	SmartKnit® Liner Sock
<b>71</b>	SmartKnit® AFO Liner™
<b>72</b>	Cranial Protection
<b>73</b>	Hip Orthosis
<b>74–77</b>	<b>FRACTURE INTERFACES</b>
<b>74</b>	Cast-Rite™ Fracture Cast Socks
<b>75</b>	Cast-Rite™ Fracture Brace Socks
<b>76</b>	Cast-Rite™ Fracture Interface Arm Sleeves
<b>77</b>	Gelbo® Heel and Elbow Protectors
<b>78–87</b>	<b>DIABETIC SOCKS</b>
<b>80–82</b>	SmartKnit® Seamless Diabetic Socks
<b>83</b>	SmartKnit® Diabetic - Wide Crew
<b>84–85</b>	SmartKnit® Display Kits
<b>86</b>	SmartKnitKIDS® Seamless Socks
<b>86</b>	SmartKnitBIGKIDS® Seamless Socks

GRADIENT COMPRESSION HOSIERY | 88–185

<b>94–109</b>	Ease by THERAFIRM®
<b>110–113</b>	Ease Microfiber by THERAFIRM®
<b>114–127</b>	Sheer Ease by THERAFIRM®
<b>128–133</b>	Core-Spun by THERAFIRM®
<b>134–135</b>	Patterned Core-Spun by THERAFIRM®
<b>136–139</b>	Core-Sport® by THERAFIRM®
<b>140–143</b>	TheraSport™ by THERAFIRM®
<b>144–149</b>	Preggers® by THERAFIRM®
<b>150–153</b>	THERAFIRMLight®
<b>154–167</b>	THERAFIRM®
<b>167–170</b>	Compression Interfaces
<b>171</b>	Donning Aid
<b>172–184</b>	Merchandising I Display Kits

FABRICATION | 186–198

<b>188–189</b>	Fabrication Hosiery
<b>190–191</b>	Stockinette
<b>191–192</b>	Cast Socks
<b>192–193</b>	Compression Stockinette
<b>194–195</b>	Leather Items
<b>196–198</b>	Suspension Belts and Cuffs

TERMS OF SALE AND POLICY | 199

INDEX | 200–202

# PROSTHETIC SOCKS & SHEATHS

Improve your patients’ lives with the protection and comfort Knit-Rite Prosthetic Textile Products provide. With the largest selection of prosthetic socks, sheaths, shrinkers, and lower extremity suspension products, Knit-Rite continues to innovate products with patients’ needs in mind.



THE IMPROVED  
SOFT SOCK®  
PROSTHETIC SOCK



LINER-LINER®  
PROSTHETIC SOCK  
WITH X-STATIC®



STRETCH  
SPACER SOCK



PROSTHETIC  
SHEATHS



THE ORIGINAL SOFT-SOCK®  
PROSTHETIC SOCK



SOFT-SOCK PROSTHETIC SOCK

PROSTHETIC SOCKS



NEW! Non-roll top!  
Looks great!  
Eliminates bunching!  
Patent pending.



SOFT-SOCK® PROSTHETIC SOCK

The original Soft-Sock... Now even better!

Available in X-STATIC® – the Silver Fiber® or original polyester fibers wick moisture away from skin and inhibit odor in the sock. Soft-Sock feels soft and cuddly worn next to the skin. New non-roll top looks great and eliminates bunching. Knit-in "Eye-Hole", reinforced distal toe option. Patent pending. Fewer sizes fit most regular sock wearers. (#A through #5 or #6 sock sizes). CARE TIPS: Wash Soft-Socks fleeced side in. No bleach. No liquid softeners. Tumble dry, cool temperatures.



3-D TOE!

Hemispherically knit three-dimensional distal shape for better fit.  
US Patent No. 7,363,778

Knit-in "Eye-Hole", reinforced distal toe option. Patent pending.

LIGHT-WEIGHT	3-PLY	5-PLY	6-PLY	SIZE	FITS SOCK SIZE	LENGTH
SOFT-SOCK — POLYESTER/LYCRA®						
1SP1-CH-XS	—	—	—	Child X-Short	A	6" (15cm)
1SP1-CH-SH	1SP3-CH-SH	1SP5-CH-SH	1SP6-CH-SH	Child Short	A	8" (20cm)
1SP1-CH-12	1SP3-CH-12	1SP5-CH-12	—	Child Medium	A	12" (30cm)
1SP1-NA-SH	1SP3-NA-SH	1SP5-NA-SH	1SP6-NA-SH	Narrow Short	B, 0	10"-14" (25-35cm)
1SP1-NA-MD	1SP3-NA-MD	1SP5-NA-MD	1SP6-NA-MD	Narrow Medium	B, 0	16"-20" (40-50cm)
1SP1-NA-LG	1SP3-NA-LG	1SP5-NA-LG	1SP6-NA-LG	Narrow Long	B, 0	22"-28" (55-70cm)
1SP1-RG-XS	1SP3-RG-XS	1SP5-RG-XS	1SP6-RG-XS	Regular X-Short	1, 2	8"-12" (20-30cm)
1SP1-RG-SH	1SP3-RG-SH	1SP5-RG-SH	1SP6-RG-SH	Regular Short	1, 2	10"-14" (25-35cm)
1SP1-RG-MD	1SP3-RG-MD	1SP5-RG-MD	1SP6-RG-MD	Regular Medium	1, 2	16"-20" (40-50cm)
1SP1-RG-LG	1SP3-RG-LG	1SP5-RG-LG	1SP6-RG-LG	Regular Long	1, 2	22"-28" (55-70cm)
1SP1-WD-SH	1SP3-WD-SH	1SP5-WD-SH	1SP6-WD-SH	Wide Short	3 +	10"-14" (25-35cm)
1SP1-WD-MD	1SP3-WD-MD	1SP5-WD-MD	1SP6-WD-MD	Wide Medium	3 +	16"-20" (40-50cm)
1SP1-XW-SH	1SP3-XW-SH	1SP5-XW-SH	—	X-Wide Short	4, 5+	10"-14" (25-35cm)
1SP1-XW-MD	1SP3-XW-MD	1SP5-XW-MD	—	X-Wide Medium	4, 5+	16"-20" (40-50cm)
HOLE-IN-TOE SOFT-SOCK — POLYESTER/LYCRA®						
1SPS-CH-XS	—	—	—	Child X-Short	A	6" (15cm)
1SPS-CH-SH	1SP3-SC-SH	1SP5-SC-SH	1SP6-SC-SH	Child Short	A	8" (20cm)
1SPS-NA-SH	1SP3-SN-SH	1SP5-SN-SH	1SP6-SN-SH	Narrow Short	B, 0	10"-14" (25-35cm)
1SPS-NA-MD	1SP3-SN-MD	1SP5-SN-MD	1SP6-SN-MD	Narrow Medium	B, 0	16"-20" (40-50cm)
1SPS-RG-XS	1SP3-SR-XS	1SP5-SR-XS	1SP6-SR-XS	Regular X-Short	1, 2	8"-12" (20-30cm)
1SPS-RG-SH	1SP3-SR-SH	1SP5-SR-SH	1SP6-SR-SH	Regular Short	1, 2	10"-14" (25-35cm)
1SPS-RG-MD	1SP3-SR-MD	1SP5-SR-MD	1SP6-SR-MD	Regular Medium	1, 2	16"-20" (40-50cm)
1SPS-RG-LG	1SP3-SR-LG	1SP5-SR-LG	1SP6-SR-LG	Regular Long	1, 2	22"-28" (55-70cm)
1SPS-WD-SH	1SP3-SW-SH	1SP5-SW-SH	1SP6-SW-SH	Wide Short	3 +	10"-14" (25-35cm)
1SPS-WD-MD	1SP3-SW-MD	1SP5-SW-MD	1SP6-SW-MD	Wide Medium	3 +	16"-20" (40-50cm)
SOFT-SOCK WITH X-STATIC® — POLYESTER/X-STATIC®/LYCRA®						
1SX1-NA-SH	1SX3-NA-SH	1SX5-NA-SH	—	Narrow Short	B, 0	10"-14" (25-35cm)
1SX1-RG-XS	1SX3-RG-XS	1SX5-RG-XS	—	Regular X-Short	1, 2	8"-12" (20-30cm)
1SX1-RG-SH	1SX3-RG-SH	1SX5-RG-SH	—	Regular Short	1, 2	10"-14" (25-35cm)
1SX1-RG-MD	1SX3-RG-MD	1SX5-RG-MD	—	Regular Medium	1, 2	16"-20" (40-50cm)
1SX1-WD-MD	1SX3-WD-MD	1SX5-WD-MD	—	Wide Medium	3 +	16"-20" (40-50cm)



HUGGER TOP SOFT-SOCK

PROSTHETIC SOCKS



Better Fit!

PINK OR BLACK SOFT-SOCK® WITH HUGGER TOP AND 3-D TOE

Popular colors, plus Hugger Top provides a more tailored fit, reduces rolling and bunching and helps maintain sock placement. Also features a new patented hemispherically knit three-dimensional distal shape. The 3-D distal end shape provides improved fitting qualities and comfort over the traditional flat knit envelope shape of prosthetic socks. Hugger Top Soft Socks are available in black and pink in a polyester/Lycra® blend. These moisture wicking fibers move moisture away from skin and help inhibit odor in the sock. Soft Socks feel soft and cuddly worn next to the skin, and Lycra provides stretch and excellent fitting qualities.

PINK OR BLACK SOFT SOCK®

LTWT	3-PLY	5-PLY	SIZE	FITS SOCK SIZE	LENGTH
HUGGER TOP SOFT SOCK – BLACK					
1BP1NASH	1BP3NASH	1BP5NASH	Narrow Short	B, 0, 1	10-14" (25-35cm)
1BP1RGMD	1BP3RGMD	1BP5RGMD	Regular Medium	1, 2	16-20" (40-50cm)
1BP1RGSH	1BP3RGSH	1BP5RGSH	Regular Short	1, 2	10-14" (25-35cm)
1BP1RGXS	1BP3RGXS	1BP5RGXS	Regular X-Short	1, 2	8-12" (20-30cm)
HUGGER TOP SOFT SOCK – PINK					
1S21CHSH	1S23CHSH	—	Child Short	A	6" (15cm)
1S21CH12	1S23CH12	—	Child 12	A	8" (20cm)
1S21NASH	1S23NASH	—	Narrow Short	B, 0, 1	10-14" (25-35cm)
1S21RGSH	1S23RGSH	—	Regular Short	1, 2	10-14" (25-35cm)
1S21RGXS	1S23RGXS	—	Regular X-Short	1, 2	8-12" (20-30cm)

WITH DISTAL HOLE

LTWT	3-PLY	5-PLY	SIZE	FITS SOCK SIZE	LENGTH
HUGGER TOP SOFT SOCK WITH DISTAL HOLE – BLACK					
1BPSNASH	1BP3SNSH	1BP5SNSH	Narrow Short	B, 0	10-14" (25-35cm)
1BP5RGMD	1BP3SRMD	1BP5SRMD	Regular Medium	1, 2	16-20" (40-50cm)
1BP5RGSH	1BP3SRSH	1BP5SRSH	Regular Short	1, 2	10-14" (25-35cm)
1BP5RGXS	1BP3SRXS	1BP5SRXS	Regular X-Short	1, 2	8-12" (20-30cm)
HUGGER TOP SOFT SOCK WITH DISTAL HOLE IN TOE – PINK					
1S21SCSH	1S23SCSH	—	Child Short	A	6" (15cm)
1S21SC12	1S23SC12	—	Child 12	A	8" (20cm)
1S21SNSH	1S23SNSH	—	Narrow Short	B, 0	10-14" (25-35cm)
1S21SRSH	1S23SRSH	—	Regular Short	1, 2	10-14" (25-35cm)
1S21SRXS	1S23SRXS	—	Regular X-Short	1, 2	8-12" (20-30cm)



Patented  
Hemispherically knit  
three-dimensional  
distal shape.

US Patent No. 7,363,778

VOLUME MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

PROSTHETIC SOCKS



SHORTY SOFT-SOCK®

Shorty Soft-Sock is designed for use with elevated vacuum and total surface bearing sockets (TSB). They are short lengths to reduce volume mainly in the distal one third of the socket and remain below the suction sleeve. Color keyed for ease of patient instruction. Distal hole. Knit with easy care polyester. Sold each.

	TOP STRIPE	TOP	TOE	LENGTH
1SPS-S1-81	Red	4-3/4"	2-3/4"	7"
1SPS-S1-91	Red	5-3/4"	3-1/8"	5-5/8"
1SPS-S1-82	Black	3-1/8"	2-5/8"	3-5/8"
1SPS-S1-92	Black	4-1/2"	4"	3-1/4"



PROXIMAL SOFT-SOCK®

For managing proximal volume changes. Tapered and open-ended Soft-Sock. Knit with polyester/Lycra®. Sold each.

LIGHTWEIGHT 3-PLY		5-PLY	SIZE	FITS SOCK SIZES	LENGTH
1PS1-RG-SH	1PS3-RG-SH	1PS5-RG-SH	Regular Short	1, 2	10.50" (27cm)
1PS1-RG-MD	1PS3-RG-MD	1PS5-RG-MD	Regular Medium	1, 2	14" (35cm)
1PS1-WD-MD	1PS3-WD-MD	1PS5-WD-MD	Wide Medium	3+	14" (35cm)
1PS1-XW-MD	1PS3-XW-MD	1PS5-XW-MD	X-Wide Medium	4+	14" (35cm)

SPACER AND STRETCH SPACER FITTING SOCKS

The Knit-Rite Spacer Socks are 1-ply, light or heavy weight, white, with reciprocal toe that has the seam one inch up from the distal end (like a sheath). Toe is rounded and reinforced for good fit and long wear. The blended cotton polyester fabric is soft, comfortable and absorbent. Prewashed so size remains after wash.

Stretch Spacer Socks provide improved fitting qualities, range of motion, and reduced migration. Because they grip the residuum for a very intimate fit and have a smooth surface (not ribbed), they are also ideal for casting and computer modeling. Like the original Spacer Socks, they feature a very soft and smooth cotton finish with a durable sheath-type toe, including rounded reciprocal toe for distal comfort. Medium single-ply thickness. Spacer and Stretch Spacer socks sold package of 6.

SPACER SOCKS

COTTON/POLYESTER BLEND		FITS SIZES	LENGTH
SPACER SOCKS			
6S-8035-LT	Narrow Light	#B, #O	15" (38cm)
6S-8035-HV	Narrow Heavy	#B, #O	15" (38cm)
6S-8040-LT	Medium Light	#1, #2	18" (45cm)
6S-8040-HV	Medium Heavy	#1, #2	18" (45cm)
6S-8045-LT	Wide Light	#3, #4	18" (45cm)
6S-8045-HV	Wide Heavy	#3, #4	18" (45cm)
6S-8050-HV	X-Wide Heavy	#4, #5	24" (60cm)
6S-8055-HV	XX-Wide Heavy	#5, #6	18" (45cm)
6S-8060-HV	XX-Wide Heavy Long	#5, #6	24" (60cm)

SPACER SOCKS HOLE-IN-TOE WITH REINFORCED HOLE

6S-S035-HV	Narrow Heavy	#B, #O	15" (38cm)
6S-S040-HV	Medium Heavy	#1, #2	18" (45cm)
6S-S045-HV	Wide Heavy	#3, #4	18" (45cm)
6S-S050-HV	X-Wide Heavy	#4, #5	24" (60cm)
6S-S055-HV	XX-Wide Heavy	#5, #6	18" (45cm)
6S-S060-HV	XX-Wide Heavy Long	#5, #6	24" (60cm)

STRETCH SPACER SOCKS

COTTON/LYCRA		FITS SIZES	UNSTRETCHED LENGTH
STRETCH SPACER SOCKS — WITH TURN DOWN CUFF, COTTON/LYCRA® TOE.			

6S-8S35-SH	Narrow Short	#A, #B	12" (30cm)
6S-8S40-SH	Medium Short	#0, #1	12" (30cm)
6S-8S45-WS	Wide Short	#2, #3, #4	12" (30cm)

STRETCH SPACER SOCKS — WITH STRAIGHT TOP, NYLON TOE.

6S-8S35-MD	Narrow	#A, #B,	12" (30cm)
6S-8S40-MD	Medium	#0, #1	15" (38cm)
6S-8S45-SH	Wide Short	#2, #3, #4	12" (30cm)
6S-8S45-MD	Wide	#2, #3, #4	18" (45cm)

NEW!

NEW!

6S-8C45-MD	Wide	#2, #3, #4	18" (45cm)
6S-8C50-18	X-Wide	#4, #5, #6	18" (45cm)

Cotton Toe  
Cotton Toe

STRETCH SPACER SOCKS HOLE-IN-TOE WITH REINFORCED HOLE — WITH TURN DOWN CUFF.

6S-SS35-SH	Narrow Short	#A, #B	12" (30cm)
6S-SS40-SH	Medium Short	#0, #1	12" (30cm)
6S-SS45-WS	Wide Short	#2, #3, #4	12" (30cm)

STRETCH SPACER SOCKS HOLE-IN-TOE WITH REINFORCED HOLE — WITH STRAIGHT TOP.

6S-SS35-MD	Narrow	#A, #B,	12" (30cm)
6S-SS40-MD	Medium	#0, #1	15" (38cm)
6S-SS45-SH	Wide Short	#2, #3, #4	12" (30cm)
6S-SS45-MD	Wide	#2, #3, #4	18" (45cm)

NEW!

NEW!

6S-SC45-MD	Wide	#2, #3, #4	18" (45cm)
6S-SC50-18	X-Wide	#4, #5, #6	18" (45cm)

Cotton Toe  
Cotton Toe

FITTING SOCKS



Spacer Sock (left) and Spacer Sock Hole-in-Toe with Reinforced Toe (right)



Stretch Spacer Sock

NEW!  
Extra Wide Size!

PROSTHETIC SOCKS



LINER-LINER INTERFACE PROSTHETIC SOCK AND A/K BRIM SHEATH



Liner-Liner®



LINER-LINER® PROSTHETIC SOCK WITH X-STATIC®

A prosthetic sock designed to be worn under a suspension liner next to the skin. Relieves skin shear irritations and improves comfort with liners. Tested and proven beneficial for amputees who wear liners as the primary interface. Ultra-thin material minimizes compromise to liner's suction grip on skin. X-STATIC silver fibers to inhibit odor in the sock; transport heat and moisture away from the limb. Washable interface keeps liner cleaner and helps control skin irritations. High stretch for excellent fitting qualities; fewer sizes required to fit most wearers. 5.8% Lycra® spandex, 94.2% polyester/X-STATIC (5%)

Note to prosthetists: Due to the shearness of sock material, liner suspension should not be affected; however, suspension should be examined and verified for each wearer. Advise and select candidates accordingly.

	SIZE	FITS SOCK SIZE	LENGTH
1S-XLNA-XS	Narrow X-Short	B, 0	8"-12" (20-31cm)
1S-XLNA-SH	Narrow Short	B, 0	10"-14" (25-35cm)
1S-XLRX-XS	Regular XX-Short	1, 2	6"-10" (15-25cm)
1S-XLRG-XS	Regular X-Short	1, 2	8"-12" (20-31cm)
1S-XLRG-SH	Regular Short	1, 2	10"-14" (25-35cm)
1S-XLRG-MD	Regular Medium	1, 2	16"-20" (40-50cm)
1S-XLWD-SH	Wide Short	3+	10"-14" (25-35cm)
1S-XLWD-MD	Wide Medium	3+	16"-20" (40-50cm)

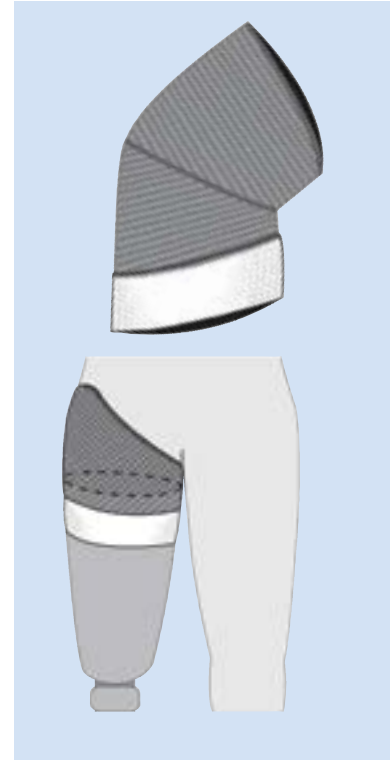
- Care instructions:
1. Wear clean socks each day.
  2. Pre-spot in cool water.
  3. Machine wash and dry, warm, all-purpose detergent, no bleach.
  4. Rinse thoroughly.

A/K BRIM SHEATH

For above knee patients, for all socket styles. A special sheath designed to separate and protect the soft tissue in the top brim of the socket. Used to bridge the gap between the top edge of any roll on liner and the groin. Will work on pin suspension and seal in liners.

Brim sheath uses stretchy, slick nylon material, constructed in two angled sections to allow the fabric design to fit the high lateral and lower medial shape appropriately. Includes gripper elastic to secure to outer socket. Suggested billing, L8410, Prosthetic Sheath, AK each.

	SIZE	SOCKET CIRCUMFERENCE
2H-BSAK-SM	Small	14" - 18" (35.5 - 45.7 cm)
2H-BSAK-MD	Medium	18" - 22" (45.7 - 55.8 cm)
2H-BSAK-LG	Large	22" - 30" (55.8 - 76.2 cm)
2H-BSAK-XL	X-Large	30" - 40" (76.2 - 101.6 cm)



PROSTHETIC SHEATHS



PROSTHETIC SHEATHS

Sheaths control friction, adjust thickness, provide strength and aid skin care. 100% stretch nylon sheaths come in dusk and white colors, four widths which correspond to prosthetic sock sizes. Super Stretch Sheaths have Lycra added to the nylon to accommodate an even greater range and more conforming fit, enhance flexion, movement and improve suspension. Knit-Rite Sheaths have transfers on both sheaths of the pair to help patients position the sheath to maximize comfort.

The Silver Sheath with X-Static® is anti-odor. It also wicks moisture away from the skin and aids in thermal consistency.



PROPER CARE: Sheaths may be hand or machine washed. Use soap or mild detergent in warm water. NO BLEACH. Rinse thoroughly. Air dry overnight or tumble dry low.

SILVER	DUSK	WHITE	SOCK SIZE	LENGTH
SILVER SHEATH — 91% NYLON / 9% PURE SILVER X-STATIC®. SOLD PER BOX (3 PAIR).				
2H-PXNA-XS	—	—	Narrow X-Short #B, #O, #1	8"-10"
2H-PXNA-SH	—	—	Narrow Short #B, #O, #1	10"-14"
2H-PXNA-MD	—	—	Narrow Medium #B, #O, #1	16"-20"
2H-PXRG-XS	—	—	Regular X-Short #1, #2	8"-10"
2H-PXRG-SH	—	—	Regular Short #1, #2	10"-14"
2H-PXRG-MD	—	—	Regular Medium #1, #2	16"-20"
2H-PXWD-SH	—	—	Wide Short #3 and above	10"-14"
SUPER STRETCH SHEATH — 98% NYLON, 2% LYCRA. SOLD PER BOX (3 PAIR).				
—	2H-PSBR-SH	2H-PSWR-SH	Regular Short #1, #2	10"-14"+
—	2H-PSBR-MD	2H-PSWR-MD	Regular Medium #1, #2	16"-20"+
PROSTHETIC SHEATH — 100% STRETCH NYLON, SIZED TO SOCKS. SOLD PER BOX (3 PAIR).				
—	2H-PBCH-SH	2H-PWCH-SH	Child Short #A, Lycra spandex top	6"-8"
—	2H-PBCH-12	2H-PWCH-12	Child 12" #A, non-elastic top	12"
—	2H-PBNA-SH	2H-PWNA-SH	Narrow Short #B, #O, #1	10"-14"
—	2H-PBNA-MD	2H-PWNA-MD	Narrow Medium #B, #O, #1	16"-20"
—	2H-PBNA-LG	2H-PWNA-LG	Narrow Long #B, #O, #1	22"-28"
—	2H-PBRG-XS	2H-PWRG-XS	Regular X-Short #1, #2	8"-10"
—	2H-PBRG-SH	2H-PWRG-SH	Regular Short #1, #2	10"-14"
—	2H-PBRG-MD	2H-PWRG-MD	Regular Medium #1, #2	16"-20"
—	2H-PBRG-LG	2H-PWRG-LG	Regular Long #1, #2	22"-28"
—	2H-PBWD-SH	2H-PWWD-SH	Wide Short #3 and above	10"-14"
—	2H-PBWD-MD	2H-PWWD-MD	Wide Medium #3 and above	16"-20"
—	2H-PBWD-LG	2H-PWWD-LG	Wide Long #3 and above	22"-28"
HOLE-IN-TOE SHEATH — 100% STRETCH NYLON. SOLD PER PAIR.				
—	2H-PBRH-SH	2H-PWRH-SH	Regular Short #1, #2	10"-14"
—	2H-PBWH-SH	2H-PWWH-SH	Wide Short #3 and above	10"-14"

X-WOOL PROSTHETIC SOCK



X-WOOL® PROSTHETIC SOCK

Virgin Wool – plaited inside with stretchy polyester/X-STATIC®/Lycra® core-spun yarn for better fit and fewer sizes to stock.

This sock features X-STATIC® – The Silver Fiber®, a high performance fiber system made with pure silver. Silver is naturally antimicrobial, enabling X-STATIC to inhibit odor in the garment. Silver also has thermodynamic properties, so patients stay cooler in the summer and warmer in winter.

Absorbent virgin wool is thick and cushioning. Lycra allows garment to contour without stretching out and accommodates flexion. Fleeced to add softness.

Machine washable—resists shrinkage.



3-PLY REGULAR	3-PLY HOLE-IN-TOE	5-PLY REGULAR	5-PLY HOLE-IN-TOE	6-PLY REGULAR	SIZE	FITS SOCK SIZE	LENGTH
THICKNESS COLOR CODING: 3 PLY-YELLOW, 5 PLY-GREEN, 6 PLY-GRAY							
1WX3-NA-XS	1WX3-SN-XS	1WX5-NA-XS	1WX5-SN-XS	—	Narrow X-Short	00, 0, AS, AL	8"–10" (20–25cm)
1WX3-NA-SH	1WX3-SN-SH	1WX5-NA-SH	1WX5-SN-SH	1WX6-NA-SH	Narrow Short	00, 0, AS, AL	10"–12" (25–30cm)
1WX3-NA-RG	1WX3-SN-RG	1WX5-NA-RG	1WX5-SN-RG	1WX6-NA-RG	Narrow Regular	00, 0, AS, AL	14"–16" (35–40cm)
1WX3-NA-LG	1WX3-SN-LG	1WX5-NA-LG	1WX5-SN-LG	1WX6-NA-LG	Narrow Long	00, 0, AS, AL	18"–20" (45–50cm)
1WX3-MD-XS	1WX3-SM-XS	1WX5-MD-XS	1WX5-SM-XS	—	Medium X-Short	1, 2	8"–10" (20–25cm)
1WX3-MD-SH	1WX3-SM-SH	1WX5-MD-SH	1WX5-SM-SH	1WX6-MD-SH	Medium Short	1, 2	10"–12" (25–30cm)
1WX3-MD-RG	1WX3-SM-RG	1WX5-MD-RG	1WX5-SM-RG	1WX6-MD-RG	Medium Regular	1, 2	14"–16" (35–40cm)
1WX3-MD-LG	1WX3-SM-LG	1WX5-MD-LG	1WX5-SM-LG	1WX6-MD-LG	Medium Long	1, 2	18"–20" (45–50cm)
1WX3-MD-XL	—	1WX5-MD-XL	—	—	Medium X-Long	1, 2	22"–24" (55–60cm)
1WX3-MD-XX	—	1WX5-MD-XX	—	—	Medium XX-Long	1, 2	26"–28" (65–70cm)
1WX3-WD-SH	1WX3-SW-SH	1WX5-WD-SH	1WX5-SW-SH	1WX6-WD-SH	Wide Short	3, 4	10"–12" (25–30cm)
1WX3-WD-MD	1WX3-SW-MD	1WX5-WD-MD	1WX5-SW-MD	1WX6-WD-MD	Wide Medium	3, 4	14"–16" (35–40cm)
1WX3-WD-LG	—	1WX5-WD-LG	—	1WX6-WD-LG	Wide Long	3, 4	18"–20" (45–50cm)
1WX3-WD-XL	—	1WX5-WD-XL	—	—	Wide X-Long	3, 4	22"–24" (55–60cm)
1WX3-WD-XX	—	1WX5-WD-XX	—	—	Wide XX-Long	3, 4	26"–28" (65–70cm)
1WX3-EW-SH	—	1WX5-EW-SH	—	—	X-Wide Short	5, 6	12"–14" (30–35cm)
1WX3-EW-MD	—	1WX5-EW-MD	—	—	X-Wide Medium	5, 6	16"–18" (40–45cm)

A-PLUS PROSTHETIC SOCK

A-PLUS™ PROSTHETIC SOCK

The Acrylic Plus Lycra Spandex Prosthetic Sock.

Softness plus stretch. Wicking plus conformability. Easy-care plus long-wear.

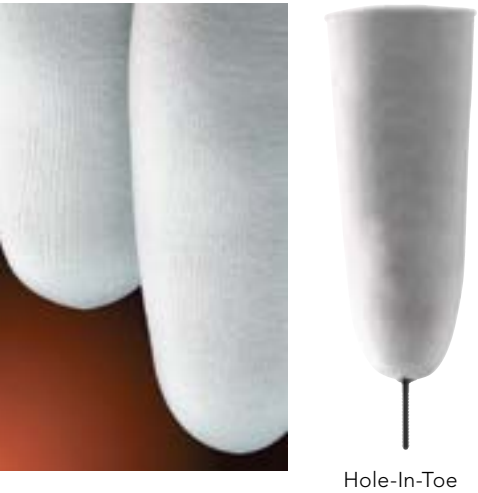
Because the acrylic/Lycra spandex yarn snugs the knit close together, a 2-ply (green stitching) approximates the thickness of a 3-ply wool sock; 3-ply (blue stitching) approximates 5-ply wool and the 4-ply (red stitching) approximates 6-ply wool.

All A-Plus socks will measure up to 10% less in width so that the size of the A-Plus sock is the same size that patient would wear in a wool sock. The length measurement is stretched in fleecing and will relax to stated measurement when washed. The stretch allows the A-Plus sock to fit a fairly wide circumference range; however, special sizes can be ordered if needed.

"HOLE-IN-TOE" Prosthetic Sock is made with a distal hole especially for use with pin suspension mechanisms. The knit construction adds little or no additional distal thickness and eliminates the need for cutting the sock which helps prevent raveling. The range of thicknesses allows precise fit adjustments with all pin systems. Stretchy Lycra spandex provides less restricted range-of-motion in Soft-Sock and A-Plus. Sold each.



2-PLY	3-PLY	4-PLY	TOP x TOE x LENGTH
A-PLUS STANDARD — SIZE 0			
1KL2-00-08	1KL3-00-08	1KL4-00-08	6 x 3.50 x 8" (15 x 9 x 20cm)
1KL2-00-10	1KL3-00-10	1KL4-00-10	6 x 3.50 x 10" (15 x 9 x 25cm)
1KL2-00-12	1KL3-00-12	1KL4-00-12	6 x 3.50 x 12" (15 x 9 x 30cm)
1KL2-00-14	1KL3-00-14	1KL4-00-14	6 x 3.50 x 14" (15 x 9 x 35cm)
1KL2-00-16	1KL3-00-16	1KL4-00-16	6 x 3.50 x 16" (15 x 9 x 40cm)
1KL2-00-18	1KL3-00-18	1KL4-00-18	6 x 3.50 x 18" (15 x 9 x 45cm)
1KL2-00-20	1KL3-00-20	1KL4-00-20	6 x 3.50 x 20" (15 x 9 x 50cm)
1KL2-00-22	1KL3-00-22	1KL4-00-22	6 x 3.50 x 22" (15 x 9 x 55cm)
1KL2-00-24	1KL3-00-24	1KL4-00-24	6 x 3.50 x 24" (15 x 9 x 60cm)
A-PLUS STANDARD — SIZE 1			
1KL2-01-08	1KL3-01-08	1KL4-01-08	7 x 4 x 8" (17.5 x 10 x 20cm)
1KL2-01-10	1KL3-01-10	1KL4-01-10	7 x 4 x 10" (17.5 x 10 x 25cm)
1KL2-01-12	1KL3-01-12	1KL4-01-12	7 x 4 x 12" (17.5 x 10 x 30cm)
1KL2-01-14	1KL3-01-14	1KL4-01-14	7 x 4 x 14" (17.5 x 10 x 35cm)
1KL2-01-16	1KL3-01-16	1KL4-01-16	7 x 4 x 16" (17.5 x 10 x 40cm)
1KL2-01-18	1KL3-01-18	1KL4-01-18	7 x 4 x 18" (17.5 x 10 x 45cm)
1KL2-01-20	1KL3-01-20	1KL4-01-20	7 x 4 x 20" (17.5 x 10 x 50cm)
1KL2-01-22	1KL3-01-22	1KL4-01-22	7 x 4 x 22" (17.5 x 10 x 55cm)
1KL2-01-24	1KL3-01-24	1KL4-01-24	7 x 4 x 24" (17.5 x 10 x 60cm)



2-PLY	3-PLY	4-PLY	TOP x TOE x LENGTH
A-PLUS STANDARD — SIZE 2			
1KL2-02-08	1KL3-02-08	1KL4-02-08	8 x 5 x 8" (20 x 12.5 x 20cm)
1KL2-02-10	1KL3-02-10	1KL4-02-10	8 x 5 x 10" (20 x 12.5 x 25cm)
1KL2-02-12	1KL3-02-12	1KL4-02-12	8 x 5 x 12" (20 x 12.5 x 30cm)
1KL2-02-14	1KL3-02-14	1KL4-02-14	8 x 5 x 14" (20 x 12.5 x 35cm)
1KL2-02-16	1KL3-02-16	1KL4-02-16	8 x 5 x 16" (20 x 12.5 x 40cm)
1KL2-02-18	1KL3-02-18	1KL4-02-18	8 x 5 x 18" (20 x 12.5 x 45cm)
1KL2-02-20	1KL3-02-20	1KL4-02-20	8 x 5 x 20" (20 x 12.5 x 50cm)
1KL2-02-22	1KL3-02-22	1KL4-02-22	8 x 5 x 22" (20 x 12.5 x 55cm)
1KL2-02-24	1KL3-02-24	1KL4-02-24	8 x 5 x 24" (20 x 12.5 x 60cm)
A-PLUS STANDARD — SIZE 3			
1KL2-03-08	1KL3-03-08	1KL4-03-08	9 x 6 x 8" (23 x 15 x 20cm)
1KL2-03-10	1KL3-03-10	1KL4-03-10	9 x 6 x 10" (23 x 15 x 25cm)
1KL2-03-12	1KL3-03-12	1KL4-03-12	9 x 6 x 12" (23 x 15 x 30cm)
1KL2-03-14	1KL3-03-14	1KL4-03-14	9 x 6 x 14" (23 x 15 x 35cm)
1KL2-03-16	1KL3-03-16	1KL4-03-16	9 x 6 x 16" (23 x 15 x 40cm)
1KL2-03-18	1KL3-03-18	1KL4-03-18	9 x 6 x 18" (23 x 15 x 45cm)
1KL2-03-20	1KL3-03-20	1KL4-03-20	9 x 6 x 20" (23 x 15 x 50cm)
1KL2-03-22	1KL3-03-22	1KL4-03-22	9 x 5.50 x 22" (23 x 14 x 55cm)
1KL2-03-24	1KL3-03-24	1KL4-03-24	9 x 5.50 x 24" (23 x 14 x 60cm)
A-PLUS STANDARD — SIZE 4			
1KL2-04-08	1KL3-04-08	1KL4-04-08	10 x 7 x 8" (25.5 x 17.5 x 20cm)
1KL2-04-10	1KL3-04-10	1KL4-04-10	10 x 7 x 10" (25.5 x 17.5 x 25cm)
1KL2-04-12	1KL3-04-12	1KL4-04-12	10 x 7 x 12" (25.5 x 17.5 x 30cm)
1KL2-04-14	1KL3-04-14	1KL4-04-14	10 x 7 x 14" (25.5 x 17.5 x 35cm)
1KL2-04-16	1KL3-04-16	1KL4-04-16	10 x 7 x 16" (25.5 x 17.5 x 40cm)
1KL2-04-18	1KL3-04-18	1KL4-04-18	10 x 7 x 18" (25.5 x 17.5 x 45cm)
1KL2-04-20	1KL3-04-20	1KL4-04-20	10 x 7 x 20" (25.5 x 17.5 x 50cm)
1KL2-04-22	1KL3-04-22	1KL4-04-22	10 x 6 x 22" (25.5 x 15 x 55cm)
1KL2-04-24	1KL3-04-24	1KL4-04-24	10 x 6 x 24" (25.5 x 15 x 60cm)



# A-PLUS PROSTHETIC SOCK

## A-PLUS™ PROSTHETIC SOCK

2-PLY	3-PLY	4-PLY	TOP x TOE x LENGTH
A-PLUS SLIM TAPER PTB — SIZE 0			
1TL2-04-10	1TL3-04-10	1TL4-04-10	6 x 4 x 10" (15 x 10 x 25cm)
1TL2-04-12	1TL3-04-12	1TL4-04-12	6 x 4 x 12" (15 x 10 x 30cm)
1TL2-04-14	1TL3-04-14	1TL4-04-14	6 x 4 x 14" (15 x 10 x 35cm)
1TL2-04-16	1TL3-04-16	1TL4-04-16	6 x 4 x 16" (15 x 10 x 40cm)
1TL2-05-10	1TL3-05-10	1TL4-05-10	6 x 5 x 10" (15 x 12.5 x 25cm)
1TL2-05-12	1TL3-05-12	1TL4-05-12	6 x 5 x 12" (15 x 12.5 x 30cm)
1TL2-05-14	1TL3-05-14	1TL4-05-14	6 x 5 x 14" (15 x 12.5 x 35cm)
1TL2-05-16	1TL3-05-16	1TL4-05-16	6 x 5 x 16" (15 x 12.5 x 40cm)
A-PLUS SLIM TAPER PTB — SIZE 1			
1TL2-15-10	1TL3-15-10	1TL4-15-10	7 x 5 x 10" (17.5 x 12.5 x 25cm)
1TL2-15-12	1TL3-15-12	1TL4-15-12	7 x 5 x 12" (17.5 x 12.5 x 30cm)
1TL2-15-14	1TL3-15-14	1TL4-15-14	7 x 5 x 14" (17.5 x 12.5 x 35cm)
1TL2-15-16	1TL3-15-16	1TL4-15-16	7 x 5 x 16" (17.5 x 12.5 x 40cm)
A-PLUS SLIM TAPER PTB — SIZE 2			
1TL2-26-10	1TL3-26-10	1TL4-26-10	8 x 6 x 10" (20 x 15 x 25cm)
1TL2-26-12	1TL3-26-12	1TL4-26-12	8 x 6 x 12" (20 x 15 x 30cm)
1TL2-26-14	1TL3-26-14	1TL4-26-14	8 x 6 x 14" (20 x 15 x 35cm)
1TL2-26-16	1TL3-26-16	1TL4-26-16	8 x 6 x 16" (20 x 15 x 40cm)
A-PLUS WIDE TAPER PTB — SIZE 0			
1TL2-03-10	1TL3-03-10	1TL4-03-10	6 x 3 x 10" (15 x 7.5 x 25cm)
1TL2-03-12	1TL3-03-12	1TL4-03-12	6 x 3 x 12" (15 x 7.5 x 30cm)
1TL2-03-14	1TL3-03-14	1TL4-03-14	6 x 3 x 14" (15 x 7.5 x 35cm)
1TL2-03-16	1TL3-03-16	1TL4-03-16	6 x 3 x 16" (15 x 7.5 x 40cm)
A-PLUS WIDE TAPER PTB — SIZE 1			
1TL2-13-10	1TL3-13-10	1TL4-13-10	7 x 3.50 x 10" (17.5 x 9 x 25cm)
1TL2-13-12	1TL3-13-12	1TL4-13-12	7 x 3.50 x 12" (17.5 x 9 x 30cm)
1TL2-13-14	1TL3-13-14	1TL4-13-14	7 x 3.50 x 14" (17.5 x 9 x 35cm)
1TL2-13-16	1TL3-13-16	1TL4-13-16	7 x 3.50 x 16" (17.5 x 9 x 40cm)
A-PLUS WIDE TAPER PTB — SIZE 2			
1TL2-24-10	1TL3-24-10	1TL4-24-10	8 x 4 x 10" (20 x 10 x 25cm)
1TL2-24-12	1TL3-24-12	1TL4-24-12	8 x 4 x 12" (20 x 10 x 30cm)
1TL2-24-14	1TL3-24-14	1TL4-24-14	8 x 4 x 14" (20 x 10 x 35cm)
1TL2-24-16	1TL3-24-16	1TL4-24-16	8 x 4 x 16" (20 x 10 x 40cm)

More A-Plus Prosthetic Socks on next page.



# A-PLUS PROSTHETIC SOCK

## A-PLUS™ PROSTHETIC SOCK – HOLE-IN-TOE

2-PLY	3-PLY	4-PLY	TOP x TOE x LENGTH
A-PLUS HOLE-IN-TOE STANDARD — SIZE 0			
1KL2-S0-08	1KL3-S0-08	1KL4-S0-08	6 x 3.50 x 8" (15 x 9 x 20cm)
1KL2-S0-10	1KL3-S0-10	1KL4-S0-10	6 x 3.50 x 10" (15 x 9 x 25cm)
1KL2-S0-12	1KL3-S0-12	1KL4-S0-12	6 x 3.50 x 12" (15 x 9 x 30cm)
1KL2-S0-14	1KL3-S0-14	1KL4-S0-14	6 x 3.50 x 14" (15 x 9 x 35cm)
1KL2-S0-16	1KL3-S0-16	1KL4-S0-16	6 x 3.50 x 16" (15 x 9 x 40cm)
1KL2-S0-18	1KL3-S0-18	1KL4-S0-18	6 x 3.50 x 18" (15 x 9 x 45cm)
1KL2-S0-20	1KL3-S0-20	1KL4-S0-20	6 x 3.50 x 20" (15 x 9 x 50cm)
1KL2-S0-22	1KL3-S0-22	1KL4-S0-22	6 x 3.50 x 22" (15 x 9 x 55cm)
1KL2-S0-24	1KL3-S0-24	1KL4-S0-24	6 x 3.50 x 24" (15 x 9 x 60cm)
A-PLUS HOLE-IN-TOE STANDARD — SIZE 1			
1KL2-S1-08	1KL3-S1-08	1KL4-S1-08	7 x 4 x 8" (17.5 x 10 x 20cm)
1KL2-S1-10	1KL3-S1-10	1KL4-S1-10	7 x 4 x 10" (17.5 x 10 x 25cm)
1KL2-S1-12	1KL3-S1-12	1KL4-S1-12	7 x 4 x 12" (17.5 x 10 x 30cm)
1KL2-S1-14	1KL3-S1-14	1KL4-S1-14	7 x 4 x 14" (17.5 x 10 x 35cm)
1KL2-S1-16	1KL3-S1-16	1KL4-S1-16	7 x 4 x 16" (17.5 x 10 x 40cm)
1KL2-S1-18	1KL3-S1-18	1KL4-S1-18	7 x 4 x 18" (17.5 x 10 x 45cm)
1KL2-S1-20	1KL3-S1-20	1KL4-S1-20	7 x 4 x 20" (17.5 x 10 x 50cm)
1KL2-S1-22	1KL3-S1-22	1KL4-S1-22	7 x 4 x 22" (17.5 x 10 x 55cm)
1KL2-S1-24	1KL3-S1-24	1KL4-S1-24	7 x 4 x 24" (17.5 x 10 x 60cm)
A-PLUS HOLE-IN-TOE STANDARD — SIZE 2			
1KL2-S2-08	1KL3-S2-08	1KL4-S2-08	8 x 5 x 8" (20 x 12.5 x 20cm)
1KL2-S2-10	1KL3-S2-10	1KL4-S2-10	8 x 5 x 10" (20 x 12.5 x 25cm)
1KL2-S2-12	1KL3-S2-12	1KL4-S2-12	8 x 5 x 12" (20 x 12.5 x 30cm)
1KL2-S2-14	1KL3-S2-14	1KL4-S2-14	8 x 5 x 14" (20 x 12.5 x 35cm)
1KL2-S2-16	1KL3-S2-16	1KL4-S2-16	8 x 5 x 16" (20 x 12.5 x 40cm)
1KL2-S2-18	1KL3-S2-18	1KL4-S2-18	8 x 5 x 18" (20 x 12.5 x 45cm)
1KL2-S2-20	1KL3-S2-20	1KL4-S2-20	8 x 5 x 20" (20 x 12.5 x 50cm)
1KL2-S2-22	1KL3-S2-22	1KL4-S2-22	8 x 5 x 22" (20 x 12.5 x 55cm)
1KL2-S2-24	1KL3-S2-24	1KL4-S2-24	8 x 5 x 24" (20 x 12.5 x 60cm)
A-PLUS HOLE-IN-TOE STANDARD — SIZE 3			
1KL2-S3-08	1KL3-S3-08	1KL4-S3-08	9 x 6 x 8" (23 x 15 x 20cm)
1KL2-S3-10	1KL3-S3-10	1KL4-S3-10	9 x 6 x 10" (23 x 15 x 25cm)
1KL2-S3-12	1KL3-S3-12	1KL4-S3-12	9 x 6 x 12" (23 x 15 x 30cm)
1KL2-S3-14	1KL3-S3-14	1KL4-S3-14	9 x 6 x 14" (23 x 15 x 35cm)
1KL2-S3-16	1KL3-S3-16	1KL4-S3-16	9 x 6 x 16" (23 x 15 x 40cm)
1KL2-S3-18	1KL3-S3-18	1KL4-S3-18	9 x 6 x 18" (23 x 15 x 45cm)
1KL2-S3-20	1KL3-S3-20	1KL4-S3-20	9 x 6 x 20" (23 x 15 x 50cm)
A-PLUS HOLE-IN-TOE STANDARD — SIZE 4			
1KL2-S4-08	1KL3-S4-08	1KL4-S4-08	10 x 7 x 8" (25.5 x 17.5 x 20cm)
1KL2-S4-10	1KL3-S4-10	1KL4-S4-10	10 x 7 x 10" (25.5 x 17.5 x 25cm)
1KL2-S4-12	1KL3-S4-12	1KL4-S4-12	10 x 7 x 12" (25.5 x 17.5 x 30cm)
1KL2-S4-14	1KL3-S4-14	1KL4-S4-14	10 x 7 x 14" (25.5 x 17.5 x 35cm)
1KL2-S4-16	1KL3-S4-16	1KL4-S4-16	10 x 7 x 16" (25.5 x 17.5 x 40cm)
1KL2-S4-18	1KL3-S4-18	1KL4-S4-18	10 x 7 x 18" (25.5 x 17.5 x 45cm)
1KL2-S4-20	1KL3-S4-20	1KL4-S4-20	10 x 7 x 20" (25.5 x 17.5 x 50cm)
1KL2-S4-22	1KL3-S4-22	1KL4-S4-22	10 x 6 x 22" (25.5 x 15 x 55cm)
1KL2-S4-24	1KL3-S4-24	1KL4-S4-24	10 x 6 x 24" (25.5 x 15 x 60cm)

2-PLY	3-PLY	4-PLY	TOP x TOE x LENGTH
A-PLUS HOLE-IN-TOE SLIM TAPER PTB — SIZE 0			
1TH2-04-12	1TH3-04-12	1TH4-04-12	6 x 4 x 12" (15 x 10 x 30cm)
1TH2-04-14	1TH3-04-14	1TH4-04-14	6 x 4 x 14" (15 x 10 x 35cm)
1TH2-04-16	1TH3-04-16	1TH4-04-16	6 x 4 x 16" (15 x 10 x 40cm)
1TH2-05-10	1TH3-05-10	1TH4-05-10	6 x 5 x 10" (15 x 12.5 x 25cm)
1TH2-05-12	1TH3-05-12	1TH4-05-12	6 x 5 x 12" (15 x 12.5 x 30cm)
1TH2-05-14	1TH3-05-14	1TH4-05-14	6 x 5 x 14" (15 x 12.5 x 35cm)
1TH2-05-16	1TH3-05-16	1TH4-05-16	6 x 5 x 16" (15 x 12.5 x 40cm)
A-PLUS HOLE-IN-TOE SLIM TAPER PTB — SIZE 1			
1TH2-15-10	1TH3-15-10	1TH4-15-10	7 x 5 x 10" (17.5.x 12.5 x 25cm)
1TH2-15-12	1TH3-15-12	1TH4-15-12	7 x 5 x 12" (17.5.x 12.5 x 30cm)
1TH2-15-14	1TH3-15-14	1TH4-15-14	7 x 5 x 14" (17.5.x 12.5 x 35cm)
1TH2-15-16	1TH3-15-16	1TH4-15-16	7 x 5 x 16" (17.5.x 12.5 x 40cm)
A-PLUS HOLE-IN-TOE SLIM TAPER PTB — SIZE 2			
1TH2-26-10	1TH3-26-10	1TH4-26-10	8 x 6 x 10" (20 x 15 x 25cm)
1TH2-26-12	1TH3-26-12	1TH4-26-12	8 x 6 x 12" (20 x 15 x 30cm)
1TH2-26-14	1TH3-26-14	1TH4-26-14	8 x 6 x 14" (20 x 15 x 35cm)
1TH2-26-16	1TH3-26-16	1TH4-26-16	8 x 6 x 16" (20 x 15 x 40cm)
A-PLUS HOLE-IN-TOE WIDE TAPER PTB — SIZE 0			
1TH2-03-10	1TH3-03-10	1TH4-03-10	6 x 3 x 10" (15 x 7.5 x 25cm)
1TH2-03-12	1TH3-03-12	1TH4-03-12	6 x 3 x 12" (15 x 7.5 x 30cm)
1TH2-03-14	1TH3-03-14	1TH4-03-14	6 x 3 x 14" (15 x 7.5 x 35cm)
1TH2-03-16	1TH3-03-16	1TH4-03-16	6 x 3 x 16" (15 x 7.5 x 40cm)
A-PLUS HOLE-IN-TOE WIDE TAPER PTB — SIZE 1			
1TH2-13-10	1TH3-13-10	1TH4-13-10	7 x 3.50 x 10" (17.5 x 9 x 25cm)
1TH2-13-12	1TH3-13-12	1TH4-13-12	7 x 3.50 x 12" (17.5 x 9 x 30cm)
1TH2-13-14	1TH3-13-14	1TH4-13-14	7 x 3.50 x 14" (17.5 x 9 x 35cm)
1TH2-13-16	1TH3-13-16	1TH4-13-16	7 x 3.50 x 16" (17.5 x 9 x 40cm)
A-PLUS HOLE-IN-TOE WIDE TAPER PTB — SIZE 2			
1TH2-24-10	1TH3-24-10	1TH4-24-10	8 x 4 x 10" (20 x 10 x 25cm)
1TH2-24-12	1TH3-24-12	1TH4-24-12	8 x 4 x 12" (20 x 10 x 30cm)
1TH2-24-14	1TH3-24-14	1TH4-24-14	8 x 4 x 14" (20 x 10 x 35cm)
1TH2-24-16	1TH3-24-16	1TH4-24-16	8 x 4 x 16" (20 x 10 x 40cm)



SUPER SOCK® PROSTHETIC SOCK

100% Virgin Wool – uniquely soft.  
Machine wash and dry.  
Sold each.

Standard Prosthetic Sock Ordering  
Information Needed:

- Quantity
- Length
- Top and Toe Width (Flat)
- Ply
- Material Content

See pages 36–41 for information needed for irregular and special socks.

3-PLY	5-PLY	6-PLY	TOP x TOE x LENGTH	3-PLY	5-PLY	6-PLY	TOP x TOE x LENGTH
SUPER SOCK STANDARD — SIZE 0				SUPER SOCK STANDARD — SIZE 2			
1K13-00-08	1K15-00-08	1K16-00-08	6 x 3.50 x 8" (15 x 9 x 20cm)	1K13-02-08	1K15-02-08	1K16-02-08	8 x 5 x 8" (20 x 12.5 x 20cm)
1K13-00-10	1K15-00-10	1K16-00-10	6 x 3.50 x 10" (15 x 9 x 25cm)	1K13-02-10	1K15-02-10	1K16-02-10	8 x 5 x 10" (20 x 12.5 x 25cm)
1K13-00-12	1K15-00-12	1K16-00-12	6 x 3.50 x 12" (15 x 9 x 30cm)	1K13-02-12	1K15-02-12	1K16-02-12	8 x 5 x 12" (20 x 12.5 x 30cm)
1K13-00-14	1K15-00-14	1K16-00-14	6 x 3.50 x 14" (15 x 9 x 35cm)	1K13-02-14	1K15-02-14	1K16-02-14	8 x 5 x 14" (20 x 12.5 x 35cm)
1K13-00-16	1K15-00-16	1K16-00-16	6 x 3.50 x 16" (15 x 9 x 40cm)	1K13-02-16	1K15-02-16	1K16-02-16	8 x 5 x 16" (20 x 12.5 x 40cm)
1K13-00-18	1K15-00-18	1K16-00-18	6 x 3.50 x 18" (15 x 9 x 45cm)	1K13-02-18	1K15-02-18	1K16-02-18	8 x 5 x 18" (20 x 12.5 x 45cm)
1K13-00-20	1K15-00-20	1K16-00-20	6 x 3.50 x 20" (15 x 9 x 50cm)	1K13-02-20	1K15-02-20	1K16-02-20	8 x 5 x 20" (20 x 12.5 x 50cm)
1K13-00-22	1K15-00-22	1K16-00-22	6 x 3.50 x 22" (15 x 9 x 50cm)	1K13-02-22	1K15-02-22	1K16-02-22	8 x 5 x 22" (20 x 12.5 x 55cm)
1K13-00-24	1K15-00-24	1K16-00-24	6 x 3.50 x 24" (15 x 9 x 60cm)	1K13-02-24	1K15-02-24	1K16-02-24	8 x 5 x 24" (20 x 12.5 x 60cm)
1K13-00-26	1K15-00-26	1K16-00-26	6 x 3.50 x 26" (15 x 9 x 65cm)	1K13-02-26	1K15-02-26	1K16-02-26	8 x 4 x 26" (20 x 10 x 65cm)
1K13-00-28	1K15-00-28	1K16-00-28	6 x 3.50 x 28" (15 x 9 x 70cm)	1K13-02-28	1K15-02-28	1K16-02-28	8 x 4 x 28" (20 x 10 x 70cm)
1K13-00-30	1K15-00-30	1K16-00-30	6 x 3.50 x 30" (15 x 9 x 75cm)	1K13-02-30	1K15-02-30	1K16-02-30	8 x 4 x 30" (20 x 10 x 75cm)
SUPER SOCK STANDARD — SIZE 1				SUPER SOCK STANDARD — SIZE 3			
1K13-01-08	1K15-01-08	1K16-01-08	7 x 4 x 8" (17.50 x 10 x 20cm)	1K13-03-08	1K15-03-08	1K16-03-08	9 x 6 x 8" (22.5 x 15 x 20cm)
1K13-01-10	1K15-01-10	1K16-01-10	7 x 4 x 10" (17.50 x 10 x 25cm)	1K13-03-10	1K15-03-10	1K16-03-10	9 x 6 x 10" (22.5 x 15 x 25cm)
1K13-01-12	1K15-01-12	1K16-01-12	7 x 4 x 12" (17.50 x 10 x 30cm)	1K13-03-12	1K15-03-12	1K16-03-12	9 x 6 x 12" (22.5 x 15 x 30cm)
1K13-01-14	1K15-01-14	1K16-01-14	7 x 4 x 14" (17.50 x 10 x 35cm)	1K13-03-14	1K15-03-14	1K16-03-14	9 x 6 x 14" (22.5 x 15 x 35cm)
1K13-01-16	1K15-01-16	1K16-01-16	7 x 4 x 16" (17.50 x 10 x 40cm)	1K13-03-16	1K15-03-16	1K16-03-16	9 x 6 x 16" (22.5 x 15 x 40cm)
1K13-01-18	1K15-01-18	1K16-01-18	7 x 4 x 18" (17.50 x 10 x 45cm)	1K13-03-18	1K15-03-18	1K16-03-18	9 x 6 x 18" (22.5 x 15 x 45cm)
1K13-01-20	1K15-01-20	1K16-01-20	7 x 4 x 20" (17.50 x 10 x 50cm)	1K13-03-20	1K15-03-20	1K16-03-20	9 x 6 x 20" (22.5 x 15 x 50cm)
1K13-01-22	1K15-01-22	1K16-01-22	7 x 4 x 22" (17.50 x 10 x 50cm)	1K13-03-22	1K15-03-22	1K16-03-22	9 x 5.50 x 22" (22.5 x 14 x 55cm)
1K13-01-24	1K15-01-24	1K16-01-24	7 x 4 x 24" (17.50 x 10 x 60cm)	1K13-03-24	1K15-03-24	1K16-03-24	9 x 5.50 x 24" (22.5 x 14 x 60cm)
1K13-01-26	1K15-01-26	1K16-01-26	7 x 4 x 26" (17.50 x 10 x 65cm)	1K13-03-26	1K15-03-26	1K16-03-26	9 x 5.50 x 26" (22.5 x 14 x 65cm)
1K13-01-28	1K15-01-28	1K16-01-28	7 x 4 x 28" (17.50 x 10 x 70cm)	1K13-03-28	1K15-03-28	1K16-03-28	9 x 5.50 x 28" (22.5 x 14 x 70cm)
1K13-01-30	1K15-01-30	1K16-01-30	7 x 4 x 30" (17.50 x 10 x 75cm)	1K13-03-30	1K15-03-30	1K16-03-30	9 x 5.50 x 30" (22.5 x 14 x 75cm)



SUPER SOCK® PROSTHETIC SOCK

3-PLY	5-PLY	6-PLY	TOP x TOE x LENGTH	3-PLY	5-PLY	6-PLY	TOP x TOE x LENGTH
SUPER SOCK STANDARD — SIZE 4				SUPER SOCK HOLE IN TOE — SIZE 0			
1K13-04-08	1K15-04-08	1K16-04-08	10 x 7 x 8" (25 x 17.5 x 20cm)	1K13-S0-10	1K15-S0-10	—	6 x 3.50 x 10" (15 x 9 x 25cm)
1K13-04-10	1K15-04-10	1K16-04-10	10 x 7 x 10" (25 x 17.5 x 25cm)	1K13-S0-12	1K15-S0-12	—	6 x 3.50 x 12" (15 x 9 x 30cm)
1K13-04-12	1K15-04-12	1K16-04-12	10 x 7 x 12" (25 x 17.5 x 30cm)	SUPER SOCK HOLE IN TOE — SIZE 1			
1K13-04-14	1K15-04-14	1K16-04-14	10 x 7 x 14" (25 x 17.5 x 35cm)	1K13-S1-10	1K15-S1-10	—	7 x 4 x 10" (17.5 x 10 x 25cm)
1K13-04-16	1K15-04-16	1K16-04-16	10 x 7 x 16" (25 x 17.5 x 40cm)	1K13-S1-12	1K15-S1-12	—	7 x 4 x 12" (17.5 x 10 x 30cm)
1K13-04-18	1K15-04-18	1K16-04-18	10 x 7 x 18" (25 x 17.5 x 45cm)	1K13-S1-14	1K15-S1-14	—	7 x 4 x 14" (17.5 x 10 x 35cm)
1K13-04-20	1K15-04-20	1K16-04-20	10 x 7 x 20" (25 x 17.5 x 50cm)	SUPER SOCK HOLE IN TOE — SIZE 2			
1K13-04-22	1K15-04-22	1K16-04-22	10 x 6 x 22" (25 x 15 x 55cm)	1K13-S2-10	1K15-S2-10	—	8 x 5 x 10" (20 x 12.5 x 25cm)
1K13-04-24	1K15-04-24	1K16-04-24	10 x 6 x 24" (25 x 15 x 60cm)	1K13-S2-12	1K15-S2-12	—	8 x 5 x 12" (20 x 12.5 x 30cm)
1K13-04-26	1K15-04-26	1K16-04-26	10 x 6 x 26" (25 x 15 x 65cm)	1K13-S2-14	1K15-S2-14	—	8 x 5 x 14" (20 x 12.5 x 35cm)
1K13-04-28	1K15-04-28	1K16-04-28	10 x 6 x 28" (25 x 15 x 70cm)	1K13-S2-16	1K15-S2-16	—	8 x 5 x 16" (20 x 12.5 x 40cm)
1K13-04-30	1K15-04-30	1K16-04-30	10 x 6 x 30" (25 x 15 x 75cm)	SUPER SOCK HOLE IN TOE — SIZE 3			
SUPER SOCK STANDARD — SIZE 5				1K13-S3-12	1K15-S3-12	—	9 x 6 x 12" (23 x 15 x 30cm)
1K13-05-08	1K15-05-08	1K16-05-08	11 x 7 x 8" (28 x 17.5 x 20cm)	1K13-S3-14	1K15-S3-14	—	9 x 6 x 14" (23 x 15 x 35cm)
1K13-05-10	1K15-05-10	1K16-05-10	11 x 7 x 10" (28 x 17.5 x 25cm)	1K13-S3-16	1K15-S3-16	—	9 x 6 x 16" (23 x 15 x 40cm)
1K13-05-12	1K15-05-12	1K16-05-12	11 x 7 x 12" (28 x 17.5 x 30cm)	SUPER SOCK STANDARD NARROW TOE VA — SIZE 2			
1K13-05-14	1K15-05-14	1K16-05-14	11 x 7 x 14" (28 x 17.5 x 35cm)	1V13-02-20	1V15-02-20	1V16-02-20	8 x 4 x 20" (20 x 10 x 50cm)
1K13-05-16	1K15-05-16	1K16-05-16	11 x 7 x 16" (28 x 17.5 x 40cm)	1V13-02-22	1V15-02-22	1V16-02-22	8 x 4 x 22" (20 x 10 x 55cm)
1K13-05-18	1K15-05-18	1K16-05-18	11 x 7 x 18" (28 x 17.5 x 45cm)	1V13-02-24	1V15-02-24	1V16-02-24	8 x 4 x 24" (20 x 10 x 60cm)
1K13-05-20	1K15-05-20	1K16-05-20	11 x 5.50 x 20" (28 x 14 x 50cm)	SUPER SOCK STANDARD NARROW TOE VA — SIZE 3			
1K13-05-22	1K15-05-22	1K16-05-22	11 x 5.50 x 22" (28 x 14 x 55cm)	1V13-03-20	1V15-03-20	1V16-03-20	9 x 4.50 x 20" (23 x 11 x 50cm)
1K13-05-24	1K15-05-24	1K16-05-24	11 x 5.50 x 24" (28 x 14 x 60cm)	1V13-03-22	1V15-03-22	1V16-03-22	9 x 4.50 x 22" (23 x 11 x 55cm)
1K13-05-26	1K15-05-26	1K16-05-26	11 x 5.50 x 26" (28 x 14 x 65cm)	1V13-03-24	1V15-03-24	1V16-03-24	9 x 4.50 x 24" (23 x 11 x 60cm)
1K13-05-28	1K15-05-28	1K16-05-28	11 x 5.50 x 28" (28 x 14 x 70cm)	1V13-03-26	1V15-03-26	1V16-03-26	9 x 4.50 x 26" (23 x 11 x 65cm)
1K13-05-30	1K15-05-30	1K16-05-30	11 x 5.50 x 30" (28 x 14 x 75cm)	1V13-03-28	1V15-03-28	1V16-03-28	9 x 4.50 x 28" (23 x 11 x 70cm)
SUPER SOCK STANDARD — SIZE 6				1V13-03-30	1V15-03-30	1V16-03-30	9 x 4.50 x 30" (23 x 11 x 75cm)
1K13-06-08	1K15-06-08	—	12 x 8 x 8" (30 x 20 x 20cm)	SUPER SOCK STANDARD NARROW TOE VA — SIZE 4			
1K13-06-10	1K15-06-10	—	12 x 8 x 10" (30 x 20 x 25cm)	1V13-04-10	1V15-04-10	1V16-04-10	10 x 6.50 x 10" (25 x 17 x 25cm)
1K13-06-12	1K15-06-12	—	12 x 8 x 12" (30 x 20 x 30cm)	1V13-04-12	1V15-04-12	1V16-04-12	10 x 6.50 x 12" (25 x 17 x 30cm)
1K13-06-14	1K15-06-14	—	12 x 8 x 14" (30 x 20 x 35cm)	1V13-04-14	1V15-04-14	1V16-04-14	10 x 6.50 x 14" (25 x 17 x 35cm)
1K13-06-16	1K15-06-16	—	12 x 8 x 16" (30 x 20 x 40cm)	1V13-04-16	1V15-04-16	1V16-04-16	10 x 6.50 x 16" (25 x 17 x 40cm)
1K13-06-18	1K15-06-18	—	12 x 8 x 18" (30 x 20 x 45cm)	1V13-04-18	1V15-04-18	1V16-04-18	10 x 6.50 x 18" (25 x 17 x 45cm)
1K13-06-20	1K15-06-20	—	12 x 6 x 20" (30 x 15 x 50cm)	1V13-04-20	1V15-04-20	1V16-04-20	10 x 5 x 20" (25 x 13 x 50cm)
1K13-06-22	1K15-06-22	—	12 x 6 x 22" (30 x 15 x 55cm)	1V13-04-22	1V15-04-22	1V16-04-22	10 x 5 x 22" (25 x 13 x 55cm)
1K13-06-24	1K15-06-24	—	12 x 6 x 24" (30 x 15 x 60cm)	1V13-04-24	1V15-04-24	1V16-04-24	10 x 5 x 24" (25 x 13 x 60cm)
1K13-06-26	1K15-06-26	—	12 x 6 x 26" (30 x 15 x 65cm)	1V13-04-26	1V15-04-26	1V16-04-26	10 x 5 x 26" (25 x 13 x 65cm)
1K13-06-28	1K15-06-28	—	12 x 6 x 28" (30 x 15 x 70cm)	1V13-04-28	1V15-04-28	1V16-04-28	10 x 5 x 28" (25 x 13 x 70cm)
1K13-06-30	1K15-06-30	—	12 x 6 x 30" (30 x 15 x 75cm)	1V13-04-30	1V15-04-30	1V16-04-30	10 x 5 x 30" (25 x 13 x 75cm)

SUPER SOCK PROSTHETIC SOCK

SUPER SOCK® PROSTHETIC SOCK

3-PLY	5-PLY	6-PLY	TOP x TOE x LENGTH
SUPER SOCK SLIM TAPER PTB — SIZE 0			
1T13-04-10	1T15-04-10	1T16-04-10	6 x 4 x 10" (15 x 10 x 25cm)
1T13-04-12	1T15-04-12	1T16-04-12	6 x 4 x 12" (15 x 10 x 30cm)
1T13-04-14	1T15-04-14	1T16-04-14	6 x 4 x 14" (15 x 10 x 35cm)
1T13-04-16	1T15-04-16	1T16-04-16	6 x 4 x 16" (15 x 10 x 40cm)
1T13-05-10	1T15-05-10	1T16-05-10	6 x 5 x 10" (15 x 12.5 x 25cm)
1T13-05-12	1T15-05-12	1T16-05-12	6 x 5 x 12" (15 x 12.5 x 30cm)
1T13-05-14	1T15-05-14	1T16-05-14	6 x 5 x 14" (15 x 12.5 x 35cm)
1T13-05-16	1T15-05-16	1T16-05-16	6 x 5 x 16" (15 x 12.5 x 40cm)
SUPER SOCK SLIM TAPER PTB — SIZE 1			
1T13-15-10	1T15-15-10	1T16-15-10	7 x 5 x 10" (17.5 x 12.5 x 25cm)
1T13-15-12	1T15-15-12	1T16-15-12	7 x 5 x 12" (17.5 x 12.5 x 30cm)
1T13-15-14	1T15-15-14	1T16-15-14	7 x 5 x 14" (17.5 x 12.5 x 35cm)
1T13-15-16	1T15-15-16	1T16-15-16	7 x 5 x 16" (17.5 x 12.5 x 40cm)
SUPER SOCK WIDE TAPER PTB — SIZE 0			
1T13-03-10	1T15-03-10	1T16-03-10	6 x 3 x 10" (15 x 7.5 x 25cm)
1T13-03-12	1T15-03-12	1T16-03-12	6 x 3 x 12" (15 x 7.5 x 30cm)
1T13-03-14	1T15-03-14	1T16-03-14	6 x 3 x 14" (15 x 7.5 x 35cm)
1T13-03-16	1T15-03-16	1T16-03-16	6 x 3 x 16" (15 x 7.5 x 40cm)
SUPER SOCK WIDE TAPER PTB — SIZE 1			
1T13-13-10	1T15-13-10	1T16-13-10	7 x 3.50 x 10" (17.5 x 9 x 25cm)
1T13-13-12	1T15-13-12	1T16-13-12	7 x 3.50 x 12" (17.5 x 9 x 30cm)
1T13-13-14	1T15-13-14	1T16-13-14	7 x 3.50 x 14" (17.5 x 9 x 35cm)
1T13-13-16	1T15-13-16	1T16-13-16	7 x 3.50 x 16" (17.5 x 9 x 40cm)
1T13-14-10	1T15-14-10	1T16-14-10	7 x 4.50 x 10" (17.5 x 11 x 25cm)
1T13-14-12	1T15-14-12	1T16-14-12	7 x 4.50 x 12" (17.5 x 11 x 30cm)
1T13-14-14	1T15-14-14	1T16-14-14	7 x 4.50 x 14" (17.5 x 11 x 35cm)
1T13-14-16	1T15-14-16	1T16-14-16	7 x 4.50 x 16" (17.5 x 11 x 40cm)
SUPER SOCK WIDE TAPER PTB — SIZE 2			
1T13-24-10	1T15-24-10	1T16-24-10	8 x 4 x 10" (20 x 10 x 25cm)
1T13-24-12	1T15-24-12	1T16-24-12	8 x 4 x 12" (20 x 10 x 30cm)
1T13-24-14	1T15-24-14	1T16-24-14	8 x 4 x 14" (20 x 10 x 35cm)
1T13-24-16	1T15-24-16	1T16-24-16	8 x 4 x 16" (20 x 10 x 40cm)
1T13-25-10	1T15-25-10	1T16-25-10	8 x 4.50 x 10" (20 x 11 x 25cm)
1T13-25-12	1T15-25-12	1T16-25-12	8 x 4.50 x 12" (20 x 11 x 30cm)
1T13-25-14	1T15-25-14	1T16-25-14	8 x 4.50 x 14" (20 x 11 x 35cm)
1T13-25-16	1T15-25-16	1T16-25-16	8 x 4.50 x 16" (20 x 11 x 40cm)

3-PLY	5-PLY	6-PLY	TOP X TOE X LENGTH
SUPER SOCK STANDARD ARM — SIZE A			
1K13-0A-05	1K15-0A-05	1K16-0A-05	4 x 3 x 5" (10 x 7.5 x 12.5cm)
1K13-0A-06	1K15-0A-06	1K16-0A-06	4 x 3 x 6" (10 x 7.5 x 15cm)
1K13-0A-08	1K15-0A-08	1K16-0A-08	4 x 3 x 8" (10 x 7.5 x 20cm)
1K13-0A-10	1K15-0A-10	1K16-0A-10	4 x 3 x 10" (10 x 7.5 x 25cm)
1K13-0A-12	1K15-0A-12	1K16-0A-12	4 x 3 x 12" (10 x 7.5 x 30cm)
1K13-0A-14	1K15-0A-14	1K16-0A-14	4 x 3 x 14" (10 x 7.5 x 35cm)
1K13-0A-16	1K15-0A-16	1K16-0A-16	4 x 3 x 16" (10 x 7.5 x 40cm)
1K13-0A-18	1K15-0A-18	1K16-0A-18	4 x 3 x 18" (10 x 7.5 x 45cm)
1K13-0A-20	1K15-0A-20	1K16-0A-20	4 x 3 x 20" (10 x 7.5 x 50cm)
1K13-0A-22	1K15-0A-22	1K16-0A-22	4 x 3 x 22" (10 x 7.5 x 55cm)
SUPER SOCK SLIM TAPER PTB — SIZE B			
1K13-0B-05	1K15-0B-05	1K16-0B-05	5.50 x 3.50 x 5" (14 x 9 x 12.5cm)
1K13-0B-06	1K15-0B-06	1K16-0B-06	5.50 x 3.50 x 6" (14 x 9 x 15cm)
1K13-0B-08	1K15-0B-08	1K16-0B-08	5.50 x 3.50 x 8" (14 x 9 x 20cm)
1K13-0B-10	1K15-0B-10	1K16-0B-10	5.50 x 3.50 x 10" (14 x 9 x 25cm)
1K13-0B-12	1K15-0B-12	1K16-0B-12	5.50 x 3.50 x 12" (14 x 9 x 30cm)
1K13-0B-14	1K15-0B-14	1K16-0B-14	5.50 x 3.50 x 14" (14 x 9 x 35cm)
1K13-0B-16	1K15-0B-16	1K16-0B-16	5.50 x 3.50 x 16" (14 x 9 x 40cm)
1K13-0B-18	1K15-0B-18	1K16-0B-18	5.50 x 3.50 x 18" (14 x 9 x 45cm)
1K13-0B-20	1K15-0B-20	1K16-0B-20	5.50 x 3.50 x 20" (14 x 9 x 50cm)
1K13-0B-22	1K15-0B-22	1K16-0B-22	5.50 x 3.50 x 22" (14 x 9 x 55cm)

HIP DISARTICULATION PROSTHETIC SOCKS

HIP DISARTICULATION PROSTHETIC SOCK

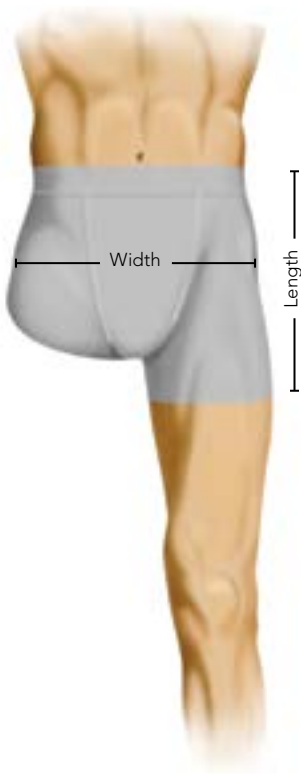
Standard Conventional Unilateral

Standard conventional construction hip disarticulation socks are seamless. The flat measurement width of standard sizes is listed. Extra length and/or width is available for an additional charge. Standard hip socks are made in poly/X-STATIC, acrylic/Lycra and Soft-Sock fabric. The waist has a turned over hem, plus a 3" leg extension.

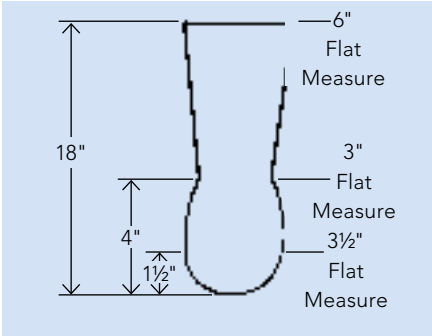
Two-ply acrylic/Lycra approximates the same weight as 3-ply wool; 3-ply acrylic/Lycra approximates the weight of 5-ply wool.

Special features available for hip disarticulation socks are non-standard sizing, hemi-pelvectomy, fly openings (state whether right or left amputation) and elastic for leg or waist. Specify if bilateral hip disarticulation or hemi-pelvectomy sock is desired. Sold each.

Sizing: To determine which flat measurement of hip socks to order, take 10–20% less than half the actual circumference hip measurement in order to accommodate both the hip and the waist, and make the best use of the stretch of the fabric. Each size will fit circumferences smaller than those stated if stretched in the length, or larger circumferences if stretched in the width. For instance, a 14" width flat measurement, 16" length sock would fit a tall person with a 26" hip as well as a short person with up to a 32" hip measurement. Stretching in the width shortens the length. Stretching in the length reduces the width. Allowances should be made in sizing. Because of the increased elasticity of these fabrics, flat widths of the socks will be up to 10% less than measurement stated.



FLAT WIDTH	LENGTH	3-PLY SOFT-SOCK	5-PLY SOFT-SOCK	2-PLY ACRYLIC/LYCRA	3-PLY ACRYLIC/LYCRA	3-PLY X-STATIC
8" (20cm)	12" (30cm)	—	—	—	—	1HX3-08-12
10" (25cm)	12" (30cm)	—	—	—	—	1HX3-10-12
12" (30cm)	14" (36cm)	—	—	—	—	1HX3-12-14
12" (30cm)	16" (40cm)	1HP3-12-16	1HP5-12-16	1HL2-12-16	1HL3-12-16	—
13" (33cm)	14" (36cm)	—	—	—	—	1HX3-13-14
13" (33cm)	16" (40cm)	1HP3-13-16	1HP5-13-16	1HL2-13-16	1HL3-13-16	—
14" (36cm)	14" (36cm)	—	—	—	—	1HX3-14-14
14" (36cm)	16" (40cm)	1HP3-14-16	1HP5-14-16	1HL2-14-16	1HL3-14-16	—
15" (38cm)	16" (40cm)	1HP3-15-16	1HP5-15-16	1HL2-15-16	1HL3-15-16	1HX3-15-16
16" (40cm)	16" (40cm)	1HP3-16-16	1HP5-16-16	1HL2-16-16	1HL3-16-16	1HX3-16-16
17" (44cm)	16" (40cm)	1HP3-17-16	1HP5-17-16	1HL2-17-16	1HL3-17-16	1HX3-17-16
18" (46cm)	16" (40cm)	1HP3-18-16	1HP5-18-16	1HL2-18-16	1HL3-18-16	—
18" (46cm)	18" (46cm)	—	—	—	—	1HX3-18-18
19" (48cm)	16" (40cm)	1HP3-19-16	1HP5-19-16	1HL2-19-16	1HL3-19-16	—
19" (48cm)	18" (46cm)	—	—	—	—	1HX3-19-18



Example of sizing 1S15-AO-18:  
18" x 6" x 3" x 3.50"  
Graduated for larger sizes.

STANDARD SYMES SOCK SIZES  
— IN SUPER SOCK AND SOFT-SOCK

The Standard Size Symes Socks listed below will provide a well-fitting sock for most amputees—if special sizes are needed, please refer to pages 36–41. Sold each.

Approximate Range—				
Size	Ankle Width	Ball Width	Ankle Circumference	Ball Circumference
A	3" (7.5cm)	3.50" (9cm)	5"–6.50" (12.5–16.5cm)	6.50"–8" (16.5–20cm)
B	3" (7.5cm)	4" (10cm)	5"–6.50" (12.5–16.5cm)	7.50"–9.50" (19–22.5cm)
C	3.50" (9cm)	4" (10cm)	6"–8" (15–20cm)	8.50"–9.50" (20–24cm)
D	3.50" (9cm)	4.50" (11cm)	6"–8" (15–20cm)	8.50"–10" (21–25cm)
E	4" (10cm)	4.50" (11cm)	7.50"–10.50" (19–26.5cm)	9–10.50" (22.5–26.5cm)
H	5" (12.5cm)	5.50" (14cm)	9.50"–11" (24–28cm)	10.50"–12" (26.5–30.5cm)

The toe width at the very tip end of Symes Socks is wider (on both standard Symes sizes and special Symes sizes) than the width at the very tip end of regular B/K size prosthetic socks. Use of regular B/K size socks for Symes amputees may result in wrinkles at the bottom of the limb and/or break through the sock near the toe.

STANDARD SYMES SOCK — SUPER SOCK

TOP X ANKLE X BALL		6" x 3" x 4"		6" x 3.50" x 4"		6" x 3.50" x 4.50"		LENGTH
6" x 3" x 3.50"		(15 x 7.5 x 10CM)		(15 x 9 x 10CM)		(15 x 9 x 11CM)		
3-PLY	5-PLY	3-PLY	5-PLY	3-PLY	5-PLY	3-PLY	5-PLY	
SUPER SOCK — SIZE 0								
1S13-A0-18	1S15-A0-18	1S13-B0-18	1S15-B0-18	1S13-C0-18	1S15-C0-18	1S13-D0-18	1S15-D0-18	18" (45cm)
1S13-A0-20	1S15-A0-20	1S13-B0-20	1S15-B0-20	1S13-C0-20	1S15-C0-20	1S13-D0-20	1S15-D0-20	20" (50cm)
1S13-A0-22	1S15-A0-22	1S13-B0-22	1S15-B0-22	1S13-C0-22	1S15-C0-22	1S13-D0-22	1S15-D0-22	22" (55cm)
1S13-A0-24	1S15-A0-24	1S13-B0-24	1S15-B0-24	1S13-C0-24	1S15-C0-24	1S13-D0-24	1S15-D0-24	24" (60cm)

TOP X ANKLE X BALL								
7" x 3" x 3.50" (17.5 x 7.5 x 9CM)		7" x 3" x 4" (17.5 x 7.5 x 10CM)		7" x 3.50" x 4" (17.5 x 9 x 10CM)		7" x 3.50" x 4.50" (17.5 x 9 x 11CM)		
SUPER SOCK — SIZE 1								
1S13-A1-18	1S15-A1-18	1S13-B1-18	1S15-B1-18	1S13-C1-18	1S15-C1-18	1S13-D1-18	1S15-D1-18	18" (45cm)
1S13-A1-20	1S15-A1-20	1S13-B1-20	1S15-B1-20	1S13-C1-20	1S15-C1-20	1S13-D1-20	1S15-D1-20	20" (50cm)
1S13-A1-22	1S15-A1-22	1S13-B1-22	1S15-B1-22	1S13-C1-22	1S15-C1-22	1S13-D1-22	1S15-D1-22	22" (55cm)
1S13-A1-24	1S15-A1-24	1S13-B1-24	1S15-B1-24	1S13-C1-24	1S15-C1-24	1S13-D1-24	1S15-D1-24	24" (60cm)

STANDARD SYMES SOCK — SOFT-SOCK

TOP x ANKLE x BALL 6" x 3" x 3.50" (15 x 7.5 x 9CM)				7" x 4" x 4.50" (18 x 10 x 11CM)		7" x 5" x 5.50" (18 x 12.5 x 14CM)		
SOFT SOCK — SIZE 0				SOFT-SOCK — SIZE 1				
1SP3-A0-18	1SP5-A0-18	—	—	1SP3-E1-18	1SP5-E1-18	1SP3-H1-18	1SP5-H1-18	18" (45cm)
1SP3-A0-20	1SP5-A0-20	—	—	1SP3-E1-20	1SP5-E1-20	1SP3-H1-20	1SP5-H1-20	20" (50cm)
1SP3-A0-22	1SP5-A0-22	—	—	1SP3-E1-22	1SP5-E1-22	1SP3-H1-22	1SP5-H1-22	22" (55cm)
1SP3-A0-24	1SP5-A0-24	—	—	1SP3-E1-24	1SP5-E1-24	1SP3-H1-24	1SP5-H1-24	24" (60cm)

SMARTKNIT® PARTIAL FOOT SOCK

No heel assures custom fit. For all levels of partial foot amputation. Completely seamless. Knit with core-spun yarns. Fits like a second skin. Multi-directional stretch for smooth, comfortable fit. Breathable, washable CoolMax/Lycra in white and X-STATIC® in black. Wicks moisture from the skin. Antimicrobial to inhibit odor in the sock. Non-binding Halo™ top. One size fits all. Sold each.

WHITE	BLACK/X-STATIC	WIDTH / LENGTH
84107	84707	3.50" x 14.50" (9 x 37cm)



US Patent #6,158,253

SMARTKNIT® PARTIAL FOOT SOCK WITH HEEL

Features reciprocated heel in two lengths: crew and over-the-calf.

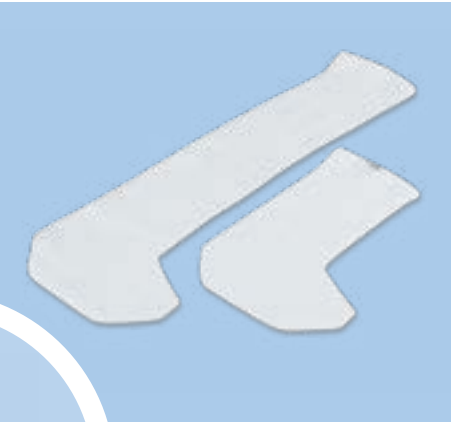
WHITE	BLACK/X-STATIC	WIDTH / LENGTH
74103	74703	3.50" x 10" (9 x 25cm)
74105	74705	3.75" x 18" (9.5 x 46cm)



PARTIAL FOOT SOCK WITH HEEL

A seamless sock, completely smooth and soft. Lightweight Soft-Sock or 2-ply A-Plus. This sock contours without wrinkles. It wicks moisture to keep the skin dry and can be machine washed (no bleach) and tumble dried, warm temperatures. Sold each.

	SIZE	FOOT WIDTH / TOP / LENGTH
LIGHTWEIGHT SOFT-SOCK – COOLMAX/LYCRA		
1SP1-4S-10	Short	6" x 4" x 10" (15 x 10 x 25cm)
1SP1-4S-20	Long	6" x 4" x 20" (15 x 10 x 50cm)
2 PLY A-PLUS – ACRYLIC/LYCRA		
1KL2-4S-10	Short	6" x 4.50" x 10" (15 x 11 x 25cm)
1KL2-4S-20	Long	6" x 4.50" x 20" (15 x 11 x 50cm)



We fitted a broad range of patients and found two sizes will fit almost everyone.

MAGLOCK SOFT SOCK® PROSTHETIC SOCK

PROSTHETIC SOCKS



MAGLOCK SOFT-SOCK® PROSTHETIC SOCK

The classic Soft-Sock with a new distal hole specifically designed for the MAGLOCK Magnetic Suspension System. Reinforced with stretch nylon, the distal hole has a restricted range to expose the maglock disk and not allow the sock to ride up around the liner. Cuddly and soft, conforming fit, and fewer sizes make the Soft- Sock the perfect fit for the MAGLOCK. Specials offered upon request.

CARE TIPS: Wash Soft-Socks right side out. No bleach. Tumble dry, cool temperatures.



NEW 3-D TOE!

Hemispherically knit three-dimensional distal shape for better fit.

Patent No. US007363778

LIGHTWEIGHT SOFT-SOCK — 3-PLY — COOLMAX®/LYCRA® 5-PLY

1MP5SNASH	1MP3SNSH	1MP5SNSH
1MP5RGSH	1MP3SRSH	1MP5SRSH
1MP5RGMD	1MP3SRMD	1MP5SRMD

CoolMax® is a registered trademark of Invista.

SIZE	FITS SOCK SIZE	LENGTH
Narrow Short	B, 0	10"–14" (25–35cm)
Regular Short	1, 2	10"–14" (25–35cm)
Regular Medium	1, 2	16"–20" (40–50cm)

FOOT SHELL SOCK

Abrasion resistant. Dyneema Core-Spun fibers. Lycra for a more snug fit. Long wear resistance. Reinforced heel and toe. Shorter top and dark color for better appearance. U.S. Patent No. 6,158,253



	SIZE	FITS
1FMD2225	Medium	Fits average 22-25 feet
1FLG2630	Large	Fits average 26-30 feet

ULTRA LOW FRICTION SHEATH & FOOT SHELL SOCK

ULTRA LOW FRICTION SHEATH™ — ULFS

The Ultra Low Friction Sheath, or ULFS, is a concept in sheaths designed to address problems and improve function for amputees where the coefficient of friction presents a problem in donning, for sockets or prosthetic shrinkers, and the socket design does not incorporate the use of a pull sock.

Donning problems addressed include proximal bunching of socks as plies are added, adductor rolls and proximally directed pressure on soft tissue, "hammock-ing" due to increased proximal tension from sock plies, and socket rotation. The ULFS sheath has been found to be especially beneficial for difficult-to-fit limbs, such as those with excess soft tissue or edema, bulbous distal ends, or other uniquely shaped limbs, and to aid in donning removable rigid dressings. The ULFS has also proven beneficial for donning shrinkers because it reduces skin shear and tension on the suture line. We recommend using a Soft-Sock under the ULFS for shrinker applications. Furthermore, the ULFS may be used as a conventional sheath any time a maximum reduction in friction is desired.

Another benefit provided with the ULFS ultra-low coefficient of friction is that more socks can be applied to the residual limb before donning, thus providing increased soft tissue compression. This results in better socket stabilization, greater security, increased proprioception, and often improved suspension and reduced pistoning.

Using the Double Layer ULFS Sheath, made of two layers of a slick, thin nylon fabric, is simple. The patient must simply don the appropriate socks, then invert the ULFS sheath upon itself, keeping the outer layer about three inches longer than the inner layer. The wearer can very easily slide the limb completely into the socket, as the outer layer slides upon the inner layer, with reduced proximal displacement and bunching of adductor tissue and socks. It is important to leave extra space in the outer layer to ensure that the product will slip upon itself.

The Single Layer ULFS Sheath is designed with locking liners in mind. Featuring a hole in the toe to accommodate locking devices, alignment of the single layer of ULFS material around the pin is not a problem. Almost as slick as the original ULFS, the single layer is the next best thing in donning friction reduction and provides many of the same benefits.

The ULFS is currently available in a 14" and 21" length, in five widths. Since the material is extremely thin, but does not stretch, excess material and wrinkling is imperceptible to the wearer and has not been a problem.

100% Nylon. Machine wash, no bleach, tumble dry.

SELECT APPROPRIATE CIRCUMFERENTIAL FIT BASED ON TOP WIDTH AND APPROPRIATE LENGTH THAT WILL ALLOW OVERLAP.



Suggested billing for the Ultra Low Friction Sheath is as a standard sheath. Patent #6,790,238.

	LENGTH x TOP WIDTH
14" DOUBLE LAYER	
2H-UL14-08	14" x 8"
2H-UL14-10	14" x 10"
2H-UL14-12	14" x 12"
2H-UL14-13	14" x 14"
2H-UL14-16	14" x 16"
2H-U114-16	14" x 16"

	LENGTH x TOP WIDTH
14" SINGLE LAYER WITH HOLE	
2H-U114-08	14" x 8"
2H-U114-10	14" x 10"
2H-U114-12	14" x 12"
2H-U114-14	14" x 14"
2H-U114-16	14" x 16"

	LENGTH x TOP WIDTH
21" SINGLE LAYER WITH HOLE	
2H-U121-10	21" x 10"
2H-U121-12	21" x 12"
2H-U121-14	21" x 14"
2H-U121-16	21" x 16"
2H-U121-18	21" x 18"

For donning suction sockets see Pull Socks, page 46.

PROSTHETIC SOCKS





The Sterling Stretch Sock

STERLING® PROSTHETIC SOCKS

Quality, Comfort and Durability

THE STERLING PROSTHETIC SOCK was first developed in 1921. Since that time, the finest materials and outstanding workmanship have been combined with the most innovative technologies available to produce premier prosthetic socks. Standard features include: a reinforced toe, a more rounded toe and the absence of large open stitches. All Sterling socks are finished with a color-coded thread at the top hem that enables patients to identify the ply of the sock after repeated laundering.

The 100% WOOL SOCK is a blend of high grade domestic virgin wool and Australian virgin wool. The domestic wool provides strength and longevity, while the Australian wool adds softness and elasticity. This combination of wool results in a high degree of fiber contained absorption, a quality not inherent in socks of man-made fibers. One and two-ply wool socks are 100% high grade Australian Superwash Wool. They are easy to care for since they can be machine washed and dried.

THE STERLING STRETCH sock plaits Coolmax/Lycra to the inside of this high bulk acrylic sock, allowing it to conform to the shape of the limb better and wick moisture away from the skin. Fleecing on the inside adds softness next to the skin. These socks contour and cushion the limb.

COTTON SOCKS meet the special needs of some patients. They are absorbent and hold their shape. Shrinkage is minimal. Hot water washable, can be bleached.

Color Coding: (hem stitching) 1-ply, white; 2-ply, beige; 3-ply, yellow; 4-ply, pink; 5-ply, green; 6-ply, grey; 7-ply, purple; 8-ply, blue  
See pages 52–55 for ordering information about special and irregular socks.

Ordering Guidelines—		
	1WS1-00-10	(Sterling Prosthetic sock SAMPLE product code)
Catalog Section	1WS1	
Material		1 – Indicates the Knit-Rite Catalog Section W – Indicates the material from which the sock is fabricated: W = Wool, C = Cotton S = Stretch, M = Machine Washable
Sterling Product Line		S – Indicates the product is in our Sterling product line
Weight (Ply) of Sock		1 – Indicates the ply of the sock: 1 = 1 ply, 2 = 2 ply, 3 = 3 ply, 4 = 4 ply 5 = 5 ply, 6 = 6 ply, 7 = 7 ply, 8 = 8 ply
Taper Prefix	0	0 – Indicates taper; standard or PTB
Product Size	0	0 – Indicates the product size
Length of Sock	10	10 – Indicates the length of the sock in 2" increments. Lengths range from 0" to 28" (25–72cm)

Sterling Laundering Instructions					
Fabric	Load	Wash		Rinse	Dry
		Temp	Product	Temp	Temp
1 and 2-Ply Machine Washable 100% Virgin Wool Sock	Machine wash with white laundry or as wool	Warm on gentle cycle	Mild or all-purpose detergent	Warm	Tumble dry on permanent press or delicate cycle
100% Virgin Wool Sock, 3–8 Ply	Hand wash	Warm	Use detergent for woolen products. DO NOT USE BLEACH!	Clear warm excess water	Hang to dry indoors in normal room temperature
3, 5, and 6-Ply Stretch Socks	White laundry. Machine wash sock right side out.	Warm on gentle cycle	1/2 cup mild detergent. DO NOT USE BLEACH!	Warm 100°F	Tumble dry on medium or permanent press
1, 2, 3 and 5-Ply Cotton Socks	Machine wash with white laundry.	Hot — 130°	1/2 cup all-purpose detergent. Can use bleach as needed.	Warm 100°F	Tumble dry on high

STERLING® STRETCH PROSTHETIC SOCKS

3-PLY	5-PLY	6-PLY	SIZE	TOP x TOE x LENGTH
STRETCH SOCKS, FITS SIZE 00, 0, AS, AL				
1SS3-NA-XS	1SS5-NA-XS	1SS6-NA-XS	Narrow X-Short	4–6" x 3–3.50" x 8–10" (10–15 x 7.6–9 x 20–25cm)
1SS3-NA-SH	1SS5-NA-SH	1SS6-NA-SH	Narrow Short	4–6" x 3–3.50" x 10–12" (10–15 x 7.6–9 x 25–30cm)
1SS3-NA-RG	1SS5-NA-RG	1SS6-NA-RG	Narrow Regular	4–6" x 3–3.50" x 14–16" (10–15 x 7.6–9 x 35–40cm)
1SS3-NA-LG	1SS5-NA-LG	1SS6-NA-LG	Narrow Long	4–6" x 3–3.50" x 18–20" (10–15 x 7.6–9 x 45–50cm)
STRETCH SOCKS, FITS SIZE 1, 2				
1SS3-MD-XS	1SS5-MD-XS	1SS6-MD-XS	Medium X-Short	7–8" x 4–5" x 8–10" (17.5–20 x 10–13 x 20–25cm)
1SS3-MD-SH	1SS5-MD-SH	1SS6-MD-SH	Medium Short	7–8" x 4–5" x 10–12" (17.5–20 x 10–13 x 25–30cm)
1SS3-MD-RG	1SS5-MD-RG	1SS6-MD-RG	Medium Regular	7–8" x 4–5" x 14–16" (17.5–20 x 10–13 x 35–40cm)
1SS3-MD-LG	1SS5-MD-LG	1SS6-MD-LG	Medium Long	7–8" x 4–5" x 18–20" (17.5–20 x 10–13 x 45–50cm)
1SS3-MD-XL	1SS5-MD-XL	1SS6-MD-XL	Medium X-Long	7–8" x 4–5" x 22–24" (17.5–20 x 10–13 x 55–60cm)
1SS3-MD-XX	1SS5-MD-XX	1SS6-MD-XX	Medium XX-Long	7–8" x 4–5" x 26–28" (17.5–20 x 10–13 x 65–70cm)
STRETCH SOCKS, FITS SIZE 3, 4				
1SS3-WD-SH	1SS5-WD-SH	1SS6-WD-SH	Wide Short	9–10" x 6–7" x 10–12" (23–25.5 x 15–17.5 x 25–30cm)
1SS3-WD-MD	1SS5-WD-MD	1SS6-WD-MD	Wide Medium	9–10" x 6–7" x 14–16" (23–25.5 x 15–17.5 x 35–40cm)
1SS3-WD-LG	1SS5-WD-LG	1SS6-WD-LG	Wide Long	9–10" x 4.50–5" x 18–20" (23–25.5 x 11.5–13 x 45–50cm)
1SS3-WD-XL	1SS5-WD-XL	1SS6-WD-XL	Wide X-Long	9–10" x 4.50–5" x 22–24" (23–25.5 x 11.5–13 x 55–60cm)
1SS3-WD-XX	1SS5-WD-XX	1SS6-WD-XX	Wide XX-Long	9–10" x 4.50–5" x 26–28" (23–25.5 x 11.5–13 x 65–70cm)
STRETCH SOCKS, FITS SIZE 5, 6				
1SS3-EW-SH	1SS5-EW-SH	1SS6-EW-SH	Extra Wide Short	11–12" x 7–8" x 12–14" (28–30.5 x 17.5–20 x 30–35cm)
1SS3-EW-MD	1SS5-EW-MD	1SS6-EW-MD	Extra Wide Medium	11–12" x 7–8" x 16–18" (28–30.5 x 17.5–20 x 40–45cm)

STRETCH HOLE-IN-TOE, FITS SIZE 00, 0, AS, AL

1HS3-NA-SH	1HS5-NA-SH	1HS6-NA-SH	Narrow Short	4–6" x 3–3.50" x 10–12" (10–15 x 7.6–9 x 25–30cm)
1HS3-NA-RG	1HS5-NA-RG	1HS6-NA-RG	Narrow Regular	4–6" x 3–3.50" x 14–16" (10–15 x 7.6–9 x 35–40cm)
1HS3-NA-LG	1HS5-NA-LG	1HS6-NA-LG	Narrow Long	4–6" x 3–3.50" x 18–20" (10–15 x 7.6–9 x 45–50cm)

STRETCH HOLE-IN-TOE, FITS SIZE 1, 2

1HS3-MD-SH	1HS5-MD-SH	1HS6-MD-SH	Medium Short	7–8" x 4–5" x 10–12" (17.5–20 x 10–13 x 25–30cm)
1HS3-MD-RG	1HS5-MD-RG	1HS6-MD-RG	Medium Regular	7–8" x 4–5" x 14–16" (17.5–20 x 10–13 x 35–40cm)
1HS3-MD-LG	1HS5-MD-LG	1HS6-MD-LG	Medium Long	7–8" x 4–5" x 18–20" (17.5–20 x 10–13 x 45–50cm)
1HS3-MD-XL	1HS5-MD-XL	1HS6-MD-XL	Medium X-Long	7–8" x 4–5" x 22–24" (17.5–20 x 10–13 x 55–60cm)
1HS3-MD-XX	1HS5-MD-XX	1HS6-MD-XX	Medium XX-Long	7–8" x 4–5" x 26–28" (17.5–20 x 10–13 x 65–70cm)

STRETCH HOLE-IN-TOE, FITS SIZE 3, 4

1HS3-WD-SH	1HS5-WD-SH	1HS6-WD-SH	Wide Short	9–10" x 6–7" x 10–12" (23–25.5 x 15–17.5 x 25–30cm)
1HS3-WD-MD	1HS5-WD-MD	1HS6-WD-MD	Wide Medium	9–10" x 6–7" x 14–16" (23–25.5 x 15–17.5 x 35–40cm)
1HS3-WD-LG	1HS5-WD-LG	1HS6-WD-LG	Wide Long	9–10" x 4.50–5" x 18–20" (23–25.5 x 11.5–13 x 45–50cm)
1HS3-WD-XL	1HS5-WD-XL	1HS6-WD-XL	Wide X-Long	9–10" x 4.50–5" x 22–24" (23–25.5 x 11.5–13 x 55–60cm)
1HS3-WD-XX	1HS5-WD-XX	1HS6-WD-XX	Wide XX-Long	9–10" x 4.50–5" x 26–28" (23–25.5 x 11.5–13 x 65–70cm)

STRETCH HOLE-IN-TOE, FITS SIZE 5, 6

1HS3-EW-SH	1HS5-EW-SH	—	Extra Wide Short	11–12" x 7–8" x 12–14" (28–30.5 x 17.5–20 x 30–35cm)
1HS3-EW-MD	1HS5-EW-MD	—	Extra Wide Medium	11–12" x 7–8" x 16–18" (28–30.5 x 17.5–20 x 40–45cm)

See next page for more Sterling Prosthetic Socks.

STERLING® WOOL PROSTHETIC SOCKS

1-PLY	2-PLY	3-PLY	5-PLY	6-PLY	7-PLY	TOP x TOE x LENGTH
100% VIRGIN WOOL, WHITE, SIZE 00						
1MS1-D0-10	1MS2-D0-10	1WS3-D0-10	1WS5-D0-10	1WS6-D0-10	1WS7-D0-10	5 x 3 x 10" (12.5 x 7.5 x 25cm)
1MS1-D0-12	1MS2-D0-12	1WS3-D0-12	1WS5-D0-12	1WS6-D0-12	1WS7-D0-12	5 x 3 x 12" (12.5 x 7.5 x 30cm)
1MS1-D0-14	1MS2-D0-14	1WS3-D0-14	1WS5-D0-14	1WS6-D0-14	1WS7-D0-14	5 x 3 x 14" (12.5 x 7.5 x 35cm)
1MS1-D0-16	1MS2-D0-16	1WS3-D0-16	1WS5-D0-16	1WS6-D0-16	1WS7-D0-16	5 x 3 x 16" (12.5 x 7.5 x 40cm)
1MS1-D0-18	1MS2-D0-18	1WS3-D0-18	1WS5-D0-18	1WS6-D0-18	1WS7-D0-18	5 x 3 x 18" (12.5 x 7.5 x 45cm)
1MS1-D0-20	1MS2-D0-20	1WS3-D0-20	1WS5-D0-20	1WS6-D0-20	1WS7-D0-20	5 x 3 x 20" (12.5 x 7.5 x 50cm)
1MS1-D0-22	1MS2-D0-22	1WS3-D0-22	1WS5-D0-22	1WS6-D0-22	1WS7-D0-22	5 x 3 x 22" (12.5 x 7.5 x 55cm)
1MS1-D0-24	1MS2-D0-24	1WS3-D0-24	1WS5-D0-24	1WS6-D0-24	1WS7-D0-24	5 x 3 x 24" (12.5 x 7.5 x 60cm)
1MS1-D0-26	1MS2-D0-26	1WS3-D0-26	1WS5-D0-26	1WS6-D0-26	1WS7-D0-26	5 x 3 x 26" (12.5 x 7.5 x 65cm)
—	—	1WS3-D0-28	1WS5-D0-28	1WS6-D0-28	—	5 x 3 x 28" (12.5 x 7.5 x 70cm)
100% VIRGIN WOOL, WHITE, SIZE 0						
1MS1-10-10	1MS2-10-10	1WS3-10-10	1WS5-10-10	1WS6-10-10	1WS7-10-10	6 x 3.50 x 10" (15 x 9 x 25cm)
1MS1-10-12	1MS2-10-12	1WS3-10-12	1WS5-10-12	1WS6-10-12	1WS7-10-12	6 x 3.50 x 12" (15 x 9 x 30cm)
1MS1-10-14	1MS2-10-14	1WS3-10-14	1WS5-10-14	1WS6-10-14	1WS7-10-14	6 x 3.50 x 14" (15 x 9 x 35cm)
1MS1-10-16	1MS2-10-16	1WS3-10-16	1WS5-10-16	1WS6-10-16	1WS7-10-16	6 x 3.50 x 16" (15 x 9 x 40cm)
1MS1-10-18	1MS2-10-18	1WS3-10-18	1WS5-10-18	1WS6-10-18	1WS7-10-18	6 x 3.50 x 18" (15 x 9 x 45cm)
1MS1-10-20	1MS2-10-20	1WS3-10-20	1WS5-10-20	1WS6-10-20	1WS7-10-20	6 x 3.50 x 20" (15 x 9 x 50cm)
1MS1-10-22	1MS2-10-22	1WS3-10-22	1WS5-10-22	1WS6-10-22	1WS7-10-22	6 x 3.50 x 22" (15 x 9 x 55cm)
1MS1-10-24	1MS2-10-24	1WS3-10-24	1WS5-10-24	1WS6-10-24	1WS7-10-24	6 x 3.50 x 24" (15 x 9 x 60cm)
1MS1-10-26	1MS2-10-26	1WS3-10-26	1WS5-10-26	1WS6-10-26	1WS7-10-26	6 x 3.50 x 26" (15 x 9 x 65cm)
—	—	1WS3-10-28	1WS5-10-28	1WS6-10-28	—	6 x 3.50 x 28" (15 x 9 x 70cm)
100% VIRGIN WOOL, WHITE, SIZE 1						
1MS1-11-10	1MS2-11-10	1WS3-11-10	1WS5-11-10	1WS6-11-10	1WS7-11-10	7 x 4 x 10" (17.5 x 10 x 25cm)
1MS1-11-12	1MS2-11-12	1WS3-11-12	1WS5-11-12	1WS6-11-12	1WS7-11-12	7 x 4 x 12" (17.5 x 10 x 30cm)
1MS1-11-14	1MS2-11-14	1WS3-11-14	1WS5-11-14	1WS6-11-14	1WS7-11-14	7 x 4 x 14" (17.5 x 10 x 35cm)
1MS1-11-16	1MS2-11-16	1WS3-11-16	1WS5-11-16	1WS6-11-16	1WS7-11-16	7 x 4 x 16" (17.5 x 10 x 40cm)
1MS1-11-18	1MS2-11-18	1WS3-11-18	1WS5-11-18	1WS6-11-18	1WS7-11-18	7 x 4 x 18" (17.5 x 10 x 45cm)
1MS1-11-20	1MS2-11-20	1WS3-11-20	1WS5-11-20	1WS6-11-20	1WS7-11-20	7 x 4 x 20" (17.5 x 10 x 50cm)
1MS1-11-22	1MS2-11-22	1WS3-11-22	1WS5-11-22	1WS6-11-22	1WS7-11-22	7 x 4 x 22" (17.5 x 10 x 55cm)
1MS1-11-24	1MS2-11-24	1WS3-11-24	1WS5-11-24	1WS6-11-24	1WS7-11-24	7 x 4 x 24" (17.5 x 10 x 60cm)
1MS1-11-26	1MS2-11-26	1WS3-11-26	1WS5-11-26	1WS6-11-26	1WS7-11-26	7 x 4 x 26" (17.5 x 10 x 65cm)
—	—	1WS3-11-28	1WS5-11-28	1WS6-11-28	—	7 x 4 x 28" (17.5 x 10 x 70cm)
100% VIRGIN WOOL, WHITE, SIZE 2						
1MS1-02-10	1MS2-02-10	1WS3-02-10	1WS5-02-10	1WS6-02-10	1WS7-02-10	8 x 4 x 10" (20 x 10 x 25cm)
1MS1-02-12	1MS2-02-12	1WS3-02-12	1WS5-02-12	1WS6-02-12	1WS7-02-12	8 x 4 x 12" (20 x 10 x 30cm)
1MS1-02-14	1MS2-02-14	1WS3-02-14	1WS5-02-14	1WS6-02-14	1WS7-02-14	8 x 4 x 14" (20 x 10 x 35cm)
1MS1-02-16	1MS2-02-16	1WS3-02-16	1WS5-02-16	1WS6-02-16	1WS7-02-16	8 x 4 x 16" (20 x 10 x 40cm)
1MS1-02-18	1MS2-02-18	1WS3-02-18	1WS5-02-18	1WS6-02-18	1WS7-02-18	8 x 4 x 18" (20 x 10 x 45cm)
1MS1-02-20	1MS2-02-20	1WS3-02-20	1WS5-02-20	1WS6-02-20	1WS7-02-20	8 x 4 x 20" (20 x 10 x 50cm)
1MS1-02-22	1MS2-02-22	1WS3-02-22	1WS5-02-22	1WS6-02-22	1WS7-02-22	8 x 4 x 22" (20 x 10 x 55cm)
1MS1-02-24	1MS2-02-24	1WS3-02-24	1WS5-02-24	1WS6-02-24	1WS7-02-24	8 x 4 x 24" (20 x 10 x 60cm)
1MS1-02-26	1MS2-02-26	1WS3-02-26	1WS5-02-26	1WS6-02-26	1WS7-02-26	8 x 4 x 26" (20 x 10 x 65cm)
—	—	1WS3-02-28	1WS5-02-28	1WS6-02-28	—	8 x 4 x 28" (20 x 10 x 70cm)

STERLING® WOOL PROSTHETIC SOCKS

1-PLY	2-PLY	3-PLY	5-PLY	6-PLY	7-PLY	TOP x TOE x LENGTH
100% VIRGIN WOOL, WHITE, SIZE 2						
1MS1-12-10	1MS2-12-10	1WS3-12-10	1WS5-12-10	1WS6-12-10	1WS7-12-10	8 x 4.50 x 10" (20 x 11.5 x 25cm)
1MS1-12-12	1MS2-12-12	1WS3-12-12	1WS5-12-12	1WS6-12-12	1WS7-12-12	8 x 4.50 x 12" (20 x 11.5 x 30cm)
1MS1-12-14	1MS2-12-14	1WS3-12-14	1WS5-12-14	1WS6-12-14	1WS7-12-14	8 x 4.50 x 14" (20 x 11.5 x 35cm)
1MS1-12-16	1MS2-12-16	1WS3-12-16	1WS5-12-16	1WS6-12-16	1WS7-12-16	8 x 4.50 x 16" (20 x 11.5 x 40cm)
1MS1-12-18	1MS2-12-18	1WS3-12-18	1WS5-12-18	1WS6-12-18	1WS7-12-18	8 x 4.50 x 18" (20 x 11.5 x 45cm)
1MS1-12-20	1MS2-12-20	1WS3-12-20	1WS5-12-20	1WS6-12-20	1WS7-12-20	8 x 4.50 x 20" (20 x 11.5 x 50cm)
1MS1-12-22	1MS2-12-22	1WS3-12-22	1WS5-12-22	1WS6-12-22	1WS7-12-22	8 x 4.50 x 22" (20 x 11.5 x 55cm)
1MS1-12-24	1MS2-12-24	1WS3-12-24	1WS5-12-24	1WS6-12-24	1WS7-12-24	8 x 4.50 x 24" (20 x 11.5 x 60cm)
1MS1-12-26	1MS2-12-26	1WS3-12-26	1WS5-12-26	1WS6-12-26	1WS7-12-26	8 x 4.50 x 26" (20 x 11.5 x 65cm)
—	—	1WS3-12-28	1WS5-12-28	1WS6-12-28	—	8 x 4.50 x 28" (20 x 11.5 x 70cm)
1MS1-22-10	1MS2-22-10	1WS3-22-10	1WS5-22-10	1WS6-22-10	1WS7-22-10	8 x 5 x 10" (20 x 13 x 25cm)
1MS1-22-12	1MS2-22-12	1WS3-22-12	1WS5-22-12	1WS6-22-12	1WS7-22-12	8 x 5 x 12" (20 x 13 x 30cm)
1MS1-22-14	1MS2-22-14	1WS3-22-14	1WS5-22-14	1WS6-22-14	1WS7-22-14	8 x 5 x 14" (20 x 13 x 35cm)
1MS1-22-16	1MS2-22-16	1WS3-22-16	1WS5-22-16	1WS6-22-16	1WS7-22-16	8 x 5 x 16" (20 x 13 x 40cm)
1MS1-22-18	1MS2-22-18	1WS3-22-18	1WS5-22-18	1WS6-22-18	1WS7-22-18	8 x 5 x 18" (20 x 13 x 45cm)
1MS1-22-20	1MS2-22-20	1WS3-22-20	1WS5-22-20	1WS6-22-20	1WS7-22-20	8 x 5 x 20" (20 x 13 x 50cm)
1MS1-22-22	1MS2-22-22	1WS3-22-22	1WS5-22-22	1WS6-22-22	1WS7-22-22	8 x 5 x 22" (20 x 13 x 55cm)
1MS1-22-24	1MS2-22-24	1WS3-22-24	1WS5-22-24	1WS6-22-24	1WS7-22-24	8 x 5 x 24" (20 x 13 x 60cm)
1MS1-22-26	1MS2-22-26	1WS3-22-26	1WS5-22-26	1WS6-22-26	1WS7-22-26	8 x 5 x 26" (20 x 13 x 65cm)
—	—	1WS3-22-28	1WS5-22-28	1WS6-22-28	—	8 x 5 x 28" (20 x 13 x 70cm)
100% VIRGIN WOOL, WHITE, SIZE 3						
1MS1-03-10	1MS2-03-10	1WS3-03-10	1WS5-03-10	1WS6-03-10	1WS7-03-10	9 x 6 x 10" (23 x 15 x 25cm)
1MS1-03-12	1MS2-03-12	1WS3-03-12	1WS5-03-12	1WS6-03-12	1WS7-03-12	9 x 6 x 12" (23 x 15 x 30cm)
1MS1-03-14	1MS2-03-14	1WS3-03-14	1WS5-03-14	1WS6-03-14	1WS7-03-14	9 x 6 x 14" (23 x 15 x 35cm)
1MS1-03-16	1MS2-03-16	1WS3-03-16	1WS5-03-16	1WS6-03-16	1WS7-03-16	9 x 6 x 16" (23 x 15 x 40cm)
1MS1-03-18	1MS2-03-18	1WS3-03-18	1WS5-03-18	1WS6-03-18	1WS7-03-18	9 x 6 x 18" (23 x 15 x 45cm)
1MS1-03-20	1MS2-03-20	1WS3-03-20	1WS5-03-20	1WS6-03-20	1WS7-03-20	9 x 4.50 x 20" (23 x 11.5 x 50cm)
1MS1-03-22	1MS2-03-22	1WS3-03-22	1WS5-03-22	1WS6-03-22	1WS7-03-22	9 x 4.50 x 22" (23 x 11.5 x 55cm)
1MS1-03-24	1MS2-03-24	1WS3-03-24	1WS5-03-24	1WS6-03-24	1WS7-03-24	9 x 4.50 x 24" (23 x 11.5 x 60cm)
1MS1-03-26	1MS2-03-26	1WS3-03-26	1WS5-03-26	1WS6-03-26	1WS7-03-26	9 x 4.50 x 26" (23 x 11.5 x 65cm)
—	—	1WS3-03-28	1WS5-03-28	1WS6-03-28	—	9 x 4.50 x 28" (23 x 11.5 x 70cm)
100% VIRGIN WOOL, WHITE, SIZE 4						
1MS1-04-10	1MS2-04-10	1WS3-04-10	1WS5-04-10	1WS6-04-10	1WS7-04-10	10 x 6.50 x 10" (25.5 x 16.50 x 25cm)
1MS1-04-12	1MS2-04-12	1WS3-04-12	1WS5-04-12	1WS6-04-12	1WS7-04-12	10 x 6.50 x 12" (25.5 x 16.50 x 30cm)
1MS1-04-14	1MS2-04-14	1WS3-04-14	1WS5-04-14	1WS6-04-14	1WS7-04-14	10 x 6.50 x 14" (25.5 x 16.50 x 35cm)
1MS1-04-16	1MS2-04-16	1WS3-04-16	1WS5-04-16	1WS6-04-16	1WS7-04-16	10 x 6.50 x 16" (25.5 x 16.50 x 40cm)
1MS1-04-18	1MS2-04-18	1WS3-04-18	1WS5-04-18	1WS6-04-18	1WS7-04-18	10 x 6.50 x 18" (25.5 x 16.50 x 45cm)
1MS1-04-20	1MS2-04-20	1WS3-04-20	1WS5-04-20	1WS6-04-20	1WS7-04-20	10 x 5 x 20" (25.5 x 13 x 50cm)
1MS1-04-22	1MS2-04-22	1WS3-04-22	1WS5-04-22	1WS6-04-22	1WS7-04-22	10 x 5 x 22" (25.5 x 13 x 55cm)
1MS1-04-24	1MS2-04-24	1WS3-04-24	1WS5-04-24	1WS6-04-24	1WS7-04-24	10 x 5 x 24" (25.5 x 13 x 60cm)
1MS1-04-26	1MS2-04-26	1WS3-04-26	1WS5-04-26	1WS6-04-26	1WS7-04-26	10 x 5 x 26" (25.5 x 13 x 65cm)
—	—	1WS3-04-28	1WS5-04-28	1WS6-04-28	—	10 x 5 x 28" (25.5 x 13 x 70cm)

See next page for more Sterling Prosthetic Socks.





STERLING® WOOL PROSTHETIC SOCKS

1-PLY	2-PLY	3-PLY	5-PLY	TOP x TOE x LENGTH
100% VIRGIN WOOL, WHITE, SIZE 5				
1MS1-05-10	1MS2-05-10	1WS3-05-10	1WS5-05-10	11 x 7 x 10" (28 x 17.5 x 25cm)
1MS1-05-12	1MS2-05-12	1WS3-05-12	1WS5-05-12	11 x 7 x 12" (28 x 17.5 x 30cm)
1MS1-05-14	1MS2-05-14	1WS3-05-14	1WS5-05-14	11 x 7 x 14" (28 x 17.5 x 35cm)
1MS1-05-16	1MS2-05-16	1WS3-05-16	1WS5-05-16	11 x 7 x 16" (28 x 17.5 x 40cm)
1MS1-05-18	1MS2-05-18	1WS3-05-18	1WS5-05-18	11 x 7 x 18" (28 x 17.5 x 45cm)
1MS1-05-20	1MS2-05-20	1WS3-05-20	1WS5-05-20	11 x 5.50 x 20" (28 x 14 x 50cm)
1MS1-05-22	1MS2-05-22	1WS3-05-22	1WS5-05-22	11 x 5.50 x 22" (28 x 14 x 55cm)
1MS1-05-24	1MS2-05-24	1WS3-05-24	1WS5-05-24	11 x 5.50 x 24" (28 x 14 x 60cm)
1MS1-05-26	1MS2-05-26	1WS3-05-26	1WS5-05-26	11 x 5.50 x 26" (28 x 14 x 65cm)
—	—	1WS3-05-28	1WS5-05-28	11 x 5.50 x 28" (28 x 14 x 70cm)
100% VIRGIN WOOL, WHITE, SIZE 6				
1MS1-06-10	1MS2-06-10	1WS3-06-10	1WS5-06-10	12 x 8 x 10" (30.5 x 20 x 25cm)
1MS1-06-12	1MS2-06-12	1WS3-06-12	1WS5-06-12	12 x 8 x 12" (30.5 x 20 x 30cm)
1MS1-06-14	1MS2-06-14	1WS3-06-14	1WS5-06-14	12 x 8 x 14" (30.5 x 20 x 35cm)
1MS1-06-16	1MS2-06-16	1WS3-06-16	1WS5-06-16	12 x 8 x 16" (30.5 x 20 x 40cm)
1MS1-06-18	1MS2-06-18	1WS3-06-18	1WS5-06-18	12 x 8 x 18" (30.5 x 20 x 45cm)
1MS1-06-20	1MS2-06-20	1WS3-06-20	1WS5-06-20	12 x 6 x 20" (30.5 x 15 x 50cm)
1MS1-06-22	1MS2-06-22	1WS3-06-22	1WS5-06-22	12 x 6 x 22" (30.5 x 15 x 55cm)
1MS1-06-24	1MS2-06-24	1WS3-06-24	1WS5-06-24	12 x 6 x 24" (30.5 x 15 x 60cm)
1MS1-06-26	1MS2-06-26	1WS3-06-26	1WS5-06-26	12 x 6 x 26" (30.5 x 15 x 65cm)
—	—	1WS3-06-28	1WS5-06-28	12 x 6 x 28" (30.5 x 15 x 70cm)

STERLING® COTTON PROSTHETIC SOCKS

100% COTTON, NATURAL, SIZE 00				
—	1CS2-D0-10	1CS3-D0-10	1CS5-D0-10	5 x 3 x 10" (12.5 x 7.5 x 25cm)
—	1CS2-D0-12	1CS3-D0-12	1CS5-D0-12	5 x 3 x 12" (12.5 x 7.5 x 30cm)
—	1CS2-D0-14	1CS3-D0-14	1CS5-D0-14	5 x 3 x 14" (12.5 x 7.5 x 35cm)
—	1CS2-D0-16	1CS3-D0-16	1CS5-D0-16	5 x 3 x 16" (12.5 x 7.5 x 40cm)
—	1CS2-D0-18	1CS3-D0-18	1CS5-D0-18	5 x 3 x 18" (12.5 x 7.5 x 45cm)
—	1CS2-D0-20	1CS3-D0-20	1CS5-D0-20	5 x 3 x 20" (12.5 x 7.5 x 50cm)
—	1CS2-D0-22	1CS3-D0-22	1CS5-D0-22	5 x 3 x 22" (12.5 x 7.5 x 55cm)
—	1CS2-D0-24	1CS3-D0-24	1CS5-D0-24	5 x 3 x 24" (12.5 x 7.5 x 60cm)
—	1CS2-D0-26	1CS3-D0-26	1CS5-D0-26	5 x 3 x 26" (12.5 x 7.5 x 65cm)
100% COTTON, NATURAL, SIZE 0				
—	1CS2-10-10	1CS3-10-10	1CS5-10-10	6 x 3.50 x 10" (15 x 9 x 25cm)
—	1CS2-10-12	1CS3-10-12	1CS5-10-12	6 x 3.50 x 12" (15 x 9 x 30cm)
—	1CS2-10-14	1CS3-10-14	1CS5-10-14	6 x 3.50 x 14" (15 x 9 x 35cm)
—	1CS2-10-16	1CS3-10-16	1CS5-10-16	6 x 3.50 x 16" (15 x 9 x 40cm)
—	1CS2-10-18	1CS3-10-18	1CS5-10-18	6 x 3.50 x 18" (15 x 9 x 45cm)
—	1CS2-10-20	1CS3-10-20	1CS5-10-20	6 x 3.50 x 20" (15 x 9 x 50cm)
—	1CS2-10-22	1CS3-10-22	1CS5-10-22	6 x 3.50 x 22" (15 x 9 x 55cm)
—	1CS2-10-24	1CS3-10-24	1CS5-10-24	6 x 3.50 x 24" (15 x 9 x 60cm)
—	1CS2-10-26	1CS3-10-26	1CS5-10-26	6 x 3.50 x 26" (15 x 9 x 65cm)

STERLING® WOOL PROSTHETIC SOCKS

2-PLY	3-PLY	5-PLY	TOP x TOE x LENGTH
100% COTTON, NATURAL, SIZE 1			
1CS2-11-10	1CS3-11-10	1CS5-11-10	7 x 4 x 10" (17.5 x 10 x 25cm)
1CS2-11-12	1CS3-11-12	1CS5-11-12	7 x 4 x 12" (17.5 x 10 x 30cm)
1CS2-11-14	1CS3-11-14	1CS5-11-14	7 x 4 x 14" (17.5 x 10 x 35cm)
1CS2-11-16	1CS3-11-16	1CS5-11-16	7 x 4 x 16" (17.5 x 10 x 40cm)
1CS2-11-18	1CS3-11-18	1CS5-11-18	7 x 4 x 18" (17.5 x 10 x 45cm)
1CS2-11-20	1CS3-11-20	1CS5-11-20	7 x 4 x 20" (17.5 x 10 x 50cm)
1CS2-11-22	1CS3-11-22	1CS5-11-22	7 x 4 x 22" (17.5 x 10 x 55cm)
1CS2-11-24	1CS3-11-24	1CS5-11-24	7 x 4 x 24" (17.5 x 10 x 60cm)
1CS2-11-26	1CS3-11-26	1CS5-11-26	7 x 4 x 26" (17.5 x 10 x 65cm)
100% COTTON, NATURAL, SIZE 2			
1CS2-02-10	1CS3-02-10	1CS5-02-10	8 x 4 x 10" (20 x 10 x 25cm)
1CS2-02-12	1CS3-02-12	1CS5-02-12	8 x 4 x 12" (20 x 10 x 30cm)
1CS2-02-14	1CS3-02-14	1CS5-02-14	8 x 4 x 14" (20 x 10 x 35cm)
1CS2-02-16	1CS3-02-16	1CS5-02-16	8 x 4 x 16" (20 x 10 x 40cm)
1CS2-02-18	1CS3-02-18	1CS5-02-18	8 x 4 x 18" (20 x 10 x 45cm)
1CS2-02-20	1CS3-02-20	1CS5-02-20	8 x 4 x 20" (20 x 10 x 50cm)
1CS2-02-22	1CS3-02-22	1CS5-02-22	8 x 4 x 22" (20 x 10 x 55cm)
1CS2-02-24	1CS3-02-24	1CS5-02-24	8 x 4 x 24" (20 x 10 x 60cm)
1CS2-02-26	1CS3-02-26	1CS5-02-26	8 x 4 x 26" (20 x 10 x 65cm)
1CS2-12-10	1CS3-12-10	1CS5-12-10	8 x 4.50 x 10" (20 x 11.5 x 25cm)
1CS2-12-12	1CS3-12-12	1CS5-12-12	8 x 4.50 x 12" (20 x 11.5 x 30cm)
1CS2-12-14	1CS3-12-14	1CS5-12-14	8 x 4.50 x 14" (20 x 11.5 x 35cm)
1CS2-12-16	1CS3-12-16	1CS5-12-16	8 x 4.50 x 16" (20 x 11.5 x 40cm)
1CS2-12-18	1CS3-12-18	1CS5-12-18	8 x 4.50 x 18" (20 x 11.5 x 45cm)
1CS2-12-20	1CS3-12-20	1CS5-12-20	8 x 4.50 x 20" (20 x 11.5 x 50cm)
1CS2-12-22	1CS3-12-22	1CS5-12-22	8 x 4.50 x 22" (20 x 11.5 x 55cm)
1CS2-12-24	1CS3-12-24	1CS5-12-24	8 x 4.50 x 24" (20 x 11.5 x 60cm)
1CS2-12-26	1CS3-12-26	1CS5-12-26	8 x 4.50 x 26" (20 x 11.5 x 65cm)
1CS2-22-10	1CS3-22-10	1CS5-22-10	8 x 5 x 10" (20 x 13 x 25cm)
1CS2-22-12	1CS3-22-12	1CS5-22-12	8 x 5 x 12" (20 x 13 x 30cm)
1CS2-22-14	1CS3-22-14	1CS5-22-14	8 x 5 x 14" (20 x 13 x 35cm)
1CS2-22-16	1CS3-22-16	1CS5-22-16	8 x 5 x 16" (20 x 13 x 40cm)
1CS2-22-18	1CS3-22-18	1CS5-22-18	8 x 5 x 18" (20 x 13 x 45cm)
1CS2-22-20	1CS3-22-20	1CS5-22-20	8 x 5 x 20" (20 x 13 x 50cm)
1CS2-22-22	1CS3-22-22	1CS5-22-22	8 x 5 x 22" (20 x 13 x 55cm)
1CS2-22-24	1CS3-22-24	1CS5-22-24	8 x 5 x 24" (20 x 13 x 60cm)
1CS2-22-26	1CS3-22-26	1CS5-22-26	8 x 5 x 26" (20 x 13 x 65cm)

See next page for more Sterling Prosthetic Socks.



STERLING COTTON PROSTHETIC SOCKS

PROSTHETIC SOCKS



STERLING® COTTON PROSTHETIC SOCKS

2-PLY	3-PLY	5-PLY	TOP x TOE x LENGTH
100% COTTON, NATURAL, SIZE 3			
1CS2-03-10	1CS3-03-10	1CS5-03-10	9 x 6 x 10" (23 x 15 x 25cm)
1CS2-03-12	1CS3-03-12	1CS5-03-12	9 x 6 x 12" (23 x 15 x 30cm)
1CS2-03-14	1CS3-03-14	1CS5-03-14	9 x 6 x 14" (23 x 15 x 35cm)
1CS2-03-16	1CS3-03-16	1CS5-03-16	9 x 6 x 16" (23 x 15 x 40cm)
1CS2-03-18	1CS3-03-18	1CS5-03-18	9 x 6 x 18" (23 x 15 x 45cm)
1CS2-03-20	1CS3-03-20	1CS5-03-20	9 x 4.50 x 20" (23 x 11.5 x 50cm)
1CS2-03-22	1CS3-03-22	1CS5-03-22	9 x 4.50 x 22" (23 x 11.5 x 55cm)
1CS2-03-24	1CS3-03-24	1CS5-03-24	9 x 4.50 x 24" (23 x 11.5 x 60cm)
1CS2-03-26	1CS3-03-26	1CS5-03-26	9 x 4.50 x 26" (23 x 11.5 x 65cm)
100% COTTON, NATURAL, SIZE 4			
1CS2-04-10	1CS3-04-10	1CS5-04-10	10 x 6.50 x 10" (25.5 x 16.5 x 25cm)
1CS2-04-12	1CS3-04-12	1CS5-04-12	10 x 6.50 x 12" (25.5 x 16.5 x 30cm)
1CS2-04-14	1CS3-04-14	1CS5-04-14	10 x 6.50 x 14" (25.5 x 16.5 x 35cm)
1CS2-04-16	1CS3-04-16	1CS5-04-16	10 x 6.50 x 16" (25.5 x 16.5 x 40cm)
1CS2-04-18	1CS3-04-18	1CS5-04-18	10 x 6.50 x 18" (25.5 x 16.5 x 45cm)
1CS2-04-20	1CS3-04-20	1CS5-04-20	10 x 5 x 20" (25.5 x 13 x 50cm)
1CS2-04-22	1CS3-04-22	1CS5-04-22	10 x 5 x 22" (25.5 x 13 x 55cm)
1CS2-04-24	1CS3-04-24	1CS5-04-24	10 x 5 x 24" (25.5 x 13 x 60cm)
1CS2-04-26	1CS3-04-26	1CS5-04-26	10 x 5 x 26" (25.5 x 13 x 65cm)
100% COTTON, NATURAL, SIZE 5			
—	1CS3-05-10	1CS5-05-10	11 x 7 x 10" (28 x 17.5 x 25cm)
—	1CS3-05-12	1CS5-05-12	11 x 7 x 12" (28 x 17.5 x 30cm)
—	1CS3-05-14	1CS5-05-14	11 x 7 x 14" (28 x 17.5 x 35cm)
—	1CS3-05-16	1CS5-05-16	11 x 7 x 16" (28 x 17.5 x 40cm)
—	1CS3-05-18	1CS5-05-18	11 x 7 x 18" (28 x 17.5 x 45cm)
—	1CS3-05-20	1CS5-05-20	11 x 5.50 x 20" (28 x 14 x 50cm)
—	1CS3-05-22	1CS5-05-22	11 x 5.50 x 22" (28 x 14 x 55cm)
—	1CS3-05-24	1CS5-05-24	11 x 5.50 x 24" (28 x 14 x 60cm)
—	1CS3-05-26	1CS5-05-26	11 x 5.50 x 26" (28 x 14 x 65cm)
100% COTTON, NATURAL, SIZE 6			
—	1CS3-06-10	1CS5-06-10	12 x 8 x 10" (30.5 x 20 x 25cm)
—	1CS3-06-12	1CS5-06-12	12 x 8 x 12" (30.5 x 20 x 30cm)
—	1CS3-06-14	1CS5-06-14	12 x 8 x 14" (30.5 x 20 x 35cm)
—	1CS3-06-16	1CS5-06-16	12 x 8 x 16" (30.5 x 20 x 40cm)
—	1CS3-06-18	1CS5-06-18	12 x 8 x 18" (30.5 x 20 x 45cm)
—	1CS3-06-20	1CS5-06-20	12 x 6 x 20" (30.5 x 15 x 50cm)
—	1CS3-06-22	1CS5-06-22	12 x 6 x 22" (30.5 x 15 x 55cm)
—	1CS3-06-24	1CS5-06-24	12 x 6 x 24" (30.5 x 15 x 60cm)
—	1CS3-06-26	1CS5-06-26	12 x 6 x 26" (30.5 x 15 x 65cm)

STERLING HOLE-IN-TOE & PTB PROSTHETIC SOCKS

PROSTHETIC SOCKS



STERLING® HOLE-IN-TOE PROSTHETIC SOCKS

1-PLY	3-PLY	5-PLY	TOP x TOE x LENGTH
HOLE-IN-TOE, 100% VIRGIN WOOL, WHITE, SIZE 0			
—	1HS3-10-10	1HS5-10-10	6 x 3.50 x 10" (15 x 9 x 25cm)
—	1HS3-10-12	1HS5-10-12	6 x 3.50 x 12" (15 x 9 x 30cm)
HOLE-IN-TOE, 100% VIRGIN WOOL, WHITE, SIZE 1			
1HS1-11-10	1HS3-11-10	1HS5-11-10	7 x 4 x 10" (17.5 x 10 x 25cm)
1HS1-11-12	1HS3-11-12	1HS5-11-12	7 x 4 x 12" (17.5 x 10 x 30cm)
1HS1-11-14	1HS3-11-14	1HS5-11-14	7 x 4 x 14" (17.5 x 10 x 35cm)
HOLE-IN-TOE, 100% VIRGIN WOOL, WHITE, SIZE 2			
—	1HS3-02-10	1HS5-02-10	8 x 4 x 10" (20 x 10 x 25cm)
—	1HS3-02-12	1HS5-02-12	8 x 4 x 12" (20 x 10 x 30cm)
—	1HS3-02-14	1HS5-02-14	8 x 4 x 14" (20 x 10 x 35cm)
—	1HS3-02-16	1HS5-02-16	8 x 4 x 16" (20 x 10 x 40cm)
—	1HS3-12-10	1HS5-12-10	8 x 4.50 x 10" (20 x 11 x 25cm)
—	1HS3-12-12	1HS5-12-12	8 x 4.50 x 12" (20 x 11 x 30cm)
—	1HS3-12-14	1HS5-12-14	8 x 4.50 x 14" (20 x 11 x 35cm)
—	1HS3-12-16	1HS5-12-16	8 x 4.50 x 16" (20 x 11 x 40cm)
1HS1-22-10	1HS3-22-10	1HS5-22-10	8 x 5 x 10" (20 x 12.5 x 25cm)
1HS1-22-12	1HS3-22-12	1HS5-22-12	8 x 5 x 12" (20 x 12.5 x 30cm)
1HS1-22-14	1HS3-22-14	1HS5-22-14	8 x 5 x 14" (20 x 12.5 x 35cm)
—	1HS3-22-16	1HS5-22-16	8 x 5 x 16" (20 x 12.5 x 40cm)
HOLE-IN-TOE, 100% VIRGIN WOOL, WHITE, SIZE 3			
—	1HS3-03-12	1HS5-03-12	9 x 6 x 12" (22.5 x 15 x 30cm)
—	1HS3-03-14	1HS5-03-14	9 x 6 x 14" (22.5 x 15 x 35cm)
—	1HS3-03-16	1HS5-03-16	9 x 6 x 16" (22.5 x 15 x 40cm)

STERLING® WOOL PROSTHETIC SOCKS, "PTB" SIZING

3-PLY	5-PLY	6-PLY	TOP x TOE	3-PLY	5-PLY	6-PLY	TOP x TOE
WOOL PTB, WHITE, 10" (25CM) LENGTH				WOOL PTB, WHITE, 12" (30CM) LENGTH			
1WS3-00-10	1WS5-00-10	1WS6-00-10	6 x 3" (15 x 7.5cm)	1WS3-00-12	1WS5-00-12	1WS6-00-12	6 x 3" (15 x 7.5cm)
1WS3-10-10	1WS5-10-10	1WS6-10-10	6 x 3.50" (15 x 9cm)	1WS3-10-12	1WS5-10-12	1WS6-10-12	6 x 3.50" (15 x 9cm)
1WS3-20-10	1WS5-20-10	1WS6-20-10	6 x 4" (15 x 10cm)	1WS3-20-12	1WS5-20-12	1WS6-20-12	6 x 4" (15 x 10cm)
1WS3-30-10	1WS5-30-10	1WS6-30-10	6 x 5" (15 x 12.5cm)	1WS3-30-12	1WS5-30-12	1WS6-30-12	6 x 5" (15 x 12.5cm)
1WS3-01-10	1WS5-01-10	1WS6-01-10	7 x 3.50" (17.5 x 9cm)	1WS3-01-12	1WS5-01-12	1WS6-01-12	7 x 3.50" (17.5 x 9cm)
1WS3-11-10	1WS5-11-10	1WS6-11-10	7 x 4" (17.5 x 10cm)	1WS3-11-12	1WS5-11-12	1WS6-11-12	7 x 4" (17.5 x 10cm)
1WS3-21-10	1WS5-21-10	1WS6-21-10	7 x 4.50" (17.5 x 11cm)	1WS3-21-12	1WS5-21-12	1WS6-21-12	7 x 4.50" (17.5 x 11cm)
1WS3-31-10	1WS5-31-10	1WS6-31-10	7 x 5" (17.5 x 12.5cm)	1WS3-31-12	1WS5-31-12	1WS6-31-12	7 x 5" (17.5 x 12.5cm)
1WS3-02-10	1WS5-02-10	1WS6-02-10	8 x 4" (20 x 10cm)	1WS3-02-12	1WS5-02-12	1WS6-02-12	8 x 4" (20 x 10cm)
1WS3-12-10	1WS5-12-10	1WS6-12-10	8 x 4.50" (20 x 11cm)	1WS3-12-12	1WS5-12-12	1WS6-12-12	8 x 4.50" (20 x 11cm)
1WS3-22-10	1WS5-22-10	1WS6-22-10	8 x 5" (20 x 12.5cm)	1WS3-22-12	1WS5-22-12	1WS6-22-12	8 x 5" (20 x 12.5cm)

See next page for more Sterling Prosthetic Socks.



STERLING PTB PROSTHETIC SOCKS

STERLING® WOOL PROSTHETIC SOCKS, "PTB" SIZING

3-PLY	5-PLY	6-PLY	TOP x TOE	3-PLY	5-PLY	6-PLY	TOP x TOE
WOOL PTB, WHITE, 14" (30CM) LENGTH				WOOL PTB, WHITE, 16" (30CM) LENGTH			
1WS3-00-14	1WS5-00-14	1WS6-00-14	6 x 3" (15 x 7.5cm)	1WS3-00-16	1WS5-00-16	1WS6-00-16	6 x 3" (15 x 7.5cm)
1WS3-10-14	1WS5-10-14	1WS6-10-14	6 x 3.50" (15 x 9cm)	1WS3-10-16	1WS5-10-16	1WS6-10-16	6 x 3.50" (15 x 9cm)
1WS3-20-14	1WS5-20-14	1WS6-20-14	6 x 4" (15 x 10cm)	1WS3-20-16	1WS5-20-16	1WS6-20-16	6 x 4" (15 x 10cm)
1WS3-30-14	1WS5-30-14	1WS6-30-14	6 x 5" (15 x 12.5cm)	1WS3-30-16	1WS5-30-16	1WS6-30-16	6 x 5" (15 x 12.5cm)
1WS3-01-14	1WS5-01-14	1WS6-01-14	7 x 3.50" (17.5 x 9cm)	1WS3-01-16	1WS5-01-16	1WS6-01-16	7 x 3.50" (17.5 x 9cm)
1WS3-11-14	1WS5-11-14	1WS6-11-14	7 x 4" (17.5 x 10cm)	1WS3-11-16	1WS5-11-16	1WS6-11-16	7 x 4" (17.5 x 10cm)
1WS3-21-14	1WS5-21-14	1WS6-21-14	7 x 4.50" (17.5 x 11cm)	1WS3-21-16	1WS5-21-16	1WS6-21-16	7 x 4.50" (17.5 x 11cm)
1WS3-31-14	1WS5-31-14	1WS6-31-14	7 x 5" (17.5 x 12.5cm)	1WS3-31-16	1WS5-31-16	1WS6-31-16	7 x 5" (17.5 x 12.5cm)
1WS3-02-14	1WS5-02-14	1WS6-02-14	8 x 4" (20 x 10cm)	1WS3-02-16	1WS5-02-16	1WS6-02-16	8 x 4" (20 x 10cm)
1WS3-12-14	1WS5-12-14	1WS6-12-14	8 x 4.50" (20 x 11cm)	1WS3-12-16	1WS5-12-16	1WS6-12-16	8 x 4.50" (20 x 11cm)
1WS3-22-14	1WS5-22-14	1WS6-22-14	8 x 5" (20 x 12.5cm)	1WS3-22-16	1WS5-22-16	1WS6-22-16	8 x 5" (20 x 12.5cm)

STERLING® WOOL PROSTHETIC SOCKS, "PTB" SIZING

3-PLY	5-PLY	TOP x TOE	3-PLY	5-PLY	TOP x TOE
COTTON PTB, NATURAL, 10" (25CM) LENGTH			COTTON PTB, NATURAL, 12" (30CM) LENGTH		
1CS3-00-10	1CS5-00-10	6 x 3" (15 x 7.5cm)	1CS3-00-12	1CS5-00-12	6 x 3" (15 x 7.5cm)
1CS3-10-10	1CS5-10-10	6 x 3.50" (15 x 9cm)	1CS3-10-12	1CS5-10-12	6 x 3.50" (15 x 9cm)
1CS3-20-10	1CS5-20-10	6 x 4" (15 x 10cm)	1CS3-20-12	1CS5-20-12	6 x 4" (15 x 10cm)
1CS3-30-10	1CS5-30-10	6 x 5" (15 x 12.5cm)	1CS3-30-12	1CS5-30-12	6 x 5" (15 x 12.5cm)
1CS3-01-10	1CS5-01-10	7 x 3.50" (17.5 x 9cm)	1CS3-01-12	1CS5-01-12	7 x 3.50" (17.5 x 9cm)
1CS3-11-10	1CS5-11-10	7 x 4" (17.5 x 10cm)	1CS3-11-12	1CS5-11-12	7 x 4" (17.5 x 10cm)
1CS3-21-10	1CS5-21-10	7 x 4.50" (17.5 x 11cm)	1CS3-21-12	1CS5-21-12	7 x 4.50" (17.5 x 11cm)
1CS3-31-10	1CS5-31-10	7 x 5" (17.5 x 12.5cm)	1CS3-31-12	1CS5-31-12	7 x 5" (17.5 x 12.5cm)
1CS3-02-10	1CS5-02-10	8 x 4" (20 x 10cm)	1CS3-02-12	1CS5-02-12	8 x 4" (20 x 10cm)
1CS3-12-10	1CS5-12-10	8 x 4.50" (20 x 11cm)	1CS3-12-12	1CS5-12-12	8 x 4.50" (20 x 11cm)
1CS3-22-10	1CS5-22-10	8 x 5" (20 x 12.5cm)	1CS3-22-12	1CS5-22-12	8 x 5" (20 x 12.5cm)
COTTON PTB, NATURAL, 14" (30CM) LENGTH			COTTON PTB, NATURAL, WHITE, 16" (30CM) LENGTH		
1CS3-00-14	1CS5-00-14	6 x 3" (15 x 7.5cm)	1CS3-00-16	1CS5-00-16	6 x 3" (15 x 7.5cm)
1CS3-10-14	1CS5-10-14	6 x 3.50" (15 x 9cm)	1CS3-10-16	1CS5-10-16	6 x 3.50" (15 x 9cm)
1CS3-20-14	1CS5-20-14	6 x 4" (15 x 10cm)	1CS3-20-16	1CS5-20-16	6 x 4" (15 x 10cm)
1CS3-30-14	1CS5-30-14	6 x 5" (15 x 12.5cm)	1CS3-30-16	1CS5-30-16	6 x 5" (15 x 12.5cm)
1CS3-01-14	1CS5-01-14	7 x 3.50" (17.5 x 9cm)	1CS3-01-16	1CS5-01-16	7 x 3.50" (17.5 x 9cm)
1CS3-11-14	1CS5-11-14	7 x 4" (17.5 x 10cm)	1CS3-11-16	1CS5-11-16	7 x 4" (17.5 x 10cm)
1CS3-21-14	1CS5-21-14	7 x 4.50" (17.5 x 11cm)	1CS3-21-16	1CS5-21-16	7 x 4.50" (17.5 x 11cm)
1CS3-31-14	1CS5-31-14	7 x 5" (17.5 x 12.5cm)	1CS3-31-16	1CS5-31-16	7 x 5" (17.5 x 12.5cm)
1CS3-02-14	1CS5-02-14	8 x 4" (20 x 10cm)	1CS3-02-16	1CS5-02-16	8 x 4" (20 x 10cm)
1CS3-12-14	1CS5-12-14	8 x 4.50" (20 x 11cm)	1CS3-12-16	1CS5-12-16	8 x 4.50" (20 x 11cm)
1CS3-22-14	1CS5-22-14	8 x 5" (20 x 12.5cm)	1CS3-22-16	1CS5-22-16	8 x 5" (20 x 12.5cm)

STERLING ARM PROSTHETIC SOCKS

STERLING® ARM SOCK PROSTHETIC SOCKS

3-PLY	5-PLY	TOP x TOE x LENGTH	3-PLY	5-PLY	TOP x TOE x LENGTH
WOOL ARM SOCK, WHITE			COTTON ARM SOCK, NATURAL		
1WS3-AS-06	1WS5-AS-06	4 x 3 x 6" (10 x 7.5 x 15cm)	1CS3-AS-06	1CS5-AS-06	4 x 3 x 6" (10 x 7.5 x 15cm)
1WS3-AS-08	1WS5-AS-08	4 x 3 x 8" (10 x 7.5 x 20cm)	1CS3-AS-08	1CS5-AS-08	4 x 3 x 8" (10 x 7.5 x 20cm)
1WS3-AS-10	1WS5-AS-10	4 x 3 x 10" (10 x 7.5 x 25cm)	1CS3-AS-10	1CS5-AS-10	4 x 3 x 10" (10 x 7.5 x 25cm)
1WS3-AS-12	1WS5-AS-12	4 x 3 x 12" (10 x 7.5 x 30cm)	1CS3-AS-12	1CS5-AS-12	4 x 3 x 12" (10 x 7.5 x 30cm)
1WS3-AS-14	1WS5-AS-14	4 x 3 x 14" (10 x 7.5 x 35cm)	1CS3-AS-14	1CS5-AS-14	4 x 3 x 14" (10 x 7.5 x 35cm)
1WS3-AS-16	1WS5-AS-16	4 x 3 x 16" (10 x 7.5 x 40cm)	1CS3-AS-16	1CS5-AS-16	4 x 3 x 16" (10 x 7.5 x 40cm)
1WS3-AS-18	1WS5-AS-18	4 x 3 x 18" (10 x 7.5 x 45cm)	1CS3-AS-18	1CS5-AS-18	4 x 3 x 18" (10 x 7.5 x 45cm)
1WS3-AS-20	1WS5-AS-20	4 x 3 x 20" (10 x 7.5 x 50cm)	1CS3-AS-20	1CS5-AS-20	4 x 3 x 20" (10 x 7.5 x 50cm)
1WS3-AS-22	1WS5-AS-22	4 x 3 x 22" (10 x 7.5 x 55cm)	1CS3-AS-22	1CS5-AS-22	4 x 3 x 22" (10 x 7.5 x 55cm)
1WS3-AL-06	1WS5-AL-06	5.50 x 3.50 x 6" (14 x 9 x 15cm)	1CS3-AL-06	1CS5-AL-06	5.50 x 3.50 x 6" (14 x 9 x 15cm)
1WS3-AL-08	1WS5-AL-08	5.50 x 3.50 x 8" (14 x 9 x 20cm)	1CS3-AL-08	1CS5-AL-08	5.50 x 3.50 x 8" (14 x 9 x 20cm)
1WS3-AL-10	1WS5-AL-10	5.50 x 3.50 x 10" (14 x 9 x 25cm)	1CS3-AL-10	1CS5-AL-10	5.50 x 3.50 x 10" (14 x 9 x 25cm)
1WS3-AL-12	1WS5-AL-12	5.50 x 3.50 x 12" (14 x 9 x 30cm)	1CS3-AL-12	1CS5-AL-12	5.50 x 3.50 x 12" (14 x 9 x 30cm)
1WS3-AL-14	1WS5-AL-14	5.50 x 3.50 x 14" (14 x 9 x 35cm)	1CS3-AL-14	1CS5-AL-14	5.50 x 3.50 x 14" (14 x 9 x 35cm)
1WS3-AL-16	1WS5-AL-16	5.50 x 3.50 x 16" (14 x 9 x 40cm)	1CS3-AL-16	1CS5-AL-16	5.50 x 3.50 x 16" (14 x 9 x 40cm)
1WS3-AL-18	1WS5-AL-18	5.50 x 3.50 x 18" (14 x 9 x 45cm)	1CS3-AL-18	1CS5-AL-18	5.50 x 3.50 x 18" (14 x 9 x 45cm)
1WS3-AL-20	1WS5-AL-20	5.50 x 3.50 x 20" (14 x 9 x 50cm)	1CS3-AL-20	1CS5-AL-20	5.50 x 3.50 x 20" (14 x 9 x 50cm)
1WS3-AL-22	1WS5-AL-22	5.50 x 3.50 x 22" (14 x 9 x 55cm)	1CS3-AL-22	1CS5-AL-22	5.50 x 3.50 x 22" (14 x 9 x 55cm)





static Made with 10% X-Static® Antimicrobial Technology.

SILVER A/K AND B/K POST-OP SOCKS

Prosthetic interface for immediate post operative care.\*  
Made with 10% X-Static® Antimicrobial Technology. 3rd party testing showed 99.98% reduction of bacteria directly on the surface of the sock (vs 93% for control sample)\*\*

X-Static® is made by permanently bonding 99.9% pure silver to the surface of fibers. Socks powered by X-Static® inhibit the growth of bacteria and fungi directly on the surface of the fabric. Because it is permanent, it will not wash out and performs for the life of the product.

Packed in individual polyethylene bags, four (4) to a box. Fleece inside. Rolled for application. 3-ply weight. Latex free materials. 87.5% Polyester, 10% X-Static® Silver, 2.5% Lycra®

Patent Pending.

\*(Not a primary sterile dressing)  
\*\* Data on file

	LENGTH	TOP WIDTH	TOE WIDTH
1PL3-X4-18	18" (45cm)	5" (12.5cm)	4" (10.5cm)
1PL3-X5-18	18" (45cm)	6" (15cm)	5" (12.5cm)
1PL3-X6-18	18" (45cm)	8" (20cm)	6" (15cm)
1PL3-X7-18	18" (45cm)	9" (22.5cm)	7" (17.5cm)

ORIGINAL UNSTERILIZED A/K AND B/K POST-OP SOCKS

Packed in individual polyethylene bags, four (4) to a box. 3-Ply Weight. Latex free materials. 97% Acrylic, 3% Lycra. Modified box toe. Fleece inside. Rolled for application.

	LENGTH	TOP WIDTH	TOE WIDTH
1PL3-B5-14	14" (35cm)	5" (12.5cm)	3.50" (9cm)
1PL3-B5-18	18" (45cm)	5" (12.5cm)	4" (10cm)
1PL3-05-18	18" (45cm)	6" (15cm)	5" (12.5cm)
1PL3-26-18	18" (45cm)	8" (20cm)	6" (15cm)
1PL3-37-18	18" (45cm)	9" (22.5cm)	7" (17.5cm)

NOTE: Socks knitted from this material are sized to fit per sizing of other materials such as wool. Due to the stretch and contraction of the material the flat measurements will be approximately 10% less in both length and width.

SYMES AND CHOPART UNSTERILIZED POST-OP SOCKS

For immediate post operative use. 3-Ply acrylic/lycra, seamless for optimum fitting qualities. Warning — Must be gas autoclaved to be sterile. Latex free materials. 97% acrylic, 3% Lycra. Fleece inside. Sold each.

	LENGTH	TOP WIDTH	ANKLE WIDTH	BALL
SYMES				
1SL3-E1-24	24" (60cm)	7.50" (19cm)	4.50" (11cm)	5" (12.5cm)
CHOPART				
1CL3-E1-24	24" (60cm)	7" (18cm)	4" (10cm)	6" (15cm)

LAMBS WOOL

	SIZE
2M-SOLW-10	1 oz.
2M-SOLW-80	8 oz.

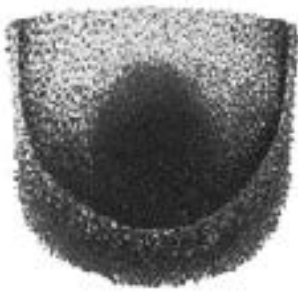
RETICULATED POLYURETHANE DISTAL END PADS

Reticulated, Polyester Urethane Foam, with 20 pores per lineal inch, (PPI). It is 97% void. The foam weighs only 2 pounds per cubic foot. It is inert, and in itself will not support fungus growth. The pads may be sterilized in the same manner as the Post-Op Stump Socks or by steam autoclave.

They are most suitable for the intended purpose as an interface agent in the rigid dressing. This type of pad will greatly simplify interface material application since it will give uniformity to all users. Latex Free.

3M-W299-03	3" I.D., Charcoal Color
3M-W298-04	4" I.D., Charcoal Color
3M-W297-05	5" I.D., Charcoal Color
3M-W296-06	6" I.D., Charcoal Color
3M-2RSP-ST	Felt Pads, Set of 3
6FW-20P-04	Sheet Material, 36 x 48 x 1/2" 20PP1, Charcoal Color

See pages 196–198 for post-op suspension belts.



Cross section of pad illustrating density



Post-op socks for immediate post operative prosthetic fittings





KNIT-RITE STANDARD PROSTHETIC SOCK SIZING

Standard Sizing Guidelines*		
Knit-Rite Prosthetic Sock	Top Width	Toe Width
Size No. 0	6" (15cm)	3.50" (9cm)
Size No. 1	7" (17.5cm)	4" (10cm)
Size No. 2	8" (20cm)	5" (12.5cm) [over 24" (60cm) length 4" (10cm)]
Size No. 3	9" (23cm)	6" (15cm) [over 20" (50cm) length 5.50" (14cm)]
Size No. 4	10" (25cm)	7" (17.5cm) [over 20" (50cm) length 6" (15cm)]
Size No. 5	11" (27.5cm)	7" (17.5cm) [over 18" (45cm) length 5.50" (14cm)]
Size No. 6	12" (30cm)	8" (20cm) [over 18" (45cm) length 6" (15cm)]

Knit-Rite Arm Sock	Top Width	Toe Width
Knit-Rite Size A; VA Size Arm 0	4" (10cm)	3" (7.5cm)
Knit-Rite Size B; VA Size Arm 1	5.50" (14cm)	3.50" (9cm)

\*These sizes shipped unless otherwise specified. Sterling Prosthetic Socks have some variation from Knit-Rite sizing.

Also refer to index for pages on Standard PTB Sizes, Symes, Hip Socks, X-Wool, Soft-Sock and A-Plus.

HCPCS Billing Codes	
Codes	Descriptions
L0984	Protective Body Sock, each
L2820	Addition to lower extremity orthosis soft interface for molded plastic, below the knee section (Knit-Rite AFO Liner Sock).
L2840	Addition to lower extremity orthosis, tibial length sock, fracture or equal, each
L2850	Addition to lower extremity orthosis, sock, femoral length sock, fracture or equal, each
L3995	Addition to upper extremity orthosis, sock, fracture or equal, each
L8400	Prosthetic Sheath, below knee, each
L8410	Prosthetic Sheath, above knee, each
L8415	Prosthetic Sheath, upper limb, each
L8420	Prosthetic Sock, multiple ply, below knee, each*
L8430	Prosthetic Sock, multiple ply, above knee, each*
L8435	Prosthetic Sock, multiple ply, upper limb, each* <i>*Traditional Knit-Rite Prosthetic Socks with knit-in taper, including Knit-Rite Liner Liner. Multiple (1-8) plies of natural or synthetic yarns. Knit on flat bed knitting machines.</i>
L8440	Prosthetic Shrinker, below knee, each
L8460	Prosthetic Shrinker, above knee, each
L8465	Prosthetic Shrinker, upper limb, each
L8470	Fitting Sock, single ply, below knee, each
L8480	Fitting Sock, single ply, above knee, each
L8485	Fitting Sock, single ply, upper limb, each <i>Fitting Socks, single ply, tubular construction. Knit on circular knitting machines.</i>
L7600	Prosthetic Donning Sleeve, any material, each

We have included the above codes to assist the provider in determining and obtaining proper reimbursement for our products. It is the provider's responsibility to ascertain the appropriateness of individual applications of these billing codes.



HOW TO MEASURE AND SIZE FOR IRREGULAR AND SPECIAL SOCKS

PROSTHETIC SOCK SIZES

Nearly 90% of the amputees can be correctly fitted with a stock size sock because the knitted construction has a stretch which allows a fitting range. Most prosthetists can judge the needed size by working with the limb and the cast. Nevertheless, some measurement guidelines can be helpful. First, measure the limb circumference at the top of the socket; second, measure the toe limb circumference 2 inches from the distal end; third, measure from the distal end to the top of the socket. The length of the sock should be 2 to 4 inches more than this measurement depending on the type of fitting and suspension preference. (Wool and A-Plus will shrink more than Soft Sock.) The patient should not have to pull the sock too taut.

SOCKS ARE SIZED IN FLAT MEASUREMENTS

i.e. half the circumference measurement (less 5% to give a snug fit) for top and toe—then matching those figures to the closest comparable size measurements in all the charts—see page 36. Custom socks need to be ordered only when patient's measurements do not correspond with any of the coded stock sizes or when a sock needs an addition or adjustment, i.e. split for hip joint, suspension system holes, elastic at waist or leg, fly, etc. (see page 38.)

HIP JOINT/PELVIC BELT PROSTHETIC SOCKS

An order for socks with a split for hip joint should state the size of the sock and whether or not a tie or just the edged split is desired. Slits are 3 inches deep unless otherwise specified.

ISCHIAL CONTAINMENT / HIGH LATERAL BRIM

To eliminate excessive rollover, medial cuts for sockets with high lateral wall can be made when requested. Specify the depth of the cut desired.

IRREGULAR SHAPES

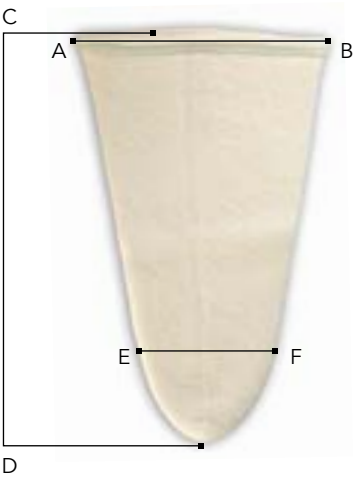
For prosthetic socks which are not evenly graduated from the top to the toe (as those pictured on next page), take circumference measurements at the irregular points, lengths from the distal end to each of those points and determine total length. Sending a drawing is very helpful. State fabric and ply choice: Super Sock, A-Plus , Soft-Sock, X-Wool, Sterling Wool and Sterling Stretch.

FITTING SOCKS AND RE-ORDERS

Please state patient's I.D. on all orders for custom socks. A “fitting” sock will normally be sent. It is suggested that only two socks be ordered until the right size and material can be established. Then the quantity can be specified. Records for each customer are kept and reorders can duplicate the original or alterations can be made, as needed, usually without another pattern.

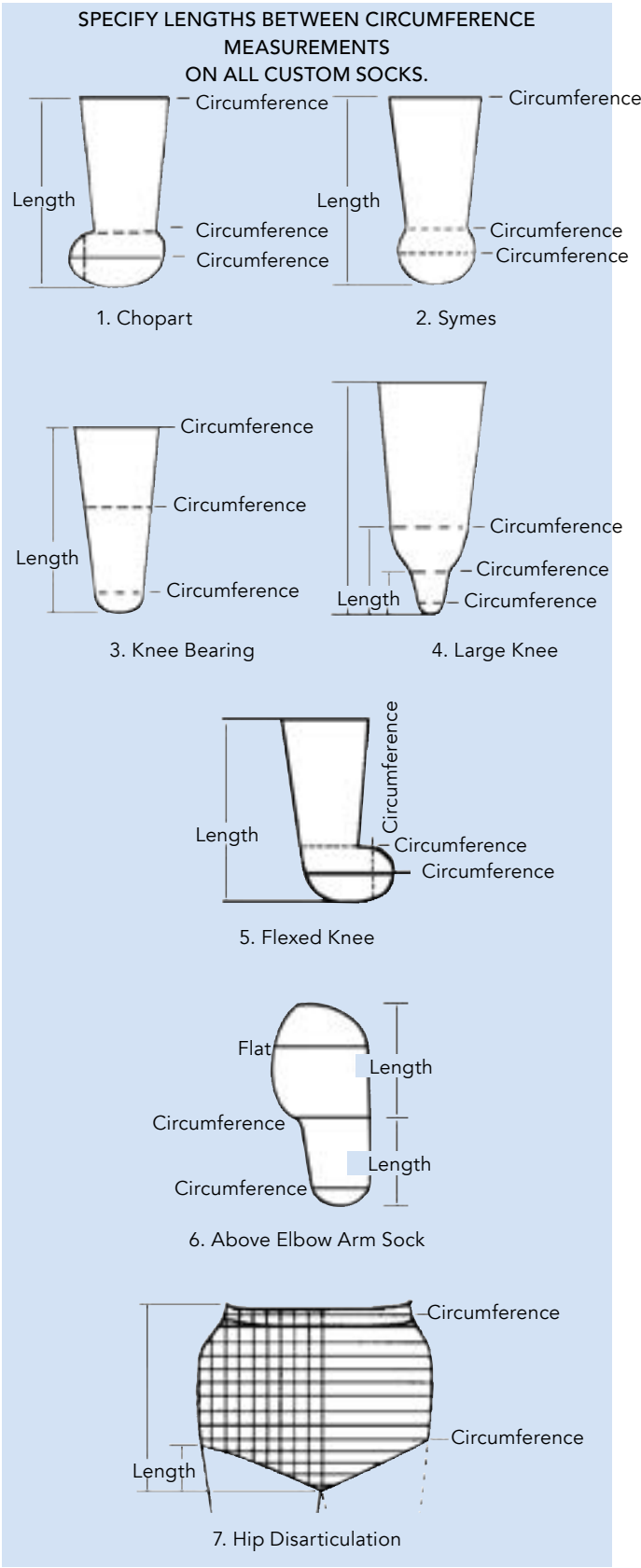
ORTHOTIC SOCK SIZES

Although socks to interface orthotic appliances can be made of any material, most are made of yarn with a Lycra spandex core and an acrylic, CoolMax® or cotton covering. The extra stretch of these fabrics allows wide fitting ranges. Note: “Approximate Calf Circumference” fitting guidelines for fracture brace socks, pages 74 and 75, also “Fits Circumferences” guidelines for Torso-Interface, pages 64 and 65. To find AFO and KAFO socks, go to pages 66 and 67.



(Fashioning of sock is exaggerated for this illustration.)

General Measurement Instructions:  
To provide the proper fitting prosthetic sock for your patient, it is important that a correct measurement be made. There are three basic measurements that are necessary for a proper fitting prosthetic sock: length, top width and toe width.  
A–B MEASUREMENT (Top Width) — Should be taken from top left corner of sock lying flat to top right corner and correspond to 1/2 the circumference measurement at the point where the top of the sock should be on the leg or arm.  
C–D MEASUREMENT (Length) — Should be taken from top of sock lying flat to bottom of toe and should correspond to the length from distal to where top of sock should come.  
E–F MEASUREMENT (Toe Width) — Should be taken from left side of sock lying flat, perpendicular to toe fashionings, to right side of sock and should correspond to 1/2 the circumference 2" up from the distal end of the limb.  
REMEMBER: A proper measurement means a correct fitting prosthetic sock for your patient.



**HOW TO MEASURE AND SIZE FOR IRREGULAR AND SPECIAL SOCKS**

(Continued from previous page.)

**TAILORING**

When socks need to be very irregular, an outline pattern with measurements every two inches can be sent or an exact pattern can be duplicated. A single flat seam will be used in construction with all edges being finished. Tailoring of the knitted material can produce socks that are impossible to fashion on the knitting machines, especially when rounding is desired. If knitted socks or tailored socks are preferred, please specify.

1. & 2. SYMES AND CHOPART socks have a bulbous end. Standard sizes listed on pages 20 and 34. If a custom size is needed, prepare a profile drawing of the limb, giving circumference measurements at the top, ankle and ball. Note on drawing if limb is symmetrical or asymmetrical. If asymmetrical, record a circumference measurement of the partial foot extension.

3. KNEE DISARTICULATION (BOX TOE). State the length desired, the top circumference at the perineum and the toe circumference 1 inch from the end of the limb. Specify box toe.

4. LARGE KNEE AND THIGH. Send a drawing of the limb, front and back view. Specify length of sock with allowance for turn down. State length from the end to the beginning of the bulge below the knee and from the end to the largest part of the knee. State circumferences at top, knee, below condyles and 2 inches from end of the limb.

5. FLEXED KNEE. Prepare a profile drawing. Specify the length of the sock. Specify circumferences at top, above knee, around knee, and at the end of the limb. If flexion angle is desired, please specify.

6. ABOVE ELBOW ARM SOCKS. Prepare a drawing of the front view. Note the total length and the length from the axilla to the distal end of the limb. Take circumference measurements 1" from the distal end and at the axilla. Specify a flat measurement from the upper arm to the point on the chest where the sock should come.

7. HIP DISARTICULATION AND HEMI-PELVECTOMY. Prepare a drawing as illustrated. Specify length from groin to waist. Hip disarticulation socks are made with turnover hem at waist. Give circumference measurements for waist, hips, and sound leg (take at angle). If fly or colostomy hole is desired, specify which leg has been amputated. Hip socks are made with 3" leg cuffs, unless otherwise specified. Standard sizes listed on page 19.



**SPECIAL ORDERS**

**ORDER FULFILLMENT**

All orders will be filled in their entirety if at all possible. Custom orders take an estimated delivery time of 3 to 5 working days to make before shipping. If a trial fitting sock is desired to determine the correct size and material of a custom sock, only two socks should be ordered until the correct size and fabric are established. Then additional quantities can be ordered. Custom socks are not returnable.

**TAILORING FOR PROSTHETIC AND ORTHOTIC SOCKS**

Tailoring socks is a technique developed to overcome the limitations imposed by the knitting machines. The knitted fabrics used for tailoring are the same as those of the machine fashioned socks; however, the shaping is a custom process to provide a smooth contoured fit not possible in some knitted socks. Tailored socks are cut and seamed to the exact shapes stated in measurements and/or drawings. Providing a front and side view pattern is helpful. Seams open flat and are less distinguishable in feel than the fashionings in knitting. Tailored socks may be made in Super Sock, A-Plus and Soft-Sock. Socks with special contours achieved by knitting are available in most instances if requested. Tailoring offers the prosthetist and orthotist a way to obtain a smoother, more even fit over irregular contours.

**COPYRIGHT NOTICE**

AccuCast®, A-Plus™, Care Sox Plus™, Cast-Rite™, Comfort System Lite™, Comfort System Plus™, Compressogrip®, Core-Sport by THERAFIRM®, Core-Spun by THERAFIRM®, Ease by THERAFIRM®, Gelbo®, Knit-Rite®, Liner-Liner®, Micro-Cool®, Preggers by THERAFIRM®, Sleeve Saver™, SmartKnit®, SmartKnitKIDS®, SmartKnitBIGKIDS™, Soft-Sock®, Sterling™, Super Sock®, Super Stretch Sheaths™, THERAFIRM®, THERAFIRMLight®, TheraSport by THERAFIRM®, Torso-Interface®, Ultra Low Friction Sheath™, and X-Wool® are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of Knit-Rite, Inc. PowerBelt® and Power Pull® are trademarks of Kinetic Contours, Inc.

X-STATIC® is a registered trademark of Noble

CoolMax® and Lycra are registered trademarks of Invista.



Tailored socks are cut and seamed to the exact shapes stated in measurements and/or drawings.



MATERIALS AND CARE INSTRUCTIONS FOR PROSTHETIC AND ORTHOTIC SOCKS AND INTERFACES

This section lists the entire Knit-Rite family of orthotic and prosthetic sock materials. Because the textile interface is a vital component of the orthotic/prosthetic device system, no one sock can meet all the needs of wearers of prosthetic and orthotic devices.

Our carefully designed interfaces vary in knit construction, sizing, weight, fiber content, and special features to provide the ultimate selection of textile interfaces for your patients.

Selection of the proper socks contributes significantly to the comfort, function and mobility of the individual, and the performance of the device. You may find that different members of the Knit-Rite sock family fulfill different needs as individuals change jobs, activities, age, gain or lose weight.

Initially, a planned supply for a new amputee may include several kinds of socks. As patients are re-evaluated, the type of socks that would best meet the current needs of the individual should be reconsidered.

100% WOOL SUPER SOCKS — The most universally accepted prosthetic socks. Knit-Rite uses a blend of the finest wool fibers available to make the socks soft, resilient, absorbent, thick and protective. Easy care Super Socks are available in 3, 5 or 6-ply.

A-PLUS™ AND ACRYLIC/LYCRA (A/L) SOCKS — These soft, stretchable socks provide a more intimate fit with fewer wrinkles. 2-ply approximates 3-ply wool in thickness; 3-ply approximates 5-ply wool; 4-ply approximates 6-ply wool. Stretch accommodates irregular shapes and congenital deformities. Flat measurements of A-Plus prosthetic socks and A/L leg/arm orthotic interfaces will be approximately 10% less in width than the stated size to adjust for garment stretch.

SOFT-SOCK® with CoolMax® and SOFT-SOCK® with X-STATIC® — These lightweight, 3-ply, 5-ply, and 6-ply stretchable socks add comfort by wicking perspiration away from the skin and inhibiting odor-causing bacteria.

X-WOOL® SOCKS — The resiliency of wool, the stretch of Lycra® spandex, and the high performance advantages of X-STATIC® – The Silver Fiber® fit a greater size range; accommodate flexion; resist shrinking and felting. 3-, 5- and 6-ply.

STERLING SOCKS — Outlined on page 24.

Knit-Rite Laundering Instructions								
Fabric	Load	Wash			Rinse		Dry	
		Time	Temp	Product	Time	Temp	Time	Temp
Wool Super Sock® X-Wool®	Turn transfer side in; wash with white laundry or as wool.	5–10 Minutes	Warm 100°F Excess water	1/2 Cup detergent NO BLEACH	3–5 Minutes	Warm 100°F	30–40 Minutes	Low
A-Plus™ (acrylic/lycra) Soft-Sock®	White laundry	8–10 Minutes	Warm 100°F	1/2 Cup detergent NO BLEACH	3–5 Minutes	Warm 100°F	20–30 Minutes	Low Do not iron
Cotton	White laundry	8–10 Minutes	Hot 130°F	1/2 Cup detergent Bleach O.K.	3–5 Minutes	Warm 100°F	40–50 Minutes	High

- 1. Wear a fresh sock and sheath each day.
- 2. Pre-spot socks in cool water.
- 3. Turn transfer label to inside for wool; leave sewn-in label inside for A-Plus, a/L, cotton and Soft-Sock.
- 4. Wash according to chart above.
- 5. After washing, take tip of toe in one hand, top in other hand and pull taut to smooth sock before drying.

SPECIAL ORDERS

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

	Each-added to base price
Knitted or tailored to dimensions other than standard sizes, but having a top width of 12" or less (flat measurement) and a length of less than standard length. This includes box toe and non-standard brace socks	\$5.50
Knitted or tailored with pelvic split or high lateral wall	\$5.50
Distal hole, non-standard size	\$4.00
Distal hole, standard size if glue reinforced	\$4.00
Folded and sewn top edge	\$5.50
Any alteration to a knitted or tailored sock	\$5.50
Knitted or tailored with pelvic split and ties	\$5.50
Knitted or tailored and given extra processing or fleecing	\$5.50
Knitted or tailored sock over 12" in width (flat measurement) and greater than standard length	\$5.50
Knitted sock reinforced at toe or complete sock	\$5.50
Hip sock over 19" in width (flat measurement) and/or over 16" in length. Tailored hip sock with leg extension; other than coded material. (This charge may occur more than once.)	\$5.50
Hip sock with colostomy—specify right or left amputation	\$5.50
Hip sock with fly—specify right or left amputation, and whether or not velcro closing is desired:  Right _____ Left _____ Velcro _____	\$11.00
Sock with elastic binding (if hip sock requests elastic binding at both waist and leg, this charge will occur twice)	\$7.00
Unhemmed (Sterling Socks)	\$5.50
Silicone-dotted band	\$6.50 EA

PRICING ON IRREGULAR AND SPECIAL PROSTHETIC SOCKS

The base price (of either the knitted or tailored sock) is the price of the coded standard prosthetic sock nearest to the irregular or special sock, plus all the additional modifications requested. The base price is determined from:

A. Top flat width and length dimensions as matched to standard sizes (page 36). On fractional top widths (i.e. when circumference doesn't divide evenly by 2) use the next lowest flat width dimension to allow for stretch. When top circumference is 20" or more, take 10% from the circumference measurement and divide by 2 for the flat measurement.

B. Material and ply (weight)

Using (A) and (B), the computer selects the nearest regular sock code and price, then adds specified features.

Base price each \_\_\_\_\_

Additional features \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Total \_\_\_\_\_

PLEASE SEND THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION FOR ALL IRREGULAR AND SPECIAL PROSTHETIC SOCKS

Facility \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone \_\_\_\_\_ Contact Person At Facility \_\_\_\_\_

1. Patient's 1SPEC # or I.D. \_\_\_\_\_

2. Site Of Amputation \_\_\_\_\_ 3. New patient ☐

Reorder ☐

4. Quantity \_\_\_\_\_ 5. Material \_\_\_\_\_ 6. Ply (Weight) \_\_\_\_\_

(Specify 3, 5 or 6-ply Wool Super Sock; 2, 3 or 4-ply acrylic/Lycra; Lightweight, 3 or 5-ply CoolMax/Lycra or X-STATIC/Lycra Soft-Sock)

7. Measurement— (See guidelines on pages 48 and 49.)

If reorder, state flat measurements as on old package (noting any modifications).

Length \_\_\_\_\_ Top \_\_\_\_\_ Toe \_\_\_\_\_

SPEC. No. \_\_\_\_\_

For new patient drawing (outline) with measurements provided:  
Yes ☐ No ☐

Length \_\_\_\_\_ Top Circ. \_\_\_\_\_ Toe Circ. \_\_\_\_\_

For irregular shapes, also provide circumferences from toe:

At: 2" \_\_\_\_\_ 4" \_\_\_\_\_ 6" \_\_\_\_\_

8" \_\_\_\_\_ 10" \_\_\_\_\_ 12" \_\_\_\_\_

8. Additional features, special instructions, shipping:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_



# PROSTHETIC SHRINKERS

AND COSMETIC HOSIERY

Add your logo to the new  
4-Way Shrinker and all  
Compressogrip Shrinkers!  
See pg. 55!



**POST-OP  
DRESSING  
RETENTION SOCK**



**COMPRESSOGRIP  
A/K SHRINKER**



**COSMETIC  
STOCKINGS**

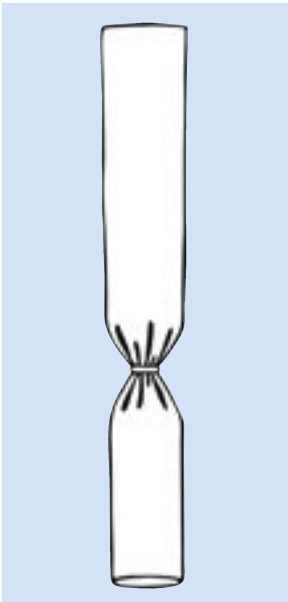


**ORIGINAL  
COMPRESSOGRIP  
B/K SHRINKER**



**NEW! 4-WAY SHRINKER  
WITH ROUNDED TOE**

Now available with facility logo! See pg. 55!



Fitting Instructions:



1. Apply the first layer.



2. Position the ring snugly.



3. Apply the second layer to a point of desired maximum compression.

COMPRESSOGRIP® B/K ELASTIC SHRINKER

The original tubular compression prosthetic shrinker used for control or prevention of edema following amputation surgery, for limb volumetric maintenance, to minimize hypertrophic scarring and to give compressive support for pain relief. Compressogrip Shrinkers assure controlled compression, ease of application and wearer acceptance. Efficacy clinically tested (reprints available).

Compressogrip B/K Shrinker with X-STATIC® – The Silver Fiber® has all the benefits of Knit-Rite's original Compressogrip Shrinker. In addition, the X-STATIC adds permanent antimicrobial benefits to inhibit odor in the garment and effectively wicks moisture away from the skin. All Compressogrip is made from latex-free materials and washable. When determining size, allow for swelling.

White, Beige — 92% polyester, 8% spandex

Polyester/X-STATIC® Grey — 87.4% polyester, 4.6% X-STATIC, 8% spandex



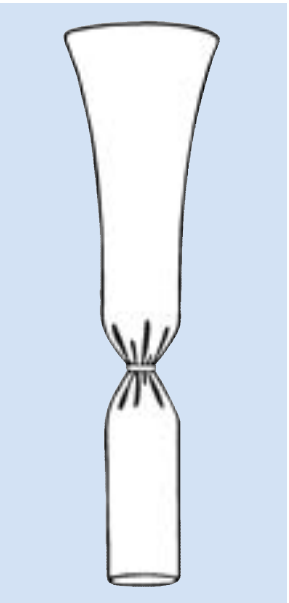
For custom logo shrinkers, see pg.55, or ask customer service or your distributor for program details.

WHITE	BEIGE	GREY/GREY X-STATIC	SIZE	LENGTH	FITS CIRCUMFERENCE
2H0S-02-18	2H0B-02-18	2H-0X02-18	#2	18" (45cm)	5"-7" (13-18cm)
2H0S-02-24	2H0B-02-24	—	#2	24" (60cm)	5"-7" (13-18cm)
2H0S-05-18	2H0B-05-18	2H-0X05-18	#2.5	18" (45cm)	7"-10" (18-25cm)
2H0S-05-24	2H0B-05-24	—	#2.5	24" (60cm)	7"-10" (18-25cm)
2H0S-03-18	2H0B-03-18	2H-0X03-18	#3	18" (45cm)	9"-12" (23-30cm)
2H0S-03-24	2H0B-03-24	2H-0X03-24	#3	24" (60cm)	9"-12" (23-30cm)
2H0S-03-30	2H0B-03-30	—	#3	30" (75cm)	9"-12" (23-30cm)
2H0S-53-18	2H0B-53-18	—	#3.5	18" (45cm)	10"-13" (25-33cm)
2H0S-53-24	2H0B-53-24	—	#3.5	24" (60cm)	10"-13" (25-33cm)
—	—	2H-0XS3-30	#3.5	30" (75cm)	10"-13" (25-33cm)
2H0S-04-18	2H0B-04-18	2H-0X04-18	#4	18" (45cm)	12"-16" (30-40cm)
2H0S-04-24	2H0B-04-24	2H-0X04-24	#4	24" (60cm)	12"-16" (30-40cm)
2H0S-04-30	2H0B-04-30	2H-0X04-30	#4	30" (75cm)	12"-16" (30-40cm)
2H0S-05-18	2H0B-05-18	2H-0X05-18	#5	18" (45cm)	15"-20" (38-50cm)
2H0S-05-24	2H0B-05-24	2H-0X05-24	#5	24" (60cm)	15"-20" (38-50cm)
2H0S-05-30	2H0B-05-30	2H-0X05-30	#5	30" (75cm)	15"-20" (38-50cm)
2H0S-06-18	2H0B-06-18	—	#6	18" (45cm)	18"-24" (45-60cm)
2H0S-06-24	2H0B-06-24	2H-0X06-24	#6	24" (60cm)	18"-24" (45-60cm)
2H0S-06-30	2H0B-06-30	2H-0X06-30	#6	30" (75cm)	18"-24" (45-60cm)

Fits Circumference = Measurement of B/K Circumference 2" Below Medial Tibia Tubercle  
Measurement of A/K Circumference 2" From Distal End

NOTE: Compressogrip shrinker fabric gives up to 20-25 mmHg compression at 50% stretch. At 100% stretch the compression is almost doubled. Double layers will almost double compression at both 50% and 100% stretch. Application of more than two layers may exceed the limits of desired therapeutic pressure.

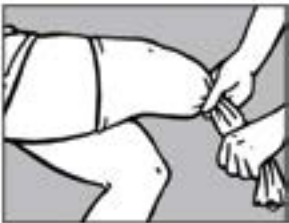
Now available with facility logo! See pg. 55!



Fitting Instructions:



1. Apply the first layer.



2. Position the ring snugly.



3. Apply the second layer to a point of desired maximum compression.

TAPERED COMPRESSOGRIP® B/K ELASTIC SHRINKER

Tapered Compressogrip B/K Shrinkers provide additional width at the top to accommodate fuller thighs and reduce rolling and bunching behind the knee caused by too much compression above the knee. Tubular compression material is used for control or prevention of edema following amputation surgery, for limb volumetric maintenance, to minimize hypertrophic scarring and to give compressive support for pain relief. Compressogrip Shrinkers assure controlled compression, ease of application and wearer acceptance. Compressogrip is made from latex-free materials and washable. When determining size, allow for swelling.

White, Beige — 92% polyester, 8% spandex

Polyester/X-STATIC® Grey — 87.4% polyester, 4.6% X-STATIC, 8% spandex

Patent Pending.

For custom logo shrinkers, see pg.55, or ask customer service or your distributor for program details.

WHITE	BEIGE	GREY/X-STATIC	SIZE	LENGTH	FITS B/K CIRC.
2H0S-T4-24	2H0B-T4-24	2H-0XT4-24	#4	24" (60cm)	12"-16" (30-40cm)
2H0S-T4-30	2H0B-T4-30	2H-0XT4-30	#4	30" (75cm)	12"-16" (30-40cm)
2H0S-T5-24	2H0B-T5-24	2H-0XT5-24	#5	24" (60cm)	15"-20" (38-50cm)
2H0S-T5-30	2H0B-T5-30	2H-0XT5-30	#5	30" (75cm)	15"-20" (38-50cm)
2H0S-T6-24	2H0B-T6-24	2H-0XT6-24	#6	24" (60cm)	18"-24" (45-60cm)
2H0S-T6-30	2H0B-T6-30	2H-0XT6-30	#6	30" (75cm)	18"-24" (45-60cm)

Flat Width	Top
4" (10.2cm)	5" Flat Width; Tapers Last 4" of Length
5" (12.7cm)	6.50 " Flat Width; Tapers Last 5" of Length
6" (15.2cm)	7.50" Flat Width; Tapers Last 6" of Length

Fits Circumference = Measurement of B/K Circumference 2" Below Medial Tibia Tubercle

NOTE: Compressogrip shrinker fabric gives up to 20-25 mmHg compression at 50% stretch. At 100% stretch the compression is almost doubled. Double layers will almost double compression at both 50% and 100% stretch. Application of more than two layers may exceed the limits of desired therapeutic pressure.

BONE RINGS

	SIZE
5B705507	7/8"
5B700510	1"
5B700511	1 1/8"
5B7005015	1.5"
5B905506	3/4"

COMPRESSOGRIP PROSTHETIC SHRINKER

POST-OP DRESSING RETENTION SOCK



U.S. Patent No. 7,575,561

COMPRESSOGRIP® A/K SHRINKER

The Compressogrip A/K for transfemoral applications is clinically effective and easy to use and apply. It is lower cost than traditional shrinkers — fewer sizes fit more patients. Easy and affordable to keep on hand for same day delivery. The fabric used for these shrinkers is circular knit with increased power in the elastic, producing a heavier fabric than that used for B/K Compressogrip shrinkers. Multi-directional stretch for improved fitting qualities and a universal waist belt. Available in standard white Compressogrip and silver X-STATIC®.

For custom logo shrinkers, see pg.55, or ask customer service or your distributor for program details.

WHITE	X-STATIC	SIZE	FITS CIRCUMFERENCE	FLAT WIDTH
2H-0S05-XS	2H-0X05-XS	X-Small	12"–17" (30–43cm)	5"
2H-0S06-SM	2H-0X06-SM	Small	15"–20" (38–50cm)	6"
2H-0S57-MD	2H-0X57-MD	Medium	18"–24" (45–60cm)	7.50"
2H-0S09-LG*	2H-0X09-LG*	Large	24"–32" (60–80cm)	9"
2H-0S09-L2	2H-0X09-L2	Large	24"–32" (60–80cm)	9"
2H-GS05-XS (WITH GUSSET)	—	X-Small	12"–17" (30–43cm)	5"
2H-GS06-SM (WITH GUSSET)	—	Small	15"–20" (38–50cm)	6"
2H-GS57-MD (WITH GUSSET)	—	Medium	18"–24" (45–60cm)	7.50"
2H-GS09-LG* (WITH GUSSET)	—	Large	24"–32" (60–80cm)	9"
2H-GS09-L2 (WITH GUSSET)	—	Large	24"–32" (60–80cm)	9"
2H-GS10-XL (WITH GUSSET)*	—	X-Large	30"–40" (76–102cm)	10.5"

\*Garment features a 4" waist belt

Gusset is a non-compressive 1-ply fabric at medial aspect of transfemoral limb close to the groin.  
25-30mmHg Compression / 50% Stretch

POST-OP DRESSING RETENTION SOCK

Utilizes a very light compression fit, with a belt suspension to cover and retain postoperative dressings for trans-femoral amputees. Surgeons often want to limit compression therapy, while still needing to retain postoperative dressings. In the past, many methods have been used, (tape, glue, netting, loose fitted elastic wraps) all with limited success. To solve this problem we have created the Dressing Retention Sock. Designed on the model of our popular Compressogrip AK Shrinker and works well in a progressive approach. Very soft Lycra® and CoolMax® body for very low compression. Universal right or left belt system to maintain secure suspension. Great tool for developing relationships with your physicians. Aids in retaining surgical dressing in place—particularly with obese patients. Can be used for AK or BK. Can be used over dressing and then use an ace bandage over the top to apply "controlled" compression. Does not irritate or stress sutures during donning. Does not compromise peripheral circulation in marginal bypass vascular grafts; at times limited compression is desired for the first week or so. Can be used in combination with removable rigid dressings. Trains patients in sock management. Helps assess patient compliance with future pre-prosthetic regimens. Low cost. Little staff training required at hospital. Gets patient into the prosthetic services earlier.



	SIZE	FITS CIRCUMFERENCE	LENGTH
1R-P104-28	4" Post Op Sock	10"–12" (25–30cm)	28"
1R-P106-32	6" Post Op Sock	14"–18" (35–45cm)	32"
1R-P108-32	8" Post Op Sock	18"–24" (40–60cm)	32"



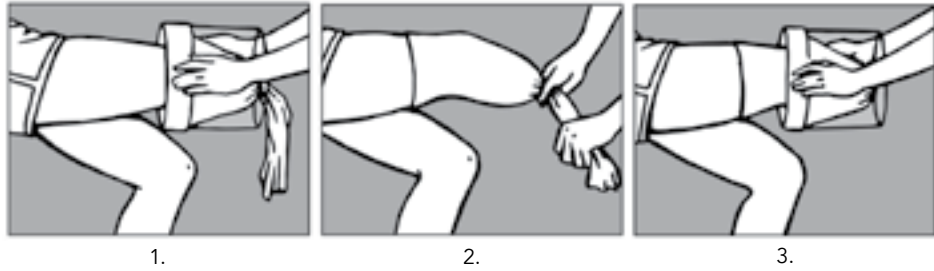
8" and 6" Donning Tubes

SHRINKER DONNING TUBE

The Donning Tube is the essential tool for application of shrinkers on the sensitive limb. Also great for physical and occupational therapist for training and reapplication of Compressogrip shrinkers. By loading the shrinker onto the tube and then sliding onto the limb one person can apply compression pain free.

- 6S-TUBE-06 6" Donning Tube
- 6S-TUBE-08 8" Donning Tube

How to use the Donning Tube:



LOWER EXTREMITY DRESSING RETENTION AND COMPRESSION GARMENT

Compression support for post-op lower extremity situations, such as knee and hip replacement surgeries. Provides 25–30mmHg at 50% stretch with the greatest amount of comfort. This garment is designed to contour and fit the upper thigh just like our AK Compressogrip Shrinkers, and is in a class by itself for the heavy patients with thigh circumferences above 22", accommodating up to 40". It is much easier to don than compression stockings providing compression over the lower extremities with a universal waist belt that keeps the garment from slipping down. It is also much easier to don and accommodative for compression over bandages as a retainer. Superior upper thigh fit with great wicking and anti-microbial/anti-odor X-STATIC® properties. X-STATIC® – The Silver Fiber® is a high performance fiber system made with pure silver. Silver is naturally antimicrobial, to help inhibit odor in the garment. Silver also has the best possible thermodynamic properties, so you stay cooler in the summer and warmer in winter. This multi-directional garment can also be used as an interface for KAFO and hip orthoses where compression is needed. Machine wash and dry. Latex free materials. Developed by Ray Fikes, CPO.

SIZE	REGULAR	SHORT	Size	Ankle	Calf	Thigh
Small	2HKX-00-SM	2HKX-0S-MS	Small	4"-7" (10-18cm)	8"-14" (20-36cm)	13"-18" (33-46cm)
Medium	2HKX-00-MD	2HKX-0M-DS	Medium	6"-8" (15-21cm)	10"-16" (25-41cm)	17"-22" (43-56cm)
Large	2HKX-00-LG	2HKX-0L-GS	Large	6"-9" (15-23cm)	12"-18" (30-46cm)	20"-25" (50-64cm)
X-Large	2HKX-00-XL	2HKX-0X-LS	X-Large	8"-11" (20-28cm)	14"-19" (35-48cm)	22"-32" (56-81cm)
XX-Large	2HKX-02-XL	2HKX-2X-LS	XX-Large	10"-13" (25-33cm)	15"-20" (38-51cm)	24"-35" (61-89cm)
XXX-Large	2HKX-03-XL	2HKX-3X-LS	XXX-Large	12"-15" (30-38cm)	19"-28" (48-71cm)	28"-40" (71-102cm)

Short version inseam=26"



4-WAY STRETCH SHRINKER

4-WAY STRETCH SHRINKER

PROSTHETIC SHRINKERS

PROSTHETIC SHRINKERS



NEW!

Now available with facility logo! See pg. 55!

4-WAY SHRINKER WITH ROUNDED TOE

The new 4-Way Stretch Shrinker features stretchy polyester/Lycra Core-Spun yarns providing multidirectional stretch for a shrinker that is softer, more comfortable to wear, and easier to don all at a price that improves your bottom line! Available in Medium (20–30 mmHg) and Heavy (30–40 mmHg) compression, Transtibial and Transfemoral sizes. Multidirectional stretch provides improved fit qualities and comfort. Softer, more comfortable and easier to don. Dot silicone suspension band. Moisture transport properties. Anti-odor. AK version also available with waist belt. Black shrinker includes X-Static silver fibers to help prevent odor in the garment, provide thermal properties, and is anti-static.



For custom logo shrinkers, see pg. 55, or ask customer service or your distributor for program details.

**20–30mmHg**  
White 82% polyester / 18% spandex  
Black 78% polyester / 4% X-Static / 18% spandex

**30–40mmHg**  
White 76% polyester / 24% spandex  
Black 72% polyester / 4% X-Static / 24% spandex

ORDERING GUIDELINES		2HXMB315
Model:	2H - Standard shrinker with silicone band 2W - With hip attachment	
Color:	X= black O= white	
Compression Level:	M= 20–30 mmHg H=30–40 mmHg	
BK / AK:	B / A	
Size:	See corresponding chart	
Length:	See corresponding chart	

BK SHRINKER  
20–30mmHg  
30–40mmHg

SIZE CHART								
		0	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
F	LONG	15 ¼"	16 ¼"	17 ¼"	18 ½"	19 ¾"	20 ¾"	22"
	MEDIUM	38 cm	41 cm	44 cm	47 cm	50 cm	53 cm	56 cm
	SHORT	11 ¼"	12 ¼"	13 ½"	14 ½"	15 ¾"	17"	18"
E	LONG	28 cm	31 cm	34 cm	37 cm	40 cm	43 cm	46 cm
	MEDIUM	10 ½"	11 ½"	12 ½"	13 ¾"	15"	16 ¼"	17 ¼"
	SHORT	26 cm	29cm	32 cm	35 cm	38 cm	41 cm	44 cm
Below knee lengths:								
Long 18" (46 cm)		Medium 15" (38 cm)		Short 12" (30 cm)				

AK SHRINKER  
20–30mmHg  
30–40mmHg

SIZE CHART

	0	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
G	16"	17 ¼"	19"	20 ½"	22"	23 ¾"	25 ¼"
F	41 cm	44 cm	48 cm	52 cm	56 cm	60 cm	64 cm
E	15 ¼"	16 ¼"	17 ¼"	18 ½"	19 ¾"	20 ¾"	22"
	38 cm	41 cm	44 cm	47 cm	50 cm	53 cm	56 cm
	11 ¼"	12 ¼"	13 ½"	14 ½"	15 ¾"	17"	18"
	29 cm	31 cm	34 cm	37 cm	40 cm	43 cm	46 cm

Above knee lengths:

**Extra Long** 14" (35 cm) \* **Long** 12" (30 cm) **Medium** 10" (25 cm) **Short** 8" (20 cm)

\* Extra Long is not available in size 0. A/K version with waist belt is not available in size 0.

30–40mmHg A/K is not available in size 0.

WHITE POLYESTER/ LYRCA®  
BLACK X-STATIC® POLYESTER/ X-STATIC®/LYCRA®  
20–30mmHg BK 4-WAY STRETCH SHRINKER

SIZE	FITS DISTAL LENGTH	LENGTH
0	12"; 30.5 cm	Short
0	15"; 38.1cm	Medium
0	18"; 45.7 cm	Long
I	12"; 30.5 cm	Short
I	15"; 38.1 cm	Medium
I	18"; 45.7 cm	Long
II	12"; 30.5 cm	Short
II	15"; 38.1 cm	Medium
II	18"; 45.7 cm	Long
III	12"; 30.5 cm	Short
III	15"; 38.1 cm	Medium
III	18"; 45.7 cm	Long
IV	12"; 30.5 cm	Short
IV	15"; 38.1 cm	Medium
IV	18"; 45.7 cm	Long
V	12"; 30.5 cm	Short
V	15"; 38.1 cm	Medium
V	18"; 45.7 cm	Long
VI	12"; 30.5 cm	Short
VI	15"; 38.1 cm	Medium
VI	18"; 45.7 cm	Long

30–40mmHg BK 4-WAY STRETCH SHRINKER

2H-0HB0-12	2H-XHB0-12	0	12"; 30.5 cm	Short
2H-0HB0-15	2H-XHB0-15	0	15"; 38.1 cm	Medium
2H-0HB0-18	2H-XHB0-18	0	18"; 45.7 cm	Long
2H-0HB1-12	2H-XHB1-12	I	12"; 30.5 cm	Short
2H-0HB1-15	2H-XHB1-15	I	15"; 38.1 cm	Medium
2H-0HB1-18	2H-XHB1-18	I	18"; 45.7 cm	Long
2H-0HB2-12	2H-XHB2-12	II	12"; 30.5 cm	Short
2H-0HB2-15	2H-XHB2-15	II	15"; 38.1 cm	Medium
2H-0HB2-18	2H-XHB2-18	II	18"; 45.7 cm	Long
2H-0HB3-12	2H-XHB3-12	III	12"; 30.5 cm	Short
2H-0HB3-15	2H-XHB3-15	III	15"; 38.1 cm	Medium
2H-0HB3-18	2H-XHB3-18	III	18"; 45.7 cm	Long
2H-0HB4-12	2H-XHB4-12	IV	12"; 30.5 cm	Short
2H-0HB4-15	2H-XHB4-15	IV	15"; 38.1 cm	Medium
2H-0HB4-18	2H-XHB4-18	IV	18"; 45.7 cm	Long
2H-0HB5-12	2H-XHB5-12	V	12"; 30.5 cm	Short
2H-0HB5-15	2H-XHB5-15	V	15"; 38.1 cm	Medium
2H-0HB5-18	2H-XHB5-18	V	18"; 45.7 cm	Long
2H-0HB6-12	2H-XHB6-12	VI	12"; 30.5 cm	Short
2H-0HB6-15	2H-XHB6-15	VI	15"; 38.1 cm	Medium
2H-0HB6-18	2H-XHB6-18	VI	18"; 45.7 cm	Long

20–30mmHg AK 4-WAY STRETCH SHRINKER (CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

2H-0MA0-08	2HXMA008	0	8"; 20 cm	Short
2H-0MA0-10	2HXMA010	0	10"; 25 cm	Medium
2H-0MA0-12	2HXMA012	0	12"; 30.5 cm	Long
2H-0MA1-08	2H-XMA1-08	I	8"; 20 cm	Short
2H-0MA1-10	2H-XMA1-10	I	10"; 25 cm	Medium
2H-0MA1-12	2H-XMA1-12	I	12"; 30 cm	Long
2H-0MA1-14	2H-XMA1-14	I	14"; 35 cm	X-Long
2H-0MA2-08	2H-XMA2-08	II	8"; 20 cm	Short
2H-0MA2-10	2H-XMA2-10	II	10"; 25 cm	Medium
2H-0MA2-12	2H-XMA2-12	II	12"; 30 cm	Long
2H-0MA2-14	2H-XMA2-14	II	14"; 35 cm	X-Long

See next page for more 4-Way Stretch Shrinkers.

4-WAY STRETCH SHRINKER



WHITE POLYESTER/ LYRCA®	BLACK X-STATIC® POLYESTER/ X-STATIC®/LYCRA®	SIZE	FITS DISTAL LENGTH	LENGTH
20–30mmHg AK 4-WAY STRETCH SHRINKER (CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE)				
2H-0MA3-08	2H-XMA3-08	III	8"; 20 cm	Short
2H-0MA3-10	2H-XMA3-10	III	10"; 25 cm	Medium
2H-0MA3-12	2H-XMA3-12	III	12"; 30 cm	Long
2H-0MA3-14	2H-XMA3-14	III	14"; 35 cm	X-Long
2H-0MA4-08	2H-XMA4-08	IV	8"; 20 cm	Short
2H-0MA4-10	2H-XMA4-10	IV	10"; 25 cm	Medium
2H-0MA4-12	2H-XMA4-12	IV	12"; 30 cm	Long
2H-0MA4-14	2H-XMA4-14	IV	14"; 35 cm	X-Long
2H-0MA5-08	2H-XMA5-08	V	8"; 20 cm	Short
2H-0MA5-10	2H-XMA5-10	V	10"; 25 cm	Medium
2H-0MA5-12	2H-XMA5-12	V	12"; 30 cm	Long
2H-0MA5-14	2H-XMA5-14	V	14"; 35 cm	X-Long
2H-0MA6-08	2H-XMA6-08	VI	8"; 20 cm	Short
2H-0MA6-10	2H-XMA6-10	VI	10"; 25 cm	Medium
2H-0MA6-12	2H-XMA6-12	VI	12"; 30 cm	Long
2H-0MA6-14	2H-XMA6-14	VI	14"; 35 cm	X-Long

20–30mmHg AK 4-WAY STRETCH SHRINKER W/ HIP ATTACHMENT

2W-0MA1-08	2W-XMA1-08	I	8"; 20 cm	Short
2W-0MA1-10	2W-XMA1-10	I	10"; 25 cm	Medium
2W-0MA1-12	2W-XMA1-12	I	12"; 30 cm	Long
2W-0MA1-14	2W-XMA1-14	I	14"; 35 cm	X-Long
2W-0MA2-08	2W-XMA2-08	II	8"; 20 cm	Short
2W-0MA2-10	2W-XMA2-10	II	10"; 25 cm	Medium
2W-0MA2-12	2W-XMA2-12	II	12"; 30 cm	Long
2W-0MA2-14	2W-XMA2-14	II	14"; 35 cm	X-Long
2W-0MA3-08	2W-XMA3-08	III	8"; 20 cm	Short
2W-0MA3-10	2W-XMA3-10	III	10"; 25 cm	Medium
2W-0MA3-12	2W-XMA3-12	III	12"; 30 cm	Long
2W-0MA3-14	2W-XMA3-14	III	14"; 35 cm	X-Long
2W-0MA4-08	2W-XMA4-08	IV	8"; 20 cm	Short
2W-0MA4-10	2W-XMA4-10	IV	10"; 25 cm	Medium
2W-0MA4-12	2W-XMA4-12	IV	12"; 30 cm	Long
2W-0MA4-14	2W-XMA4-14	IV	14"; 35 cm	X-Long
2W-0MA5-08	2W-XMA5-08	V	8"; 20 cm	Short
2W-0MA5-10	2W-XMA5-10	V	10"; 25 cm	Medium
2W-0MA5-12	2W-XMA5-12	V	12"; 30 cm	Long
2W-0MA5-14	2W-XMA5-14	V	14"; 35 cm	X-Long
2W-0MA6-08	2W-XMA6-08	VI	8"; 20 cm	Short
2W-0MA6-10	2W-XMA6-10	VI	10"; 25 cm	Medium
2W-0MA6-12	2W-XMA6-12	VI	12"; 30 cm	Long
2W-0MA6-14	2W-XMA6-14	VI	14"; 35 cm	X-Long

4-WAY STRETCH SHRINKER

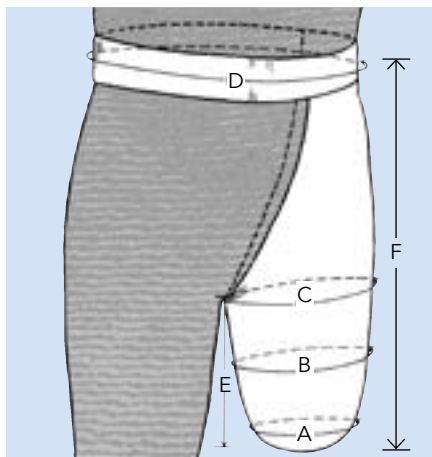


WHITE POLYESTER/ LYRCA®	BLACK X-STATIC® POLYESTER/ X-STATIC®/LYCRA®	SIZE	FITS DISTAL LENGTH	LENGTH
30–40mmHg AK 4-WAY STRETCH SHRINKER				
2H-0HA1-08	2H-XHA1-08	I	8"; 20 cm	Short
2H-0HA1-10	2H-XHA1-10	I	10"; 25 cm	Medium
2H-0HA1-12	2H-XHA1-12	I	12"; 30 cm	Long
2H-0HA1-14	2H-XHA1-14	I	14"; 35 cm	X-Long
2H-0HA2-08	2H-XHA2-08	II	8"; 20 cm	Short
2H-0HA2-10	2H-XHA2-10	II	10"; 25 cm	Medium
2H-0HA2-12	2H-XHA2-12	II	12"; 30 cm	Long
2H-0HA2-14	2H-XHA2-14	II	14"; 35 cm	X-Long
2H-0HA3-08	2H-XHA3-08	III	8"; 20 cm	Short
2H-0HA3-10	2H-XHA3-10	III	10"; 25 cm	Medium
2H-0HA3-12	2H-XHA3-12	III	12"; 30 cm	Long
2H-0HA3-14	2H-XHA3-14	III	14"; 35 cm	X-Long
2H-0HA4-08	2H-XHA4-08	IV	8"; 20 cm	Short
2H-0HA4-10	2H-XHA4-10	IV	10"; 25 cm	Medium
2H-0HA4-12	2H-XHA4-12	IV	12"; 30 cm	Long
2H-0HA4-14	2H-XHA4-14	IV	14"; 35 cm	X-Long
2H-0HA5-08	2H-XHA5-08	V	8"; 20 cm	Short
2H-0HA5-10	2H-XHA5-10	V	10"; 25 cm	Medium
2H-0HA5-12	2H-XHA5-12	V	12"; 30 cm	Long
2H-0HA5-14	2H-XHA5-14	V	14"; 35 cm	X-Long
2H-0HA6-08	2H-XHA6-08	VI	8"; 20 cm	Short
2H-0HA6-10	2H-XHA6-10	VI	10"; 25 cm	Medium
2H-0HA6-12	2H-XHA6-12	VI	12"; 30 cm	Long
2H-0HA6-14	2H-XHA6-14	VI	14"; 35 cm	X-Long

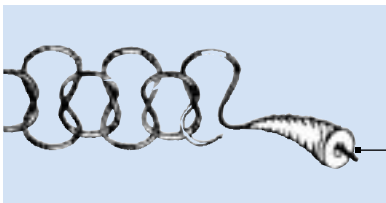
30–40mmHg AK 4-WAY STRETCH SHRINKER W/ HIP ATTACHMENT

2W-0HA1-08	2W-XHA1-08	I	8"; 20 cm	Short
2W-0HA1-10	2W-XHA1-10	I	10"; 25 cm	Medium
2W-0HA1-12	2W-XHA1-12	I	12"; 30 cm	Long
2W-0HA1-14	2W-XHA1-14	I	14"; 35 cm	X-Long
2W-0HA2-08	2W-XHA2-08	II	8"; 20 cm	Short
2W-0HA2-10	2W-XHA2-10	II	10"; 25 cm	Medium
2W-0HA2-12	2W-XHA2-12	II	12"; 30 cm	Long
2W-0HA2-14	2W-XHA2-14	II	14"; 35 cm	X-Long
2W-0HA3-08	2W-XHA3-08	III	8"; 20 cm	Short
2W-0HA3-10	2W-XHA3-10	III	10"; 25 cm	Medium
2W-0HA3-12	2W-XHA3-12	III	12"; 30 cm	Long
2W-0HA3-14	2W-XHA3-14	III	14"; 35 cm	X-Long
2W-0HA4-08	2W-XHA4-08	IV	8"; 20 cm	Short
2W-0HA4-10	2W-XHA4-10	IV	10"; 25 cm	Medium
2W-0HA4-12	2W-XHA4-12	IV	12"; 30 cm	Long
2W-0HA4-14	2W-XHA4-14	IV	14"; 35 cm	X-Long
2W-0HA5-08	2W-XHA5-08	V	8"; 20 cm	Short
2W-0HA5-10	2W-XHA5-10	V	10"; 25 cm	Medium
2W-0HA5-12	2W-XHA5-12	V	12"; 30 cm	Long
2W-0HA5-14	2W-XHA5-14	V	14"; 35 cm	X-Long
2W-0HA6-08	2W-XHA6-08	VI	8"; 20 cm	Short
2W-0HA6-10	2W-XHA6-10	VI	10"; 25 cm	Medium
2W-0HA6-12	2W-XHA6-12	VI	12"; 30 cm	Long
2W-0HA6-14	2W-XHA6-14	VI	14"; 35 cm	X-Long





Unique construction —  
made from rayon/Lycra spandex Core-Spun yarn.  
Soft, comfortable, easy to put on.



Unique Construction:  
Lycra/Spandex is  
in the core of the  
yarn and in each knit  
loop, locked in!

MADE-TO-ORDER A/K SHRINKER

Made-to-order A/K shrinkers can accommodate irregularities and special fitting problems. When ordering, state any additional circumference measurements that would be necessary to fit the special need and the distance of those measurements from the distal end. Heavy compression exerts approximately 60–65mmHg pressure at 50% stretch; medium compression approximately 30–35mmHg pressure at 50% stretch; intermediate compression approximately 50–55mmHg. All aid in the reduction of edema and the shaping of the limb. May be machine washed, dried, warm temperature. NO BLEACH.

CAUTION: Compression proximally should not be greater than compression distally.

ORDER FORM — Send the following measurements:

- A. Circumference 1" to distal end
- B. Circumference 3" to distal end
- C. Circumference at groin
- D. Circumference at waist
- E. Length from groin to distal end
- F. Length from waist to distal end

Specify: Left ☐ Or Right ☐

– Quantity –

- ☐ Heavy Compression
- ☐ Medium Compression
- ☐ Intermediate Compression

Patient I.D. \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE: When ordering, please have the above information ready along with your customer number, P.O. number, and any additional instruction you deem important. Minimum lead-time 24–48 hours.

MADE-TO-ORDER SHRINKER

Made-to-order shrinkers can accommodate irregularities and special fitting problems. Unique construction knit with rayon/Lycra® core-spun yarn. Soft, comfortable and easy to put on. When ordering, state any additional circumference measurements that would be needed to fit the special need and the distance of those measurements from the distal end. Heavy compression exerts approximately 60–65mmHg pressure at 50% stretch; medium compression approximately 30–35mmHg pressure at 50% stretch; intermediate compression approximately 50–55mmHg. All aid in the reduction of edema and the shaping of the limb. May be machine washed, dried, warm temperature. No bleach.

CAUTION: Compression proximally should not be greater than compression distally.

ORDER FORM — Send the following measurements:

- A. Circumference at distal end
- B. Circumference at ankle at axilla or 3" from distal end
- C. Circumference at top or shoulder width desired
- D. Length of sock
- 1) Length from distal to axilla **1**
- 2) Length from axilla to shoulder **2**
- 3) Chest circumference at armpit **3**

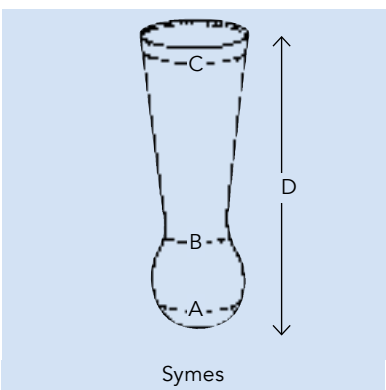
Specify: Left ☐ Or Right ☐

– Quantity –

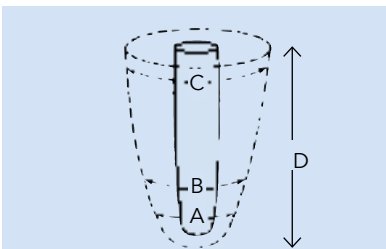
- ☐ Heavy Compression
- ☐ Medium Compression
- ☐ Intermediate Compression

Patient I.D. \_\_\_\_\_

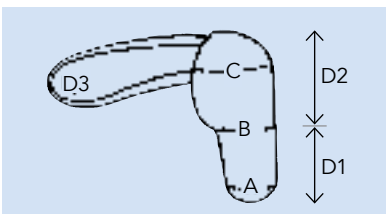
NOTE: When ordering, please have the above information ready along with your customer number, P.O. number, and any additional instruction you deem important. Minimum lead-time 24–48 hours.



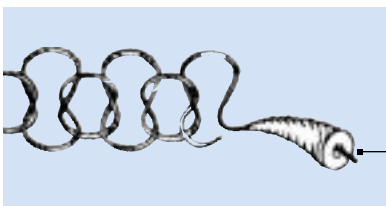
Symes



Smaller or larger than standard sizes



Arm



Unique Construction:  
Lycra/Spandex is  
in the core of the  
yarn and in each knit  
loop, locked in!

COSMETIC STOCKINGS



COSMETIC STOCKINGS

With elasticized silicone gripper cuff — 100% nylon (except elastic).  
When replacing, refer to color-coded thread inside proximal stocking.

SIZE 0 NATURAL I PINK II BLUE III GREEN IV YELLOW  
FOR ABOVE KNEE PROSTHESES — SOLD IN PAIRS.

Top Circumference	36 cm	36 cm	38 cm	40 cm	40 cm
Leg Length	72 cm	76 cm	78 cm	80 cm	90 cm
Foot Length	20 cm	20 cm	20.5 cm	21 cm	22 cm
Caucasian	2HB9B140	2HB9B141	2HB9B142	2HB9B143	2HB9B144
Brown	2HR9B140	2HR9B141	2HR9B142	2HR9B143	2HR9B144
Latin	2HL9B140	2HL9B141	2HL9B142	2HL9B143	2HL9B144

SIZE 0 NATURAL I PINK II BLUE III GREEN IV YELLOW  
FOR BELOW KNEE PROSTHESES — SOLD IN PAIRS.

Top Circumference	—	25 cm	25 cm	27 cm	—
Leg Length	—	36 cm	41 cm	46 cm	—
Foot Length	—	20 cm	21 cm	22 cm	—
Caucasian	—	2HB9B161	2HB9B162	2HB9B163	—
Brown	—	2HR9B161	2HR9B162	2HR9B163	—
Latin	—	2HL9B161	2HL9B162	2HL9B163	—

COSMETIC UNDERHOSE

DUSK COLOR	BROWN COLOR	FOOT SIZE
FULL LENGTH COSMETIC HOSE — 100% STRETCH NYLON. SOLD IN PAIRS.		
2H-7390-SM	2H-7391-SM	Small, 8.50"—9.50" (21.5–24cm)
2H-7390-MD	2H-7391-MD	Medium, 9.50"—10.50" (24–26.5cm)
2H-7390-LG	—	Large, 10.50"—11.50" (26.5–29cm)
2H-7390-XL	2H-7391-XL	X-Large, 11.50"—12.50" (29–32cm)
2H-7390-LL	2H-7391-LL	X-Large, X-Long*, 11.50"—12.50" (29–32cm)
KNEE LENGTH COSMETIC HOSE — 100% STRETCH NYLON. SOLD IN PAIRS.		
2H-7395-SM	2H-7396-SM	Small, 8.50"—10" (21.5–25cm)
2H-7395-LG	2H-7396-LG	Large, 10.50"—12" (26.5–30.5cm)
2H-7395-KG	2H-7396-KG	King Size, 12"—13" (30.5–33cm)

\* 32" heel to top



SHRINKER PRIVATE  
LOGO PROGRAM

COMPRESSOGRIP® / 4-WAY SHRINKER

- **One Time Setup Fee** – 1 Color \$99 or 2 Colors \$129
- NO additional charge per SKU or fee after initial one time setup.
- **Lead Times:** Initial lead time is 4 weeks upon transfer art approval. Reorders are approximately 5–7 working days. Working days do not include shipping time.
- **Graphic Requirements:** Art must be provided in editable vector format with all fonts converted to outlines and saved as AI, EPS, or PDF files. If not available in this format, Knit-Rite can re-draw in the correct format for a one time fee of \$100.
- **Maximum graphic size:** 2.5"W x 1.5"H. Knit-Rite will scale art for approval.
- Consider imprint color(s) that will contrast with the fabric. Grey works well if ordering more than one fabric color.
- **Order Minimum:** ≥ 20 total units. No minimum per SKU.
- **Completed form via e-mail or fax required.** Transfers will be ordered after receiving an order, applicable setup fee(s) invoiced, and art approved.



Available in all BK and AK versions of  
Compressogrip and 4-Way Shrinker!

ORDER FORM				
Bill To Address:		Ship To Address:		
Knit-Rite Acct. #	Order Date:	P.O.#	Customer Contact Information:	
Is order through a Knit-Rite Distributor? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		If Yes, which Distributor?		Practice Distributor Account Number:
PMS/Logo Color(s): *	Logo Name:	Desired Graphic Dimension:	Initial Order: Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
KR Product Code	Style	Product Description	Size	Total Units

\*Consider imprint color(s) that will contrast the fabric. Grey works well if ordering more than one fabric color. Please reference your Knit-Rite catalog for product codes and descriptions as some products may not be available in all materials or fabric colors.

For more information please contact Knit-Rite at 800-821-3094, fax: 800-462-4707,  
E-mail customerservice@knitrite.com or contact your Knit-Rite distributor.



# PROSTHETIC SUSPENSION / DONNING



**POWER SHORT  
AUXILIARY  
SUSPENSION BELT®  
CONTINUOUS  
WAIST, PLAIN LEG**



**POWER SHORT  
AUXILIARY  
SUSPENSION BELT®  
CONTINUOUS  
WAIST, IMPROVED  
ADJUSTABLE  
LEG SECTION**



**POWER TUBE™  
PROSTHETIC  
PULL SOCK**



**POWER PULL®  
DONNING SOCK**

## PROSTHETIC PULL SOCKS

### POWER PULL® DONNING SOCK

Power Pull™ Donning Sock is made of a slicker, more supple fabric for the easiest donning ever. The single piece integral design provides a more direct and effective pull transfer, and eliminates stress points for a more durable product. Suggested L-code: L7600. 100% Nylon.

	SIZE	TOP	PROXIMAL CIRCUMFERENCE
<b>3M-PP04-AS</b>	Size A	4"	less than 8"
<b>3M-PP06-BS</b>	Size B	6"	8"–12"
<b>3M-PP08-XS</b>	X-Small	8"	12"–16"
<b>3M-PP10-SM</b>	Small	10"	16"–20"
<b>3M-PP12-MD</b>	Medium	12"	20"–24"
<b>3M-PP14-LG</b>	Large	14"	24"–28"
<b>3M-PP16-XL</b>	X-Large	16"	28"–32"
<b>3M-PP18-2X</b>	XX-Large	18"	32"–36"

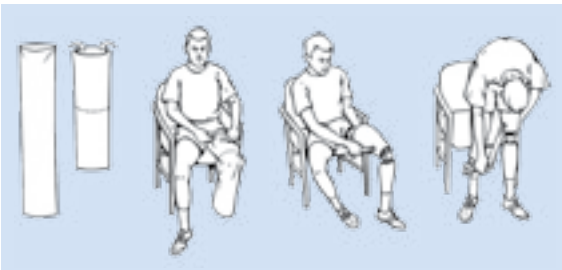
Power Tube Prosthetic Pull Sock™ and Power Pull Donning Sock™ are trademarks of Kinetic Contours, Inc.



### POWER TUBE™ PROSTHETIC PULL SOCK

The Power Tube Prosthetic Pull Sock is a lower friction donning sock that is simple, effective, and more economical. It is open on both ends and fashioned as a straight, non-tapered tube like a stockinette pull sock. Uses the same principle as the original Pull Sock from Knit-Rite. Reflect proximal end inward, to a length equal to the residual limb, before donning sock as shown.

	SIZE	MAX CIRCUMFERENCE
<b>3M-PT08-XS</b>	X-Small	16"
<b>3M-PT10-SM</b>	Small	20"
<b>3M-PT12-MD</b>	Medium	24"
<b>3M-PT14-LG</b>	Large	28"
<b>3M-PT16-XL</b>	X-Large	32"
<b>3M-PT18-2X</b>	XX-Large	36"



POWER BELT LOWER EXTREMITY SUSPENSION BELT

POWER BELT® AUXILIARY SUSPENSION BELT

Powerful high denier Lycra squeezes prosthesis to the body. Better body integration improves control and proprioception. Patients state, “My leg feels more like a part of me!”. High acceptance, greater functional benefit. Cool, thin, breathable and durable nylon lycra material is uniquely low profile and comfortable. Latex free.

For daily use, at least two belts of each size and style selected should be provided to permit normal wearer hygiene. Suitability, appropriate fit, and follow-up are the responsibility of the prosthetist. Manufacturer's suggested L-code: L5695.

68% nylon, 25% spandex, 3% polyester, 2% silicone, 1% ester, 1% rubber (rubber in leg elastic only)

SIZE	LEFT ORIGINAL POWER BELT W/ HAND LOOP	RIGHT ORIGINAL POWER BELT W/ HAND LOOP	UNIVERSAL GUNSLINGER WAIST	UNIVERSAL BILATERAL	LEFT ADJUSTABLE WAIST WITH ADJUSTABLE LEG	RIGHT ADJUSTABLE WAIST WITH ADJUSTABLE LEG
X-Small	3L-928L-XS	3L-928R-XS	3L-977U-XS	3L-956B-XS	3L-991L-XS	3L-991R-XS
Small	3L-928L-SM	3L-928R-SM	3L-977U-SM	3L-956B-SM	3L-991L-SM	3L-991R-SM
Medium	3L-928L-MD	3L-928R-MD	3L-977U-MD	3L-956B-MD	3L-991L-MD	3L-991R-MD
Large	3L-928L-LG	3L-928R-LG	3L-977U-LG	3L-956B-LG	3L-991L-LG	3L-991R-LG
X-Large	3L-928L-XL	3L-928R-XL	3L-977U-XL	3L-956B-XL	3L-991L-XL	3L-991R-XL
XX-Large	3L-928L-2X	3L-928R-2X	3L-977U-2X	—	—	—

Size	Fits Waist	Fits Leg
X-Small	21"–28"	12"–15"+
Small	23"–30"	15"–20"+
Medium	30"–42"	17"–23"+
Large	34"–46"	19"–25"+
X-Large	38"–52"	20"–28"+
XX-Large	42"–56"	22"–30"+

Special Order Option Guidelines:

1. Different waist to leg proportion—specify (ie: medium leg with large waist)
2. Cinch waist
3. Wider waistbelt—specify 6" or 8"
4. Longer rise for big and/or tall individuals—specify rise measurements
5. Adjustable leg opening on any style belt
6. Cinch leg

Allow additional 2–3 weeks delivery.

Original Power Belt and Power Short are tailored with 2" smaller circumference at top of waist than bottom, and are designed to allow wear in a more natural transverse (versus oblique) orientation.

Patent #6,652,596. Developed and manufactured by Kinetic Contours, Inc. Power Belt Auxiliary Suspension Belt® and Power Short Auxiliary Suspension Belt® are registered trademarks of Kinetic Contours, Inc.

BELT EXTENDER

3L-914E-12 Adds up to 12" to waist. For sizes medium and up.



Belt Extender

POWER SHORT LOWER EXTREMITY SUSPENSION BELT

POWER SHORT AUXILIARY SUSPENSION BELT®

The Power Short Auxiliary Suspension Belt® option, with continuous waist configuration, eliminates the bulk of velcro closures for the cosmetic appeal and comfort preferred by some patients. The improved design of the adjustable leg version allows the leg to be fully opened, eliminating donning limitations. The non-stretch velcro leg closure with this option allows a custom purchase of the socket taper. The longer leg section provides greater socket containment.

**Selection Guidelines:** The wearable stretch/compression range of the Power Short Auxiliary Suspension Belt® is up to 8–10" in the waist and hip, depending on size and wearer preference. Most individuals prefer a size selection that creates 4–6" of stretch when worn for normal activity. Higher activity levels may benefit from a tighter fit, while some individuals prefer as little as 2" of stretch, especially when other benefits such as rotation control, are the main objective. Some users prefer a looser belt for daily activities, and a more secure belt for more active pursuits. Others prefer the cosmetic and comfort benefits of the Power Short, but like the adjustability of the Power Belt Auxiliary Suspension Belt® during times of varied activity.

**Candidates:** Users of the original plain leg Power Short usually invert the silicone leg section and slide the belt up both legs as when donning a pair of shorts. This requires the ability to manage sliding a tight fitting leg section over the prosthesis, as well as the ability to maintain balance and knee stability while pulling the belt section over the knees and hips. The Adjustable Leg option, or Power Belt Auxiliary Suspension Belt® may be indicated in situations where ability to don is an issue, or foam thigh cover poses a challenge for repeat donning.

UNIVERSAL	UNSTRETCHED WAIST/HIP	FITS WAIST/HIP	FITS LEG
ORIGINAL POWER SHORT AUXILIARY SUSPENSION BELT® — CONTINUOUS WAIST, PLAIN LEG, SILICONE LEG GRIPPER			
3L-911C-XS	26/28"	28"–36"+	12"–15"
3L-911C-SM	28/30"	30"–38"+	15"–20"
3L-911C-MD	30/32"	32"–40"+	17"–23"
3L-911C-LG	32/34"	34"–42"+	19"–25"
3L-911C-XL	34/36"	36"–44"+	20"–28"
POWER SHORT — CONTINUOUS WAIST WITH IMPROVED ADJUSTABLE LEG SECTION			
3P-911A-XS	26/28"	28"–36"+	14"–21"
3P-911A-SM	28/30"	30"–38"+	16"–22"
3P-911A-MD	30/32"	32"–40"+	19"–25"
3P-911A-LG	32/34"	34"–42"+	20"–27"
3P-911A-XL	34/36"	36"–44"+	22"–30"



Power Short Auxiliary Suspension Belt® Continuous Waist, Plain Leg,



Power Short Auxiliary Suspension Belt® Continuous Waist, Improved Adjustable Leg Section,



COOL-FLEX AUXILIARY SUSPENSION BELT



COOL-FLEX™ AUXILIARY SUSPENSION BELT

BREATHABLE COOL-FLEX™ MATERIAL  
is The comfortable alternative to Neoprene

The Gun-Slinger "Hip-Hugger" design of this Knit-Rite A/K Suspension Belt improves fit and comfort. The COOL-FLEX™ material is breathable, lets moisture out, and lets air in to keep the wearer cool and comfortable. Universal design for either Right or Left application. The Sure-Grip Silicone Suspension Band effectively secures prosthesis in place.

- Lightweight
- Comfortable
- Durable
- Conformable
- Non-Allergenic
- Universal Design for Right or Left Application
- Gun-Slinger Belt Design

	SIZE	PROXIMAL BRIM	COLOR
3L-CFAK-SM	Small	16"-20" (40-50 cm)	Black
3L-CFAK-MD	Medium	20"-24" (50-60 cm)	Black
3L-CFAK-LG	Large	24"-30" (60-75 cm)	Black



# ORTHOTIC TEXTILES



**SMARTKNIT®  
BIG TOE SOCK**



**SMARTKNIT® WALKER  
BOOT SOCK**



**SMARTKNIT® SEAMLESS AFO  
AND KAFO  
INTERFACE SOCKS**



**CRANIAL  
PROTECTION**



**SMARTKNIT® SEAMLESS  
AFO AND KAFO  
INTERFACE SOCKS**





Seamless edgings at neck and arm



Crew-neck



Crew-neck — Bilateral axilla flaps



Crew-neck with sleeves

TORSO-INTERFACE®

Seamless finishing provides improved skin protection and patient comfort; aids in preventing skin breakdown. Outstanding stretch allows the fit to be virtually wrinkle-free. Garments are finished on all edges. All styles are latex-free materials. All fabrics are machine washable. Furnish an adequate quantity for change and laundering – a quantity of six units is recommended.

Developed by Knit-Rite and introduced to the orthotic profession in 1980, the protective body interface may be used with all types of spinal orthoses and body jackets. Slightly heavier than a T-shirt, Torso-Interface provides more cushioning, moisture wicking and anti-microbial properties to keep skin dry, protected, and comfortable.

CoolMax®/Lycra® (white) is a premier moisture wicking fiber. The X-STATIC/Lycra® (grey) is especially helpful when skin rashes are noticeable. Both fibers are antimicrobial to help eliminate odor in the garment. Cotton/Lycra® (light beige) offers the option of a natural fiber.

Crew neck and V-neck styles are designed with ribbed edgings at neck, arm holes and waist band. Even axilla flaps are integrated seamlessly into the knitted garment.

Torso-Interface contours to the body. Fit the waist—fabric will stretch over chest and hips. Garment stretches over 150%.

Care Instructions: Hand or machine wash, mild detergent, warm temperature; no bleach. Tumble dry warm or dry flat.



COOLMAX®	SILVER X-STATIC®	COTTON/LYCRA	WIDTH	LENGTH	FITS CIRCUMFERENCE
CREW NECK — REPLACES OLD STRAP AND CAP STYLES					
1BP1-BS-XS	—	1BC1-BS-XS	4" (10cm)	12" (30cm)	10"-12" (25-30cm)
1BP1-BS-SM	1BX1-BS-SM	1BC1-BS-SM	6" (15cm)	14" (35cm)	14"-18" (35-45cm)
1BP1-BS-MD	1BX1-BS-MD	1BC1-BS-MD	8" (20cm)	16" (40cm)	18"-24" (45-60cm)
1BP1-BS-ML	1BX1-BS-ML	—	8" (20cm)	22" (56cm)	18"-24" (45-60cm)
1BP1-BS-LG	1BX1-BS-LG	1BC1-BS-LG	10" (25cm)	20" (50cm)	22"-30" (55-75cm)
1BP1-BS-LL	1BX1-BS-LL	1BC1-BS-LL	10" (25cm)	24" (60cm)	22"-30" (55-75cm)
1BP1-BS-XL	1BX1-BS-XL	1BC1-BS-XL	12" (30cm)	24" (60cm)	26"-38" (66-95cm)
1BP1-BS-KS	1BX1-BS-KS	—	14" (35cm)	24" (60cm)	30"-48" (76-122cm)
1BP1-BS-KX	1BX1-BS-KX	—	14" (35cm)	28" (71cm)	30"-48" (76-122cm)
CREW-NECK — AXILLA FLAPS					
1BP1-DD-SM	—	—	6" (15cm)	14" (35cm)	14"-18" (35-45cm)
1BP1-DD-MD	—	—	8" (20cm)	16" (40cm)	18"-24" (45-60cm)
1BP1-DD-ML	—	—	8" (20cm)	22" (56cm)	18"-24" (45-60cm)
1BP1-DD-LG	—	—	10" (25cm)	20" (50cm)	22"-30" (55-75cm)
1BP1-DD-LL	—	—	10" (25cm)	24" (60cm)	22"-30" (55-75cm)
1BP1-DD-XL	—	—	12" (30cm)	24" (60cm)	26"-38" (66-95cm)
CREW-NECK — WITH SLEEVES					
1BP1-SS-SM	—	—	6" (15cm)	16" (40cm)	18"-24" (45-60cm)
1BP1-SS-MD	—	—	8" (20cm)	18" (45cm)	22"-30" (55-75cm)
1BP1-SS-ML	—	—	8" (20cm)	20" (50cm)	18"-24" (45-60cm)
1BP1-SS-LG	—	—	10" (25cm)	20" (50cm)	22"-30" (55-75cm)
1BP1-SS-LL	—	—	10" (25cm)	24" (60cm)	22"-30" (55-75cm)
1BP1-SS-XL	—	—	12" (30cm)	24" (60cm)	26"-38" (66-95cm)
1BP1-SS-XX	—	—	12" (30cm)	28" (71cm)	26"-38" (66-95cm)

TORSO-INTERFACE®

COOLMAX®	SILVER X-STATIC®	WIDTH	LENGTH	FITS CIRCUMFERENCE
V-NECK — AXILLA FLAPS				
1BP1-BD-SM	1BX1-BD-SM	6" (15cm)	16" (40cm)	14"-18" (35-45cm)
1BP1-BD-MD	1BX1-BD-MD	8" (20cm)	18" (45cm)	18"-24" (45-60cm)
1BP1-BD-ML	1BX1-BD-ML	8" (20cm)	22" (56cm)	18"-24" (45-60cm)
1BP1-BD-LG	1BX1-BD-LG	10" (25cm)	20" (50cm)	22"-30" (55-75cm)
1BP1-BD-LL	1BX1-BD-LL	10" (25cm)	24" (60cm)	22"-30" (55-75cm)
1BP1-BD-XL	1BX1-BD-XL	12" (30cm)	24" (60cm)	26"-38" (66-95cm)
V-NECK — LEFT FLAP				
—	1BX1-BL-SM	6" (15cm)	14" (35cm)	14"-18" (35-45cm)
—	1BX1-BL-MD	8" (20cm)	16" (40cm)	18"-24" (45-60cm)
—	1BX1-BL-LG	10" (25cm)	20" (50cm)	22"-30" (55-75cm)
—	1BX1-BL-LL	10" (25cm)	24" (60cm)	22"-30" (55-75cm)
—	1BX1-BL-XL	12" (30cm)	24" (60cm)	26"-38" (66-95cm)
V-NECK — NO FLAPS				
1BP1-CV-SM	1BX1-CV-SM	6" (15cm)	14" (35cm)	14"-18" (35-45cm)
1BP1-CV-MD	1BX1-CV-MD	8" (20cm)	16" (40cm)	18"-24" (45-60cm)
1BP1-CV-ML	—	8" (20cm)	20" (50cm)	18"-24" (45-60cm)
1BP1-CV-LG	1BX1-CV-LG	10" (25cm)	20" (50cm)	22"-30" (55-75cm)
1BP1-CV-LL	1BX1-CV-LL	10" (25cm)	24" (60cm)	22"-30" (55-75cm)
1BP1-CV-XL	1BX1-CV-XL	12" (30cm)	24" (60cm)	26"-38" (66-95cm)
—	1BX1-CV-KS	14" (35cm)	24" (60cm)	30"-48" (76-122cm)
WITHOUT STRAPS				
1BP1-B6-14	1BX1-B6-14	6" (15cm)	14" (35cm)	14"-18" (35-45cm)
1BP1-B8-16	1BX1-B8-16	8" (20cm)	16" (40cm)	18"-24" (45-60cm)
1BP1-B8-20	—	8" (20cm)	20" (50cm)	18"-24" (45-60cm)
1BP1-10-18	1BX1-10-18	10" (25cm)	20" (50cm)	22"-30" (55-75cm)
1BP1-10-LL	—	10" (25cm)	24" (60cm)	22"-30" (55-75cm)
1BP1-12-XL	1BX1-12-XL	12" (30cm)	24" (60cm)	26"-38" (66-95cm)
1BP1-14-KS	—	14" (35cm)	24" (60cm)	34"-48" (76-122cm)
TURTLENECK WITH SLEEVES*				
—	1BX1-BT-XS	4" (10cm)	12" (30cm)	10"-12" (25-30cm)
—	1BX1-BT-SM	6" (15cm)	14" (35cm)	14"-18" (35-45cm)
—	1BX1-BT-MD	8" (20cm)	16" (40cm)	18"-24" (45-60cm)

\*In addition to wearing with all types of spinal orthoses and body jackets, the turtleneck with short sleeves is used in hospitals for a casting procedure on infants and toddlers with scoliosis. It allows parents to be able to take off and put on a clean interface under the cast, with anti-odor X-Static next to the skin.



Ribbed finishings at waistband



V-neck — no flaps



Without straps



Turtleneck and sleeves





KAFOs longer lengths provide full leg protection.

SMARTKNIT® SEAMLESS AFO AND KAFO INTERFACE SOCKS, CHILD

Each patented SmartKnit® AFO and KAFO sock is made the same way that a caterpillar spins its cocoon—starting at the toe and circling to the top, resulting in a seam-free, wrinkle-free sock that fits like a second layer of skin, provides exceptional softness, and wicks perspiration. Socks feature a “heel-less” design to ensure a perfect fit every time. Each corespun sock is knit with Polyester, or X-STATIC®—The Silver Fiber® with Lycra® spandex for superior moisture wicking and anti-microbial properties to inhibit odor in the sock. Machine wash and dry, medium temperature, no bleach. US Patent No. 6,158,253.



	SIZE	COLOR	WIDTH / LENGTH	SOLD
--	------	-------	----------------	------

SMARTKNIT® CHILD SIZE AFO INTERFACE SOCKS

1SP1-AF-NS	Infant Small	White	1.5" x 7.5" (4 x 19cm)	Pair
1SP1-AF-NF	Infant	White	2" x 9" (5 x 23cm)	Pair
1SP1-AF-CS	Child Small	White	2.25" x 11" (5.5 x 28cm)	Pair
1SP1-AF-CR	Child Regular	White	2.50" x 14" (6.5 x 36cm)	Pair
1SP1-AF-CX	Child X-Long	White	2.75" x 20" (7 x 51cm)	Pair
1S21-AF-NF	Infant	Pink	2" x 9" (5 x 23cm)	Pair
1S21-AF-CS	Child Small	Pink	2.25" x 11" (5.5 x 28cm)	Pair
1S21-AF-CR	Child Regular	Pink	2.50" x 14" (6.5 x 36cm)	Pair
1S31-AF-NF	Infant	Purple	2" x 9" (5 x 23cm)	Pair
1S31-AF-CS	Child Small	Purple	2.25" x 11" (5.5 x 28cm)	Pair
1S31-AF-CR	Child Regular	Purple	2.50" x 14" (6.5 x 36cm)	Pair
1NX1-AF-NF	Infant	Navy	2" x 9" (5 x 23cm)	Pair
1NX1-AF-CS	Child Small	Navy	2.25" x 11" (5.5 x 28cm)	Pair
1NX1-AF-CR	Child Regular	Navy	2.50" x 14" (6.5 x 36cm)	Pair
1NX1-AF-CL	Child Long	Navy	2.50" x 18" (6.5 x 46cm)	Pair

SMARTKNIT® CHILD SIZE AFO INTERFACE SOCKS WITH X-STATIC® – THE SILVER FIBER®

1SX1-AF-NF	Infant	Grey	2" x 9" (5 x 23cm)	Pair
1SX1-AF-CS	Child Small	Grey	2.25" x 11" (5.5 x 28cm)	Pair
1SX1-AF-CR	Child Regular	Grey	2.50" x 14" (6.5 x 36cm)	Pair
1SX1-AF-CX	Child X-Long	Grey	2.75" x 20" (7 x 51cm)	Pair
1S51-AF-CS	Child Small	Charcoal	2.25" x 11" (5.5 x 28cm)	Pair
1S51-AF-CR	Child Regular	Charcoal	2.50" x 14" (6.5 x 36cm)	Pair
1BX1-AF-NF	Infant	Black	2" x 9" (5 x 23cm)	Pair
1BX1-AF-CS	Child Small	Black	2.25" x 11" (5.5 x 28cm)	Pair
1BX1-AF-CR	Child Regular	Black	2.50" x 14" (6.5 x 36cm)	Pair

SMARTKNIT® CHILD SIZE KAFO INTERFACE SOCKS

1NX1-AF-NF	Infant	Navy	2" x 9" (5 x 23cm)	Pair
1NX1-AF-CS	Child Small	Navy	2.25" x 11" (5.5 x 28cm)	Pair
1NX1-AF-CR	Child Regular	Navy	2.50" x 14" (6.5 x 36cm)	Pair
1SP1-AF-CL	Child Long	White	2.50" x 18" (6.5 x 46cm)	Pair
1S21-AF-CL	Child Long	Pink	2.50" x 18" (6.5 x 46cm)	Pair
1S31-AF-CL	Child Long	Purple	2.50" x 18" (6.5 x 46cm)	Pair
1NX1-AF-CL	Child Long	Navy	2.50" x 18" (6.5 x 46cm)	Pair

SMARTKNIT® CHILD SIZE KAFO INTERFACE SOCKS WITH X-STATIC® – THE SILVER FIBER®

1SX1-AF-CL	Child Long	Grey	2.50" x 18" (6.5 x 46cm)	Pair
1BX1-AF-CL	Child Long	Black	2.50" x 18" (6.5 x 46cm)	Pair



SmartKnit® AFO and KAFO Socks available in new, fun colors



No heel assures custom fit

SMARTKNIT® SEAMLESS AFO AND KAFO INTERFACE SOCKS, ADULT

	SIZE	COLOR	WIDTH / LENGTH	SOLD
--	------	-------	----------------	------

SMARTKNIT® ADULT SIZE AFO INTERFACE SOCKS — SOLD PAIR

1SP1-AF-AS	Adult Small	White	3" x 18" (7.5 x 46cm)	Pair
1SP1-AF-AR	Adult Regular	White	3.5" x 20" (9 x 51cm)	Pair

SMARTKNIT® ADULT SIZE AFO INTERFACE SOCKS WITH X-STATIC® – THE SILVER FIBER®

1SX1-AF-AS	Adult Small	Grey	3" x 18" (7.5 x 46cm)	Pair
1SX1-AF-AR	Adult Regular	Grey	3.5" x 20" (9 x 51cm)	Pair
1S51-AF-AS	Adult Small	Charcoal	3" x 18" (7.5 x 46cm)	Pair
1S51-AF-AR	Adult Regular	Charcoal	3.5" x 20" (9 x 51cm)	Pair
1BX1-AF-AS	Adult Small	Black	3" x 18" (7.5 x 46cm)	Pair
1BX1-AF-AR	Adult Regular	Black	3.5" x 20" (9 x 51cm)	Pair

SMARTKNIT® ADULT SIZE KAFO INTERFACE SOCKS

1SP1-NA-XL	Adult Narrow	White	4" x 2.5" x 24" (10 x 6.5 x 61cm)	Each
1SP1-RG-XL	Adult Regular	White	6" x 3.5" x 28" (15 x 9 x 71cm)	Each

SMARTKNIT® ADULT SIZE KAFO INTERFACE SOCKS WITH X-STATIC® – THE SILVER FIBER®

1BX1-NA-XL	Adult Narrow	Black	4" x 2.5" x 24" (10 x 6.5 x 61cm)	Each
1BX1-RG-XL	Adult Regular	Black	6" x 3.5" x 28" (15 x 9 x 71cm)	Each

SMARTKNIT® BIG TOE SOCK

Features a separated great toe to accommodate AFO toe straps, etc. Provides the same maximum protection from wrinkle and seam pressure as our other SmartKnit products. Manufactured using completely seamless knitting and form fitting "core-spun" yarn technologies. Sized specifically for AFO applications identically to the original SmartKnit AFO Sock. The high stretch no-heel design accommodates varying foot length to leg circumference patient sizing situations.

97.3% Polyester 2.7% Lycra. Sold in pairs.



	SIZE	COLOR	WIDTH / LENGTH
1BT1-AF-NF	Infant	White	2" x 9" (5 x 23cm)
1BT1-AF-CS	Child Small	White	2.25" x 11" (5.5 x 28cm)
1BT1-AF-CR	Child Regular	White	2.50" x 14" (6.5 x 36cm)
1BT1-AF-AS	Adult Small	White	3" x 18" (8 x 46cm)
1BT1-AF-AR	Adult Regular	White	3.50" x 20" (9 x 51cm)
1BTB-AF-NF	Infant	Black/X-Static	2" x 9" (5 x 23cm)
1BTB-AF-CS	Child Small	Black/X-Static	2.25" x 11" (5.5 x 28cm)
1BTB-AF-CR	Child Regular	Black/X-Static	2.50" x 14" (6.5 x 36cm)
1BTB-AF-AS	Adult Small	Black/X-Static	3" x 18" (8 x 46cm)
1BTB-AF-AR	Adult Regular	Black/X-Static	3.50" x 20" (9 x 51cm)



AFOs featuring X-STATIC



US Patent #6,158,253



SMARTKNIT® SEAMLESS SMO INTERFACE SOCKS

For supra-malleolar orthoses

Each patented SmartKnit® SMO sock is made the same way that a caterpillar spins its cocoon—starting at the toe and circling to the top, resulting in a seam-free, wrinkle-free sock that fits like a second layer of skin, provides exceptional softness, and wicks perspiration. Socks feature a “heel-less” design to ensure a perfect fit every time. Each Core-Spun sock is knit with Polyester, or X-STATIC®—The Silver Fiber® with Lycra® spandex for superior moisture wicking and anti-microbial properties to inhibit odor in the sock. Machine wash and dry, medium temperature, no bleach. Patent No. 6,158,253.

SIZE	COLOR	WIDTH / LENGTH	SOLD
SMALL (WITH CUFF)			
1S11SMSM	White	2.25" x 5" (5.5 x 13cm)	Pair
1S71SMSM	Black	2.25" x 5" (5.5 x 13cm)	Pair
1S51SMSM	Charcoal	2.25" x 5" (5.5 x 13cm)	Pair
1S41SMSM	Navy	2.25" x 5" (5.5 x 13cm)	Pair
1S21SMSM	Pink	2.25" x 5" (5.5 x 13cm)	Pair
1S31SMSM	Purple	2.25" x 5" (5.5 x 13cm)	Pair
MEDIUM (WITH CUFF)			
1S11SMMD	White	2 3/8" x 7" (6 x 18cm)	Pair
1S71SMMD	Black	2 3/8" x 7" (6 x 18cm)	Pair
1S51SMMD	Charcoal	2 3/8" x 7" (6 x 18cm)	Pair
1S41SMMD	Navy	2 3/8" x 7" (6 x 18cm)	Pair
1S21SMMD	Pink	2 3/8" x 7" (6 x 18cm)	Pair
1S31SMMD	Purple	2 3/8" x 7" (6 x 18cm)	Pair
LARGE			
1S11SMLG	White	2.50" x 8.5" (6.5 x 22cm)	Pair
1S71SMLG	Black	2.50" x 8.5" (6.5 x 22cm)	Pair
1S51SMLG	Charcoal	2.50" x 8.5" (6.5 x 22cm)	Pair
1S41SMLG	Navy	2.50" x 8.5" (6.5 x 22cm)	Pair
1S21SMLG	Pink	2.50" x 8.5" (6.5 x 22cm)	Pair
1S31SMLG	Purple	2.50" x 8.5" (6.5 x 22cm)	Pair
X-LARGE			
1S11SMXL	White	2.75" x 10" (7 x 26cm)	Pair
1S71SMXL	Black	2.75" x 10" (7 x 26cm)	Pair
1S51SMXL	Charcoal	2.75" x 10" (7 x 26cm)	Pair
1S41SMXL	Navy	2.75" x 10" (7 x 26cm)	Pair
1S21SMXL	Pink	2.75" x 10" (7 x 26cm)	Pair
1S31SMXL	Purple	2.75" x 10" (7 x 26cm)	Pair
XX-LARGE			
1S11SMXX	White	3" x 12" (7.5 x 31cm)	Pair
1S71SMXX	Black	3" x 12" (7.5 x 31cm)	Pair
1S51SMXX	Charcoal	3" x 12" (7.5 x 31cm)	Pair
1S41SMXX	Navy	3" x 12" (7.5 x 31cm)	Pair
1S21SMXX	Pink	3" x 12" (7.5 x 31cm)	Pair
1S31SMXX	Purple	3" x 12" (7.5 x 31cm)	Pair

SMARTKNIT® SEAMLESS AFO AND KAFO INTERFACE SOCKS SLAT WALL DISPLAY KIT

This attractive slat wall display, pre-configured with 48 pairs of our AFO and KAFO socks in white CoolMax® and Black X-STATIC®, doesn't require any counter space and gives you the opportunity to keep more product on hand. Maple wood-grained slat wall, easy installation instructions, chrome hooks, display sign and brochure holder with 50 patient brochures are included. Or customize your own display by choosing any 48 pairs of socks.

PPK-AF048 Kit Code

Contents	UPC	Quantity
AFO Adult Regular — White	1SP1-AFAR	4 pairs
AFO Adult Small—White	1SP1-AFAS	4 pairs
AFO Child Regular — White	1SP1-AFCR	12 pairs
AFO Child Small — White	1SP1-AFCS	8 pairs
AFO Infant — White	1SP1-AFNF	4 pairs
KAFO Narrow — White	1SP1-NAXL	4 pairs
KAFO Regular — White	1SP1-RGXL	4 pairs
AFO Adult Regular — Black	1BX1-AFAR	4 pairs
AFO Adult Small — Black	1BX1-AFAS	4 pairs
Brochure Holder	5P-0BH-AFS	
Slat Wall 24" x 46.50"	5P-0SK-SLW	

For the counter top display, start with kit code PPK-AFOSK, then give the product codes for 24 pairs of socks (see pages 60 and 61 for codes) to the Customer Service agent to complete your display order. For the 48-pair slat wall display, start with kit code PPK-AFOSW. Product literature and in-store signage may also be ordered separately.



SMARTKNIT® SEAMLESS AFO AND KAFO INTERFACE SOCKS TWO-SIDED SPINNER DISPLAY KIT

Offer your patients complete orthotic care by including SmartKnit AFO and KAFO socks in your practice.

This cost-effective program makes it easy for your practice to offer complete protection to your patients. 100 patient education brochures and two removable holders are included with the new SmartKnit office display stand. Each two sided spinner rack comes pre-packed with a selection of 24 pairs of the most popular sizes of SmartKnit AFO and KAFO socks. Or custom mix your own initial display inventory (suggested for exclusively pediatric or adult populations.) Professional brochures describe SmartKnit’s patented features and benefits, with compelling medical and patient testimonials. Free replacement brochures available.

PPK-AF024 Kit Code

Contents	UPC	Quantity
AFO Adult Regular	1SP1-AFAR	3 pairs
AFO Adult Small	1SP1-AFAS	3 pairs
AFO Child Regular	1SP1-AFCR	6 pairs
AFO Child Small	1SP1-AFCS	3 pairs
AFO Infant	1SP1-AFNF	3 pairs
KAFO Narrow	1SP1-NAXL	3 pairs
KAFO Regular	1SP1-RGXL	3 pairs
SmartKnit AFO Brochure Holder	PPK-ABH-SK	2 each
Maple Slatwall Spinner Display	5P-CSK-SPN	1 each





X-STATIC silver color (Patent No. 6,158,253)

SMARTKNIT® WALKER BOOT SOCK

The SmartKnit Boot Interface offers unique protection specifically for the walking boot environment and associated longer wear times. Patients love the way SmartKnit® socks feel on their feet!

**Antimicrobial.** X-STATIC® silver fibers assist in inhibiting odor in the sock.

**Moisture Management.** The X-STATIC® fibers wick moisture away from the wearer’s feet and legs, keeping them drier, healthier and more comfortable.

**Form-fitting.** Core-Spun yarns provide the unique ability to conform to the anatomy, reducing the risks from pressure-causing wrinkles. Each knee-length sock features a heel pocket design to ensure a fit with less slipping on the foot.

**Seamfree.** Made the same way that a caterpillar spins its cocoon—starting at the toe and circling its way to the top resulting in a seam-free sock.



REGULAR	WIDE	SIZE	MEN’S SHOE	WOMEN’S SHOE
73624	73664	Small	5–7	5–8
73634	73674	Medium	8–10	9–11
73644	73684	Large	11–13	12–14
73654	73694	X-Large	14+	—

Machine wash and dry, medium temperature, no bleach. Wide size fits circumference 23"–25".



SMARTKNIT® LINER SOCK

The SmartKnit Liner Sock offers unique protection when used as a liner under compression wraps or orthopedic boots. **High accommodation fitting up to a 27-30" circumference calf.**

**Antimicrobial.** X-STATIC® silver fibers assist in inhibiting odor in the sock.

**Moisture Management.** The X-STATIC® fibers wick moisture away from the wearer’s feet and legs, keeping them drier, healthier and more comfortable.

**Form-fitting.** Core-Spun yarns provide the unique ability to conform to legs and foot, reducing the risks from pressure-causing wrinkles.

**Seamfree.** Made the same way that a caterpillar spins its cocoon—starting at the toe and circling its way to the top resulting in a seam-free sock.

**Heel-less Design.** Heel-less design to ensure a perfect fit every time.

U.S. Patent #6,158,253

PRODUCT I.D. 73614

SIZING

4.5" TOP 4.25" TOE X 22" LONG

ACCOMMODATES UP TO A 27 TO 30" CIRCUMFERENCE

SMARTKNIT® AFO LINER™

The SmartKnit AFO Liner is a specially designed protective sleeve for plastic AFOs. This innovative liner covers the AFO, not the leg, and shields the wearer’s skin from direct contact with the AFO material reducing sheering or chafing. It provides a healthy comfortable cushioning shield for the AFO wearer’s leg and a breathable cushion for the foot without being hot or bulky. In a choice of white, tan polyester or black polyester/X-STATIC® fibers, the liner wicks moisture away from the wearer’s legs, keeping them drier. The yarns are "core-spun" around Lycra, providing the unique benefits of less wrinkling and an ability to conform to the various shapes of AFOs. Core-spun yarns also offer greater strength and superior rebound. All three fibers provide antimicrobial benefits, preventing odor in the garment. Finally the AFO wearer can step out in comfort and fashion. Summer styles and fashionable footwear are now possible.

**Note:** Staying healthy is the main objective. May not be suitable for use with AFOs having certain types of joints or other features. Check for proper fit and function. Instruct patient to make sure there are no wrinkles or folds in the fabric that can irritate the skin.

- White: 97.3% Polyester, 2.7% Lycra
- Tan: 95.6% poly, 4.4% Lycra
- Black: 92.3% poly, 5% X-STATIC, 2.7% Lycra



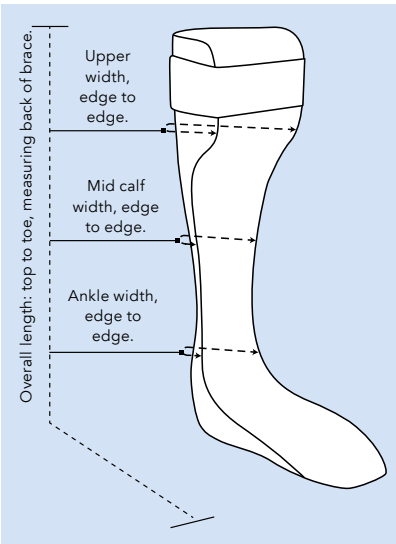
POLYESTER WHITE	X-STATIC BLACK	STYLE	SOLD EACH	FLAP LENGTH
1S-P1AB-CS	—	Child Small	2.75" x 2.75" x 7" (7" x 7" x 17.8cm)	5" (12.7cm)
1S-P1AB-CR	1B-X1AB-CR	Child Regular/Medium X-Short	3" x 3" x 9" (7.6" x 7.6" x 22.9cm)	5" (12.7cm)
1S-P1AB-NS	1B-X1AB-NS	Narrow Short	2.50" x 2.50" x 11" (6.4" x 6.4" x 28cm)	5" (12.7cm)
1S-P1AB-NL	1B-X1AB-NL	Narrow Long	2.50" x 2.25" x 14" (6.4" x 5.7" x 35.6cm)	5" (12.7cm)
1S-P1AB-MS	1B-X1AB-MS	Medium Short	3.50" x 2.75" x 13" (8.9" x 7" x 33cm)	5" (12.7cm)
1S-P1AB-MR	1B-X1AB-MR	Medium Regular	3.50" x 2.75" x 14" (8.9" x 7" x 35.6cm)	7.50" (19cm)
1S-P1AB-WM	1B-X1AB-WM	Wide Medium	5" x 3.50" x 14.50" (12.7" x 8.9" x 36.8cm)	7" (17.8cm)
1S-P1AX-WM	1B-X1AX-WM	X-Wide Medium	6" x 4" x 15" (15.24" x 10.16" x 38.1cm)	7" (17.8cm)

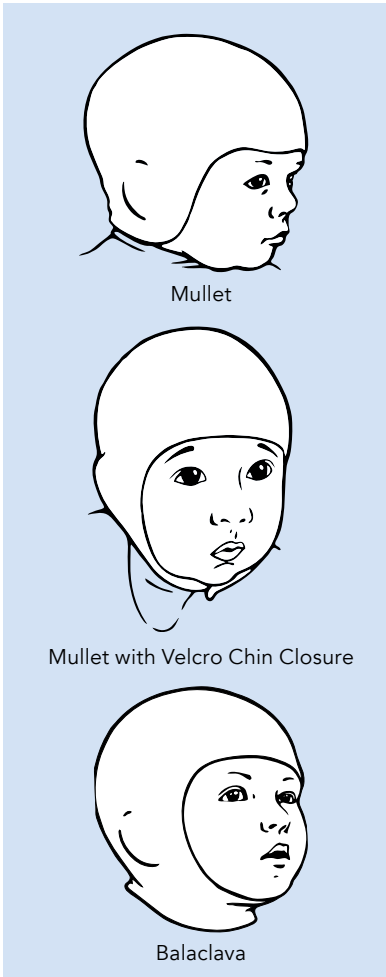
SmartKnit AFO Liner Size	Overall Length	Upper Width	Mid-Calf Width	Ankle Width
Child Small	11"–14"	4"–8"	3.50"–6"	3.50"–7.50"
Child Regular	13.50"–17.50"	4"–8"	3.50"–6"	3.50"–7.50"
Narrow Short	16"–20.50"	2.50"–7"	2"–6"	2"–5"
Narrow Long	19"–24"	2"–6"	1.75"–5"	1.75"–4"
Medium X-Short	13.50"–17.50"	4"–8"	3.50"–6"	3.50"–7.50"
Medium Short	17"–22"	4"–8"	3.50"–6.50"	3.50"–6.50"
Medium Regular	19"–25"	4"–9"	3.50"–7"	3.50"–7.50"
Wide Medium	19"–26"	6"–10"	4"–10"	5"–10"
X-Wide Medium	22"–27"	8"–13"	6"–12"	7"–10"

- Shrinkage resistant. Easy care instructions:
1. Wash right side out with Velcro closed.
  2. Machine wash warm, no bleach. Rinse thoroughly.
  3. Do not tumble dry; open Velcro and hang to dry.



SmartKnit US Patent No. 6,158,253  
AFO Liner—Patent Pending





CRANIAL PROTECTION

CoolMax®/Lycra® and X-STATIC® Silver Fiber with Lycra versions for use as an interface or scanning. Designed for children wearing an orthosis to treat positional plagiocephaly and other head shape deformities. Used to protect the skin and wick moisture away from the skin. X-STATIC® guards against dermatitis. If skin eruptions have occurred, changing interfaces two or three times a day and washing both head area and garments daily are helpful. Stretch allows one size to fit heads of 3 to 18 month old infants.



STYLE

- 1SP1-MULL** Mullet Cranial Interface
- 1XP1-MULL** Mullet Cranial Interface
- 1XPC-MULL** Mullet Cranial Interface with Velcro Chin Closure

MATERIAL

Anti-microbial CoolMax/Lycra. Sold each.  
Polyester/X-STATIC/Lycra. Sold each.  
X-STATIC Mullet Cranial Interface with velcro chin overlap closure to aid in helmet donning. After interface is pulled on, velcro closure should be fastened under chin to help eliminate wrinkles. The velcro closure should be released once helmet is in place for patient comfort. Caution: Leave open while sleeping. One size fits all. Sold each.

- 1CN1-R410** Balaclava Scanning Interface
- 1SP1-BACL** Balaclava Cranial Interface
- 1XP1-BACL** Balaclava Cranial Interface
- 1CL1-05S8** Cranial Impression Liner

Nylon/Lycra — Microfiber nylon provides a soft feel in a thinner version. Ideal for scanning or for use as an interface. Sold each.  
Coolmax/Nylon/Lycra  
4.25" Top, 3.5" Mid, 5.25" Neck, 7.5" Long  
Polyester/X-STATIC/Lycra  
4.25" Top, 3.5" Mid, 5.25" Neck, 7.5" Long  
Cotton/Lycra — Sock style version for casting or scanning impressions. Position on head and trim to open up areas as needed. Length allows for chin strap if desired. Sold each.

- 2C-RANL-03** Cranial Scanning Sock

Very stretchy 3" flat width x 12" long nylon spandex sock style version for scanning impressions from infant to adult. Position on head and trim to open areas as needed. Length allows for chin strap if desired. Sold 25 per package.

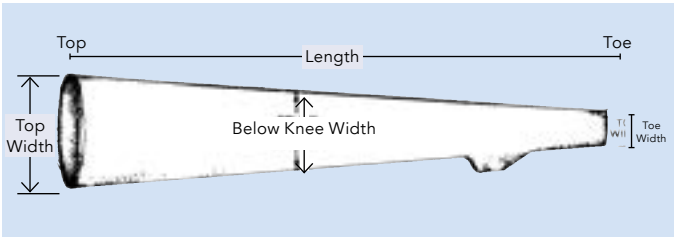


HIP ORTHOSIS LINER

This one-size garment fits most adults and is useful with every type of hip orthosis. Made of acrylic/Lycra, the stretch allows the longer leg to be positioned first and the garment to be extended and relaxed carefully over sensitive hip areas. The wicking effect of the acrylic fiber tends to move moisture away from the skin surface and the 1-ply weight fabric is enough to protect the skin from brace parts. This is an easy-wash garment (machine wash warm, tumble dry, no bleach.) The design provides adequate openings so that no change of garment is required during the day. Sold each.

**4HL1-12-34** Hip Orthosis Liner, 12" x 34", 1-Ply, acrylic/Lycra spandex





CAST-RITE™ FRACTURE CAST SOCK

For fracture management. Fashion knitted with heel for better fit. Core-Spun yarn helps prevent wrinkles. Can be used with most plastic and plaster casting materials. Full foot design for procedures where cast encompasses all or part of the foot. Toe may be left closed for foot protection, sock may be trimmed distally and/or proximally and folded back into plaster or other casting material, or extra length may be folded down over top of cast. Foot may be trimmed off so sock can be used for cylinder cast. Stretches from 50–100% depending on ply. May be gas autoclaved — do not steam autoclave. Packaged one per envelope.

3-Ply Original Fracture Socks — 97% acrylic  
– 3% Lycra spandex; fleeced inside

ACRYLIC/LYCRA	SIZE	LENGTH INCLUDING FOOT	TOP WIDTH	TOE WIDTH	BELOW KNEE WIDTH	FITS CALF CIRC.
ABOVE AND BELOW KNEE — BULKY 3 PLY (UP TO 50% STRETCHABLE)						
1SL3-0B-30*	0B-30	30" (76cm)	6" (15cm)	4" (10cm)	5" (12.5cm)	—
1SL3-0A-24	0A-24	24" (60cm)	6" (15cm)	3" (7.5cm)	4.50" (11cm)	—
1SL3-0A-36	0A-36	36" (91cm)	6" (15cm)	3" (7.5cm)	4.50" (11cm)	—
1SL3-3A-35	3A-35	35" (89cm)	9" (22.5cm)	3.50" (9cm)	5" (12.5cm)	—
1SL3-3A-39	3A-39	39" (99cm)	9" (22.5cm)	3.50" (9cm)	5" (12.5cm)	—
1SL3-3A-42	3A-42	42" (107cm)	9" (22.5cm)	3.50" (9cm)	5" (12.5cm)	—
1SL3-3A-46	3A-46	46" (117cm)	9" (22.5cm)	3.50" (9cm)	5" (12.5cm)	—
1SL3-4A-46	4A-46	46" (117cm)	10" (25cm)	3.50" (9cm)	6" (15cm)	—
ABOVE KNEE — 2 PLY (OVER 100% STRETCHABLE)						
1FL2-AC-SM	Small	26" (65cm)	4" (10cm)	2" (5cm)	—	5"–10" (12.5–25cm)
1FL2-AC-MD	Medium	30" (75cm)	7" (17.5cm)	3" (7.5cm)	—	8"–16" (20–40cm)
1FL2-AC-LG	Large	34" (85cm)	9" (23cm)	4" (10cm)	—	11"–22" (28–55cm)
BELOW KNEE — 2 PLY (OVER 100% STRETCHABLE)						
1FL2-BC-XS	X-Small	16" (40cm)	2" (7.5cm)	1.50" (3.75cm)	—	2"–4" (5–10cm)
1FL2-BC-SM	Small	18" (45cm)	3" (7.5cm)	2" (5cm)	—	5"–10" (12.5–25cm)
1FL2-BC-MD	Medium	22" (55cm)	5" (12.5cm)	3" (7.5cm)	—	8"–16" (20–40cm)
1FL2-BC-LG	Large	26" (65cm)	7" (17.5cm)	4" (10cm)	—	11"–22" (28–55cm)

\*NOTE: Item No. 1SL3-0B-30 has an open toe section.



CAST-RITE™ FRACTURE BRACE SOCK

For fracture management. Open toe design reduces bulk so that shoe may be worn. Gradual taper and heel pocket provide smooth fit. 2-ply and 1-ply socks have top and toe finishing. 3-Ply casting socks can be cut open at the toe and finished if that weight is requested. If closed, rounded toe is desired, use BR or AR in the middle sequence of the code. 97% acrylic – 3% Lycra washable. White. Sold each.

The Boston Ankle Brace Sock with increased "stretchability" is a lightweight 1-ply acrylic/Lycra sock with stretch to allow ease in covering bandaging and to provide brace comfort. 95% acrylic – 5% Lycra. One size fits all. White. Sold each.

	SIZE	FITS CALF CIRCUMFERENCE	LENGTH INCLUDING FOOT	TOP WIDTH	TOE WIDTH
BELOW KNEE — 2 PLY (OVER 100% STRETCHABLE)					
1FL2-BB-XS	X-Small	2"–4" (5–10cm)	14" (36cm)	2" (7.5cm)	1.5" (3.8cm)
1FL2-BB-SM	Small	5"–10" (12.5–25cm)	16" (40cm)	3" (7.5cm)	2" (5cm)
1FL2-BB-MD	Medium	8"–16" (20–41cm)	20" (50cm)	5" (12.5cm)	3" (7.5cm)
1FL2-BB-LG	Large	11"–22" (28–55cm)	24" (60cm)	7" (17.5cm)	4" (10cm)
ABOVE KNEE — 2 PLY (OVER 100% STRETCHABLE)					
1FL2-AB-SM	Small	5"–10" (12.5–25cm)	24" (60cm)	4" (10cm)	2" (5cm)
1FL2-AB-MD	Medium	8"–16" (20–41cm)	28" (70cm)	7" (17.5cm)	3" (7.5cm)
1FL2-AB-LG	Large	11"–22" (28–55cm)	32" (80cm)	9" (23cm)	4" (10cm)
BOSTON ANKLE BRACE SOCK — 1 PLY (OVER 200% STRETCHABLE)					
1FL1-BB-LG	—	One Size Fits All	20" (50cm)	6" (15.3cm)	3.50" (9cm)



Arm sleeve With Thumb



Arm sleeve with Thumbhole

CAST-RITE™ FRACTURE INTERFACES —  
ARM SLEEVE WITH THUMB OR THUMBHOLE

A comfortable, moisture-wicking interface for casts or braces protects skin against irritation and abrasions. Washable material stretches and conforms to arm contour. Available in 1-ply and 2-ply protective weights; acrylic/lycra, cotton/lycra, or polyester/X-STATIC/lycra fabrics. Arm Sleeves with X-STATIC® pure silver fibers are moisture-wicking and antimicrobial to prevent odor in the garment.

1-ply adult sizes are 3" (7.5cm) flat width; 2-ply adult sizes are 3.50" (9cm) flat width. 1-ply child sizes are 2" (5cm) flat width. Sold each.

	STYLE	LENGTH	MATERIAL
1AL1-AT-04	With Thumb	4" (10cm)	1-ply acrylic/Lycra
1AL1-AT-10	With Thumb	10" (25cm)	1-ply acrylic/Lycra
1AL1-A0-10	Thumbhole	10" (25cm)	1-ply acrylic/Lycra
1AL1-00-18	Thumbhole	18" (45cm)	1-ply acrylic/Lycra
1AL1-AT-18	With Thumb	18" (45cm)	1-ply acrylic/Lycra
1AL1-A0-18	Thumbhole	18" (45cm)	1-ply acrylic/Lycra
1AC1-AT-18	With Thumb	18" (45cm)	1-ply cotton/Lycra
1AC1-A0-18	Thumbhole	18" (45cm)	1-ply cotton/Lycra
1AL2-AT-18	With Thumb	18" (45cm)	2-ply acrylic/Lycra
1AL2-A0-18	Thumbhole	18" (45cm)	2-ply acrylic/Lycra

CHILD SIZE SLEEVES

1AL1-A0-CH	Thumbhole	10" (25cm)	1-ply acrylic/Lycra
------------	-----------	------------	---------------------

\* Sold pair.

CAST-RITE™ FRACTURE INTERFACES —  
HUMERAL AND ULNAR SLEEVES

1 and 2-ply cushioning weights, 97% acrylic, 3% Lycra spandex. Adult sizes are 3.50" (9cm) flat width; child sizes 2" (5cm) flat width. Sold each. Washable.

	LENGTH	SOLD EACH
1AL2-HM-MD	12" (30cm)	2-ply acrylic/Lycra
1AL2-UL-MD	10" (25cm)	2-ply acrylic/Lycra



Ulnar Sleeve



Humeral Sleeve

GELBO® HEEL AND ELBOW PROTECTORS

An effective, low-cost method of providing additional protection needed for high-risk heels and elbows. Gelbo softens and moisturizes dry, cracked skin. Patented mineral oil-based gel formula reduces pressure that can cause bedsores or heel/elbow pain. Absorbs shock. Reduces pressure, elbow and/or adjacent areas. Gelbo is now available with an X-STATIC cover. Promotes healing, provides relief from skin irritation, and limits re-infection. Antimicrobial – inhibits odor in the product.

REGULAR	WITH X-STATIC®	SIZE	WEIGHT
6S-46G2-MD	6S-46X2-MD	Medium	110 lbs or less
6S-71G2-LG	6S-71X2-LG	Large	110-180 lbs
6S-71G2-XL	6S-71X2-XL	X-Large	over 180lbs



# DIABETIC/ SENSITIVITY SOCKS



**SMARTKNIT®  
SEAMLESS  
DIABETIC SOCKS**



**SMARTKNITKIDS®  
SEAMLESS  
SENSITIVITY SOCKS**

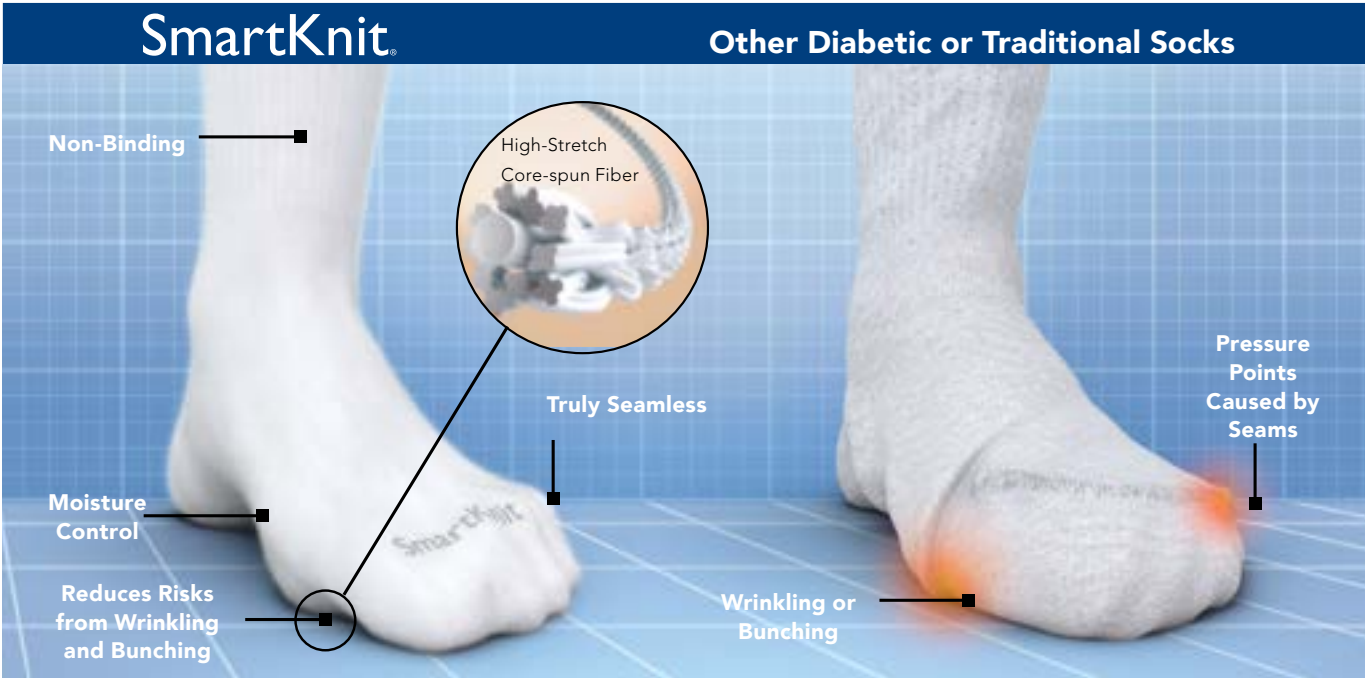


**SMARTKNIT®  
SEAMLESS  
DIABETIC SOCKS  
OVER THE CALF**



**SMARTKNIT®  
SEAMLESS  
DIABETIC SOCKS  
WIDE CREW**





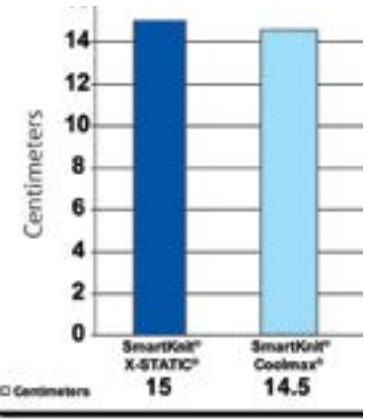
SMARTKNIT® SEAMLESS DIABETIC SOCKS

Seamless protection and everyday comfort ideal for diabetic, arthritic and sensitive feet.

MOISTURE CONTROL

SmartKnit® Seamless Diabetic Socks are made with the best fiber technologies available. The moisture wicking fibers wick the moisture away from the skin to the exterior of the sock, moving the moisture up and out of the foot area. The result is a sock that effectively controls moisture, provides a more hygienic sock environment, and helps reduce blister-causing friction. Both socks are also antimicrobial, inhibiting odor in the sock.

15 Minute Wicking Test



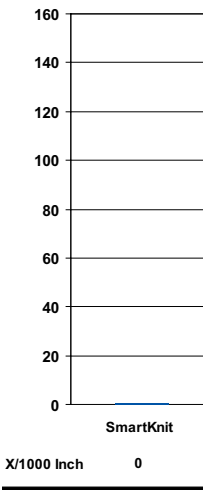
In a 15 minute moisture wicking test, SmartKnit® Seamless Diabetic Socks wick moisture 3-150 times faster than other popular diabetic sock brands. SmartKnit® with X-STATIC® socks wicked moisture to 15 centimeters in only 6 minutes.  
\*\* Source: Precision Testing Labs April 7, 2005 Lab Report #71507-B

TRULY SEAMLESS – HELPS PREVENT FOOT ULCERS AND SKIN IRRITATIONS

Truly SEAMLESS socks – they do exist! SmartKnit® Seamless Diabetic Socks are made using patented knitting process much like a cocoon is spun starting at one point and spinning upwards thus completely eliminating irritating seams and the risks associated with them.

Average Inside/Outside Sock Seam Protrusion

SmartKnit® socks feature 6 to 150 times less seam protrusion than other popular diabetic sock brands.  
\*Source: Precision Testing Labs April 7, 2005 Lab Report #71507-B



U.S. Patent No. 6,158,253

REDUCES RISKS FROM WRINKLING AND BUNCHING

SmartKnit® Seamless Diabetic Socks patented knitting process uses high-stretch core-spun yarns that “HUG” your feet for maximum protection. SmartKnit® socks are not bulky to assure adequate room in the shoe.

NON-BINDING

SmartKnit® Seamless Diabetic Socks feature a non-binding Halo Top™ that fits comfortably minimizing indentations. SmartKnit® socks core-spun yarns stretch to allow blood flow while not slipping down the leg.



Garments made with X-STATIC® silver fibers receive rave performance reviews and enjoy widespread usage in medicine, the US Military, NASA astronauts and over 60 Olympic teams.

SmartKnit® seamless socks in grey and black provide the added benefits of X-STATIC®—The Silver Fiber®. High-tech silver fibers create a healthier sock environment by being odor-resistant, wicking away moisture, and maintaining temperature equilibrium by conducting heat and cold. X-STATIC® technology bonds a layer of pure silver to the surface of a textile fiber, permanently retaining the best characteristics of both.



CoolMax White, Crew



Navy, Over-The-Calf

SMARTKNIT® SEAMLESS DIABETIC SOCKS

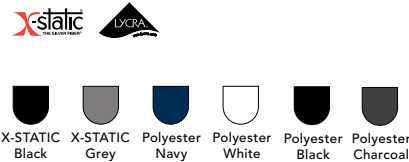
Completely free of seams, these patented socks are recommended for people with diabetes, arthritis, or any condition where protection from irritation is important. SmartKnit® Seamless Diabetic Socks patented knitting process uses high-stretch core-spun yarns that “HUG” your feet to help reduce risks from wrinkling and bunching. Moisture-wicking fibers wick away moisture from the skin. Features a non-binding Halo Top™ that fits comfortably, minimizing indentations.

Latex free, 97% Polyester, 3% Lycra.

WITH X-STATIC® —

SmartKnit® Seamless Diabetic Socks with silver X-STATIC® fibers provide maximum protection. X-STATIC® is safe, all-natural and lasts the life of the product. Antimicrobial to inhibit odor in the sock. An element unmatched in its conductive properties, silver is simply the best at wicking away excess moisture and keeps feet warmer in winter, cooler in the summer. These socks are perfect for people with diabetes or sensitive feet who are looking for luxuriously soft, non-irritating socks. Available in X-STATIC® Black, X-STATIC® Grey, Polyester Navy, Polyester White, Polyester Black, and Polyester Charcoal. These make great casual socks for work or play.

Latex free, 97% Polyester X-STATIC® blend, 3% Lycra.



U.S. Patent No. 6,158,253



X-Static Grey, Mini-Crew

X-STATIC BLACK	X-STATIC GREY	POLYESTER NAVY	POLYESTER WHITE	POLYESTER BLACK	POLYESTER CHARCOAL	STYLE	SIZE	WOMEN'S SHOE	MEN'S SHOE
—	72622	—	72122	72722	—	Mini-Crew	Small	5–8	5–7
—	72632	—	72132	72732	—	Mini-Crew	Medium	9–11	8–10
—	72642	—	72142	72742	—	Mini-Crew	Large	12–14	11–13
—	72652	—	72152	72752	—	Mini-Crew	X-Large	—	14+
71722	71622	71422	71122	—	71522	Crew	Small	5–8	5–7
71732	71632	71432	71132	—	71532	Crew	Medium	9–11	8–10
71742	71642	71442	71142	—	71542	Crew	Large	12–14	11–13
71752	71652	71452	71152	—	71552	Crew	X-Large	—	14+
71762	—	—	71162	—	—	Wide Crew	Small	5–8W	5–7W
71772	—	—	71172	—	—	Wide Crew	Medium	9–11W	8–10W
71782	—	—	71182	—	—	Wide Crew	Large	12–14W	11–13W
71792	—	—	71192	—	—	Wide Crew	X-Large	—	14W+
73722	—	73422	73122	—	—	Over-the-calf	Small	5–8	5–7
73732	—	73432	73132	—	—	Over-the-calf	Medium	9–11	8–10
73742	—	73442	73142	—	—	Over-the-calf	Large	12–14	11–13
73752	—	73452	73152	—	—	Over-the-calf	X-Large	—	14+

SMARTKNIT® SEAMLESS DIABETIC SOCKS — WIDE CREW

Specially designed for larger legs and feet, these seamless socks fit like a second skin and stretch up to 25” in circumference. The non-binding tops won’t cut into the legs or inhibit circulation. Patented knitting process uses high-stretch core-spun yarns that “HUG” your feet to help reduce risks from wrinkling and bunching. Moisture-wicking fibers wick away moisture and an antimicrobial finish helps inhibit odor in the sock.

Latex free, 97% Polyester, 3% Lycra.

WITH X-STATIC®

Specially designed for larger legs and feet, these seamless socks stretch up to 25” in circumference. Made with X-STATIC® silver fibers, these socks combine the patented SmartKnit seam-free design with hi-tech antimicrobial silver fibers. Antimicrobial to inhibit odor in the sock. X-STATIC® is safe, all-natural and lasts the life of the product. An element unmatched in its conductive properties, silver is simply the best at wicking away excess moisture and keeps feet warmer in winter, cooler in the summer. These socks are perfect for people with diabetes or sensitive feet who are looking for luxuriously soft, non-irritating socks. Available in black, these make great casual socks for work or play.

Latex free, 97% Polyester X-STATIC® blend, 3% Lycra.

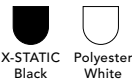
X-STATIC BLACK	POLYESTER WHITE	STYLE	SIZE	WOMEN'S SHOE	MEN'S SHOE
71762	71162	Wide Crew	Small	5–8W	5–7W
71772	71172	Wide Crew	Medium	9–11W	8–10W
71782	71182	Wide Crew	Large	12–14W	11–13W
71792	71192	Wide Crew	X-Large	14W+	14W+



White, Wide Crew



X-Static® Black, Wide Crew





**SMARTKNIT® SEAMLESS DIABETIC SOCK COUNTERTOP SPINNER DISPLAY KIT, 48 PAIR**

Two sided maple slat wall spinner display pre-configured with 48 pairs of SmartKnit® Seamless Diabetic Socks in white Polyester and black X-STATIC®. Kit includes chrome hooks, display sign, brochure holder and 50 patient brochures. No installation required.

PPK-CSK-24 Spinner Display Kit

SIZE	PART NO.	QUANTITY	SIZE	PART NO.	QUANTITY
SMARTKNIT® WHITE COOLMAX® MINI-CREW SOCKS			SMARTKNIT® BLACK X-STATIC® CREW SOCKS		
Small	72122	2 pairs	Small	71722	2 pairs
Medium	72132	2 pairs	Medium	71732	4 pairs
Large	72142	2 pairs	Large	71742	4 pairs
X-Large	72152	2 pairs	X-Large	71752	2 pairs
SMARTKNIT® WHITE COOLMAX® CREW SOCKS			SMARTKNIT® BLACK X-STATIC® OVER-THE-CALF SOCKS		
Small	71122	2 pairs	Medium	73732	2 pairs
Medium	71132	8 pairs	Large	73742	2 pairs
Large	71142	8 pairs	DISPLAY KIT		
X-Large	71152	2 pairs	Slat Wall Spinner	5P-CSK-SPN	1 each
SMARTKNIT® WHITE COOLMAX® OVER-THE-CALF SOCKS			Display Sign	5P-CSK-SDS	1 each
Medium	73132	2 pairs	Brochure Holder	5P0-00L-K4	1 each
Large	73142	2 pairs	Patient Brochures	5P-LIT-DSB	50 each

**SMARTKNIT® SEAMLESS DIABETIC SOCK SLAT WALL DISPLAY KIT, 48 PAIR**

Maple slat wall pre-configured with 48 pairs of SmartKnit® Seamless Diabetic Socks in white Polyester and black X-STATIC®. Kit includes chrome hooks, display sign, brochure holder and 50 patient brochures. Easy installation instructions.

PPK-SK0-48 Slatwall Kit

SIZE	PART NO.	QUANTITY	DISPLAY KIT	PART NO.	QUANTITY
SMARTKNIT® WHITE COOLMAX® CREW SOCKS			Slat Wall — 24" x 46.50"	5P-OSK-SLW	1 each
Small	71122	4 pairs	Display Sign	5P-CSK-SDS	1 each
Medium	71132	8 pairs	Brochure Holder	5P0-00L-K4	1 each
Large	71142	8 pairs	Patient Brochures	5P-LIT-DSB	50 each
X-Large	71152	4 pairs	SMARTKNIT® BLACK X-STATIC® CREW SOCKS		
Small	71722	4 pairs	Small	71722	4 pairs
Medium	71732	8 pairs	Medium	71732	8 pairs
Large	71742	8 pairs	Large	71742	8 pairs
X-Large	71752	4 pairs	X-Large	71752	4 pairs



**SMARTKNIT® SEAMLESS DIABETIC SOCK COUNTERTOP SPINNER DISPLAY KIT, 24 PAIR**

Two sided maple slat wall spinner display pre-configured with 24 pairs of SmartKnit® Seamless Diabetic Socks in white Polyester and black X-STATIC®. Kit includes 2 brochure holders and 100 patient brochures. No installation required.

PPK-SK0-24 Spinner Display Kit

SIZE	PART NO.	QUANTITY
SMARTKNIT® WHITE COOLMAX® CREW SOCKS		
Small	71122	2 pairs
Medium	71132	4 pairs
Large	71142	4 pairs
X-Large	71152	2 pairs
SMARTKNIT® BLACK X-STATIC® CREW SOCKS		
Small	71722	2 pairs
Medium	71732	4 pairs
Large	71742	4 pairs
X-Large	71752	2 pairs
DISPLAY KIT		
Slat Wall Spinner	5P-CSK-SPN	1 each
Brochure Holder	5P0-00L-K4	2 each
Patient Brochures	5P-LIT-DSB	100 each

**PATIENT EDUCATION—**

**PATIENT BROCHURES**

Detailed brochure, written with your patient in mind, explains the important role diabetic socks play in management of diabetes. Free upon request.

5P-LIT-DSB Patient Brochures



Patient Brochures

**BROCHURE HOLDER**

(No charge.)

5P0-00L-K4



SMARTKNITKIDS® SEAMLESS SENSITIVITY SOCKS



SMARTKNITKIDS® SEAMLESS SENSITIVITY SOCKS

These super soft, seamless socks are perfect for children who simply do not like socks with seams and for children experiencing sensory processing differences. Core-spun yarns with Lycra and form-fitting design result in children's socks that hug the foot like a second skin—they don't wrinkle or bunch. The non-binding Halo Top™ fits comfortably without slipping down the leg. SmartKnitKIDS® socks wick moisture away from the skin helping ensure a drier sock environment. Socks are also anti-microbial, inhibiting odor in the sock. Sold per pair.

SmartKnitKIDS® socks offer a unique feature of flexibility with sizing and style. Our special “no heel” design keeps children from outgrowing their socks as quickly and allows a wider range of styles from ankle to knee-high. Sock style and sizes are based on children's shoe sizes.

Latex free materials. Machine wash cold and tumble dry low. No bleach.

US Patent #6,158,253



NO SEAMS TO BUG YA!®



SIZE	WHITE	BLACK	PINK	PURPLE	NAVY	CHARCOAL	ORANGE
Small	82101	82701	82201	82301	82401	82501	—
Medium	82103	82703	82203	82303	82403	82503	82803
Large	82105	82705	82205	82305	82405	82505	82805
X-Large	82107	82707	82207	82307	82407	82507	82807
XX-Large	82109	82709	82209	82309	82409	82509	82809

6 PACKS

SIZE	WHITE	BLACK	PINK	PURPLE	NAVY	CHARCOAL	GIRLS	BOYS
Small	82161	—	—	—	—	—	84061	85061
Medium	82163	82763	82263	82363	82463	82563	84063	85063
Large	82165	82765	82265	82365	82465	82565	84065	85065
X-Large	82167	82767	82267	82367	82467	82567	84067	85067
XX-Large	82169	82769	82269	82369	82469	82569	84069	85069

Girls' Pack - 2 each of white, pink, and purple. Boys' Pack - 2 each of white, black, and charcoal.

12 PACKS

SIZE	WHITE	GIRLS	BOYS
Small	82121	84121	85121
Medium	82123	84123	85123
Large	82125	84125	85125
X-Large	82127	84127	85127
XX-Large	82129	84129	85129

Girls' Pack - 4 each of white, pink, and purple.  
Boys' Pack - 4 each of white, black, and charcoal.

Shoe Size	Ankle	Crew	Knee High
1–4 Toddler	—	Small	Medium
4–8 Toddler	Small	Medium	Large
8–12 Toddler	Medium	Large	X-Large
12 Toddler– 2 Girls/Boys	Large	X-Large	XX-Large
2–5 Girls/Boys	—	X-Large	XX-Large
5–8 Girls/Boys	—	XX-Large	—

Size Selection Instructions for Sizing Guide Chart:  
1. Find child's shoe size in left column.  
2. Choose desired sock length along top; i.e. Ankle, Crew or Knee-High.  
3. Find correct sock size.

SMARTKNITBIGKIDS® SEAMLESS SENSITIVITY SOCKS

SMARTKNITBIGKIDS™ SEAMLESS SENSITIVITY SOCKS

Completely free of seams, stretchy Core-Spun and Lycra yarns result in a form-fitting design that “hug” feet and help eliminate wrinkling and bunching. Non-binding Halo Top™ fits comfortably without slipping down the leg. High-tech fibers wick moisture away and antimicrobial benefits help inhibit odor. “No heel” design so socks fit every time. Patent #6,158,253



SIZE	WOMENS SHOE	MEN'S SHOE	WHITE	BLACK
Small	5–8	5–7	82111	82711
Medium	8.5–10.5	7.5–9.5	82113	82713
Large	11.5+	10+	82115	82715



DIABETIC SOCKS



DIABETIC SOCKS



# GRADIENT COMPRESSION HOSIERY



**NEW! THERASPORT  
BY THERAFIRM®**



**NEW! EASE  
MICROFIBER BY  
THERAFIRM®**



**NEW! SHEER EASE  
BY THERAFIRM®**



**CORE-SPUN BY  
THERAFIRM®**



**EASE BY  
THERAFIRM®**

**COMPRESSION HOSIERY**



# THERAFIRM®

## COMPRESSION SOLUTIONS



### TRUE GRADIENT COMPRESSION

THERAFIRM® therapeutic gradient compression hosiery delivers a controlled amount of pressure greatest at the ankle and gradually decreases towards the top of the stocking to promote better blood flow, assist in preventing swelling and provide relief for tired, achy legs. THERAFIRM® is 100% made in the USA in our own manufacturing facilities. For almost 60 years THERAFIRM® has been a leader in manufacturing healthy, gradient compression products. We are committed to providing quality gradient compression products and innovating the way people view compression.

### COMFORTABLE AND COOL

THERAFIRM® products are soft, cool and comfortable for all day wear.

- Our light support product line, THERAFIRMlight™, features Lycra® and nylon fibers or cotton/microfiber blends for the softest garments while still providing shaping support.
- Core-Spun by THERAFIRM® support socks are made with superior moisture wicking fibers. Patent #7,895,863
- Ease by THERAFIRM® products are made with moisture wicking CoolMax® fibers providing a comfortable coolness.
- Our products feature soft, comfort bands on the knee high stockings and trouser socks, soft, knit-in waistbands on pantyhose and tights, and a soft, expandable top on maternity pantyhose.
- Original THERAFIRM® gradient compression hosiery garments are made using our Micro-Cool® process. Micro-Cool® creates a wicking effect so moisture evaporates from the skin quickly, therefore providing a comfortable coolness.

### FASHIONABLE

THERAFIRM® uses advanced technologies for developing products that are fashionable and comfortable while delivering the health benefits patients need. We offer a wide range of advantages including updated shades, sheer yarns, variety of styles, and knit pattern texture options, so you will feel good about wearing compression hosiery.

### PATIENT COMPLIANCE

Prescribed compression therapy will only help patients when they will wear them. Therafirm stockings address both issues – they are fashionable to wear, because they are more sheer and stylish than traditional medical stockings, while providing the peace of mind of tested compression accuracy. Our Ease by THERAFIRM® line and patented Core-Spun by THERAFIRM® support socks offer the added benefit of ultra stretchy yarns, making them easier to put on and increasing patient compliance.

### AFFORDABLE

Your patients must also be able to afford to obtain their compression stockings. Because they are often not a covered item by insurance, patients frequently pay out of pocket or have high co-pays. This can limit or prevent compliance with prescribed compression therapy. High quality, medically correct THERAFIRM® products have a great cost point and can be offered at a lower price than other brands. Often the price can even encourage wearers to obtain several pair to allow a normal laundering interval, and to provide a “wardrobe” for various occasions.

### PROPER SIZING

The key to a proper fit is in the measurements. Knowing them assures that the size you select is the size that will fit — the first time.

Visit [therafirm.com/how-to-measure](http://therafirm.com/how-to-measure) for an instructional video on how to measure for THERAFIRM® gradient compression.

Patients should be measured when they first get up in the morning to prevent measurements based upon the affected area's circumference after swelling has occurred.

Measure the patient while he or she is standing. If the fitting cannot take place before the patient has been on his/her feet for some time, the patient's legs and feet should be elevated for 15 minutes prior to taking the measurements.

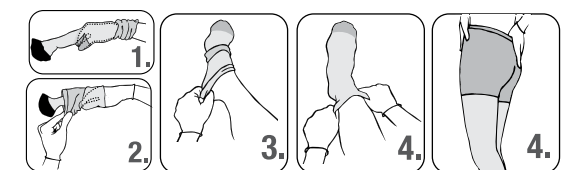
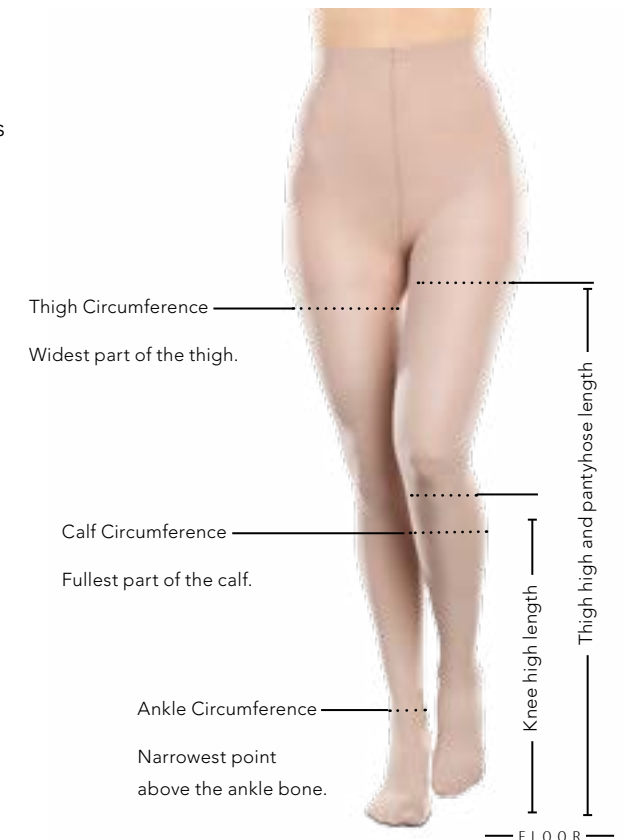
Take snug measurements against the skin. Avoid measuring over socks or slacks. Never allow folds in stockings. Never remove any wound dressings.

1. Measure the ankle circumference at the narrowest part of the ankle, above the ankle bone.
2. Measure the calf circumference at the fullest part of the calf.
3. For Knee High, skip to step 4. For Thigh High and Pantyhose, measure the thigh circumference at the widest part of the thigh.
4. For Thigh High and Pantyhose skip to step 5. For Knee High, measure the length from the floor to just below the bend of the knee.
5. For Thigh High and Pantyhose, measure the length from the floor to the gluteal fold.

### PROPER DONNING

Visit [therafirm.com](http://therafirm.com) for an instructional video on how to don gradient compression garments.

1. Insert hand and grab stocking at top of heel pocket.
2. While still holding heel pocket, turn top of stocking down towards toe.
3. Open stocking and slide foot in until toe and heel are positioned in place.
4. Knee Highs: Grasp top of stocking and pull up over ankle and calf. Position tops approximately two fingers below the bend of knee.  
  
Thigh Highs: Grasp top of stocking and pull up over ankle and calf. Position top of stocking at mid thigh for Therafirm and top of leg for Ease.
- Pantyhose: With crotch in a snug, comfortable position, stretch panty high with both hands. Adjust waist band to normal position.
5. Ease by THERAFIRM® and Core-Spun by THERAFIRM® products are very stretchy so it is important the garment is placed correctly (see step 4). In addition, to ensure a proper fit and optimal comfort, adjust the garment so the material is evenly distributed on the leg. Check that there are no creases or wrinkles.



**NOTE:** Stockings should not be too tight over dressings. Socks must fit the shape of the foot. Socks should have even compression or elasticity so that the sock takes on the anatomical shape of the foot without high compression (binding points) that may create discomfort or circulation obstruction. Observe the bare foot prior to donning the sock. After donning the sock, the foot shape should be consistent with that of the bare foot.

If pain, discomfort, or areas of binding occur, the stockings should be removed. Always consult with your physician before wearing gradient compression garments.

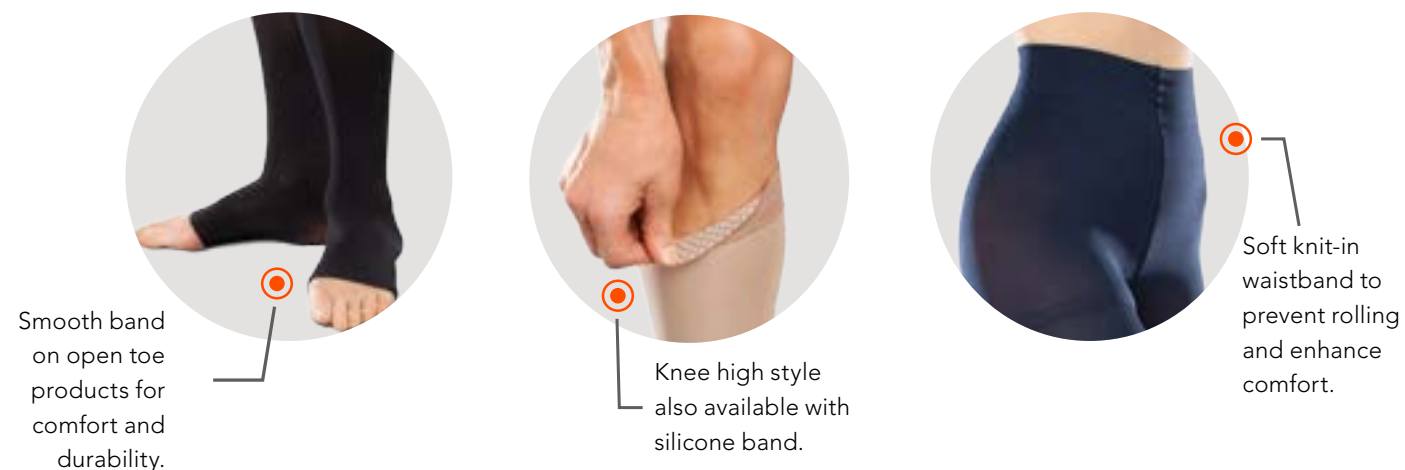


# EASE

by THERAFIRM®

EASIER TO PUT ON  
MORE COMFORTABLE TO WEAR

The Ease by THERAFIRM® premium opaque gradient compression line complements the patented Core-Spun by THERAFIRM® compression socks—both engineered using ultra stretchy yarns for compression garments that are easier to put on and more comfortable to wear. Both the Ease and Core-Spun product lines offer a premium gradient compression that is affordable for patients.



## Fashionable Colors



## Fewer sizes that will accommodate more patients

Size	Ankle	Calf	Thigh	Hip	Knee High Length	Thigh High Length	Pantyhose Length
Small Short	6.5"–8.5"	11"–16.5"	15.5"–21.5"	to 42"	16" (41cm) or less	28.5" (73cm) or less	28.5" (73cm) or less
Small Long	(17–22cm)	(28–42cm)	(40–54cm)	(107cm)	greater than 16" (41cm)	greater than 28.5" (73cm)	greater than 28.5" (73cm)
Medium Short	8"–10"	12"–17.5"	17.5"–25.5"	to 48"	16" (41cm) or less	28.5" (73cm) or less	28.5" (73cm) or less
Medium Long	(21–26cm)	(31–45cm)	(45–65cm)	(122cm)	greater than 16" (41cm)	greater than 28.5" (73cm)	greater than 28.5" (73cm)
Large Short	9"–11.5"	13"–19"	21.5"–29.5"	to 56"	16" (41cm) or less	28.5" (73cm) or less	28.5" (73cm) or less
Large Long	(23–29cm)	(33–49cm)	(55–75cm)	(143cm)	greater than 16" (41cm)	greater than 28.5" (73cm)	greater than 28.5" (73cm)
X-Large Short	11"–15"	17"–23"	25.5"–33.5"	to 64"	16" (41cm) or less	28.5" (73cm) or less	28.5" (73cm) or less
X-Large Long	(28–38cm)	(43–58cm)	(65–85cm)	(163 cm)	greater than 16" (41cm)	greater than 28.5" (73cm)	greater than 28.5" (73cm)



EASE  
by THERAFIRM®

EASIER TO PUT ON  
MORE COMFORTABLE TO WEAR

Designed to help improve  
circulation, prevent minor  
ankle and leg swelling  
and relieve leg fatigue.\*\*



EASE BY THERAFIRM® 15-20mmHg\*

15-20mmHg\* WOMEN'S TROUSER SOCKS **NEW!**

Chevron pattern trouser socks available in everyday colors. Features a comfortable knit-in band. Reinforced toe and heel for durability.



Black Khaki Navy

SHORT SIZES	BLACK	KHAKI	NAVY
Small Short	51165	51169	51167
Medium Short	51175	51179	51177
Large Short	51185	51189	51187

LONG SIZES	BLACK	KHAKI	NAVY
Small Long	51265	51269	51267
Medium Long	51275	51279	51277
Large Long	51285	51289	51287

See size chart on page 93.



15-20mmHg\* MEN'S TROUSER SOCKS

Wide-ribbed pattern trouser socks style stockings available in opaque everyday colors. Feature a comfortable knit band. Reinforced toe and heel for durability.



Black Khaki Navy

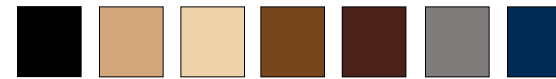
SHORT SIZES	BLACK	KHAKI	NAVY	LONG SIZES	BLACK	KHAKI	NAVY
Small Short	52815	52819	52817	Small Long	53815	53819	53817
Medium Short	52825	52829	52827	Medium Long	53825	53829	53827
Large Short	52835	52839	52837	Large Long	53835	53839	53837
X-Large Short	52845	52849	52847	X-Large Long	53845	53849	53847

See size chart on page 93.



15-20mmHg\* WOMEN'S OPAQUE KNEE HIGH

Opaque knee high stockings available in fashionable colors. Feature a soft, knit band for comfortable all-day wear. Reinforced toe and heel for durability.



Black Sand Natural Bronze Cocoa Coal Navy

SHORT SIZES	BLACK	SAND	NATURAL	BRONZE	COCOA	COAL	NAVY
Small Short	52015	52010	52013	52012	52011	52014	52017
Medium Short	52025	52020	52023	52022	52021	52024	52027
Large Short	52035	52030	52033	52032	52031	52034	52037

LONG SIZES	BLACK	SAND	NATURAL	BRONZE	COCOA	COAL	NAVY
Small Long	53015	53010	53013	53012	53011	53014	53017
Medium Long	53025	53020	53023	53022	53021	53024	53027
Large Long	53035	53030	53033	53032	53031	53034	53037

See size chart on page 93.



\*The mean compression for an average ankle size.

\*\*Contraindications: Severe arterial insufficiency, Cutaneous infections, Acute dermatitis, Wet dermatosis, Uncontrolled congestive heart failure, Skin irritations, Allergies to dyes.

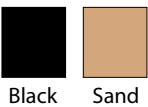




15-20mmHg\* OPAQUE OPEN-TOE KNEE HIGH

for Men and Women

Knee High stockings featuring an open-toe and soft, knit-in band.



SHORT SIZES	BLACK	SAND	LONG SIZES	BLACK	SAND
Small Short	51015	51010	Small Long	51715	51710
Medium Short	51025	51020	Medium Long	51725	51720
Large Short	51035	51030	Large Long	51735	51730
X-Large Short	51045	51040	X-Large Long	51745	51740

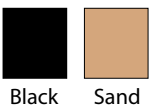
See size chart on page 93.



15-20mmHg\* OPAQUE OPEN-TOE THIGH-HIGH

for Men and Women

Thigh-highs featuring an open-toe and comfortable silicone dot band.



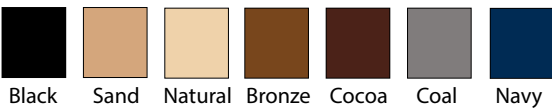
SHORT SIZES	BLACK	SAND	LONG SIZES	BLACK	SAND
Small Short	51315	51310	Small Long	51815	51810
Medium Short	51325	51320	Medium Long	51825	51820
Large Short	51335	51330	Large Long	51835	51830
X-Large Short	51345	51340	X-Large Long	51845	51840

See size chart on page 93.



15-20mmHg\* WOMEN'S OPAQUE THIGH HIGH

Designed for today's active and fashion conscious woman, these thigh highs are available in a range of fashionable colors. Non-restrictive, silicone dot band to keep stockings comfortably in place all day. Reinforced toe and heel for durability.



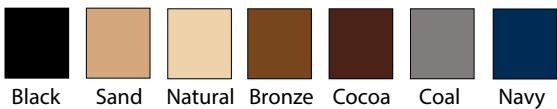
SHORT SIZES	BLACK	SAND	NATURAL	BRONZE	COCOA	COAL	NAVY
Small Short	52415	52410	52413	52412	52411	52414	52417
Medium Short	52425	52420	52423	52422	52421	52424	52427
Large Short	52435	52430	52433	52432	52431	52434	52437
LONG SIZES	BLACK	SAND	NATURAL	BRONZE	COCOA	COAL	NAVY
Small Long	53415	53410	53413	53412	53411	53414	53417
Medium Long	53425	53420	53423	53422	53421	53424	53427
Large Long	53435	53430	53433	53432	53431	53434	53437

See size chart on page 93



15-20mmHg\* WOMEN'S OPAQUE PANTYHOSE

Designed for today's fashion conscious woman, these pantyhose feature a figure flattering control top, soft non-restrictive knit-in waistband for comfortable all-day wear, and reinforced toe and heel for durability.



\*NOW IN X-LARGE SIZES!

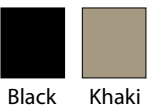
SHORT SIZES	BLACK	SAND	NATURAL	BRONZE	COCOA	COAL	NAVY
Small Short	52615	52610	52613	52612	52611	52614	52617
Medium Short	52625	52620	52623	52622	52621	52624	52627
Large Short	52635	52630	52633	52632	52631	52634	52637
X-Large Short	52645	52640	52643	52642	52641	65644	52647
LONG SIZES	BLACK	SAND	NATURAL	BRONZE	COCOA	COAL	NAVY
Small Long	53615	53610	53613	53612	53611	53614	53617
Medium Long	53625	53620	53623	53622	53621	53624	53627
Large Long	53635	53630	53633	53632	53631	53634	53637
X-Large Long	53645	53640	53643	53642	53641	53644	53647

See size chart on page 93.



15-20mmHg\* MEN'S OPAQUE THIGH HIGH

Thigh high stockings for full length coverage. Feature silicone dot band to keep stockings in place. Reinforced toe and heel for durability.



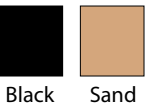
SHORT SIZES	BLACK	KHAKI	LONG SIZES	BLACK	KHAKI
Small Short	52915	52919	Small Long	53915	53919
Medium Short	52925	52929	Medium Long	53925	53929
Large Short	52935	52939	Large Long	53935	53939
X-Large Short	52945	52949	X-Large Long	53945	53949

See size chart on page 93.

15-20mmHg\* OPAQUE OPEN-TOE WAIST HIGHS

for Men and Women

Waist high stockings featuring a non-restrictive knit waist for comfortable all-day wear. Open-toe style.



SHORT SIZES	BLACK	SAND	LONG SIZES	BLACK	SAND
Small Short	58715	58710	Small Long	51915	51910
Medium Short	58725	58720	Medium Long	51925	51920
Large Short	58735	58730	Large Long	51935	51930

See size chart on page 93.

\*The mean compression for an average ankle size.



EASE  
by THERAFIRM®

EASIER TO PUT ON  
MORE COMFORTABLE TO WEAR

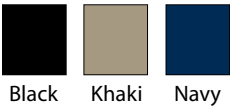
Designed to help improve  
circulation, prevent minor  
to moderate swelling, and  
relieve tired, achy legs.\*\*



EASE BY THERAFIRM® 20–30mmHg\*

20–30mmHg\* WOMEN'S TROUSER SOCKS **NEW!**

Chevron pattern trouser socks available in everyday colors. Features a comfortable knit-in band. Reinforced toe and heel for durability.



SHORT SIZES	BLACK	KHAKI	NAVY
Small Short	52165	52169	52167
Medium Short	52175	52179	52177
Large Short	52185	52189	52187
LONG SIZES	BLACK	KHAKI	NAVY
Small Long	52265	52269	52267
Medium Long	52275	52279	52277
Large Long	52285	52289	52287

See size chart on page 93.



20–30mmHg\* MEN'S TROUSER SOCKS

Wide-ribbed pattern trouser socks style stockings available in everyday colors. Feature a comfortable knit band. Reinforced toe and heel for durability.



SHORT SIZES	BLACK	KHAKI	NAVY
Small Short	51415	51419	51417
Medium Short	51425	51429	51427
Large Short	51435	51439	51437
X-Large Short	51445	51449	51447
LONG SIZES	BLACK	KHAKI	NAVY
Small Long	55415	55419	55417
Medium Long	55425	55429	55427
Large Long	55435	55439	55437
X-Large Long	55445	55449	55447

See size chart on page 93.



\*The mean compression for an average ankle size.

\*\*Contraindications: Severe arterial insufficiency, Cutaneous infections, Acute dermatitis, Wet dermatosis, Uncontrolled congestive heart failure, Skin irritations, Allergies to dyes.





20-30mmHg\* WOMEN'S OPAQUE KNEE HIGH

Fashionable knee high stockings. Reinforced toe and heel for durability. Available with soft, knit-in band.



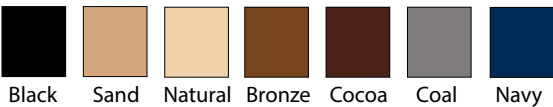
SHORT SIZES	BLACK	SAND	NATURAL	BRONZE	COCOA	COAL	NAVY
Small Short	50015	50010	50013	50012	50011	50014	50017
Medium Short	50025	50020	50023	50022	50021	50024	50027
Large Short	50035	50030	50033	50032	50031	50034	50037
LONG SIZES	BLACK	SAND	NATURAL	BRONZE	COCOA	COAL	NAVY
Small Long	54015	54010	54013	54012	54011	54014	54017
Medium Long	54025	54020	54023	54022	54021	54024	54027
Large Long	54035	54030	54033	54032	54031	54034	54037

See size chart on page 93.



20-30mmHg\* WOMEN'S OPAQUE THIGH HIGH

Designed for today's active and fashion conscious woman, these thigh highs feature a silicone dot band for comfortable all-day wear and are available in range of fashionable colors. Reinforced toe and heel for durability.



SHORT SIZES	BLACK	SAND	NATURAL	BRONZE	COCOA	COAL	NAVY
Small Short	50215	50210	50213	50212	50211	50214	50217
Medium Short	50225	50220	50223	50222	50221	50224	50227
Large Short	50235	50230	50233	50232	50231	50234	50237
LONG SIZES	BLACK	SAND	NATURAL	BRONZE	COCOA	COAL	NAVY
Small Long	54215	54210	54213	54212	54211	54214	54217
Medium Long	54225	54220	54223	54222	54221	54224	54227
Large Long	54235	54230	54233	54232	54231	54234	54237

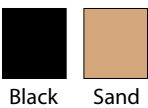
See size chart on page 93.



20-30mmHg\* OPAQUE KNEE HIGH WITH SILICONE BAND

for Men and Women

Fashionable knee high stockings available with silicone band. Reinforced toe and heel for durability.

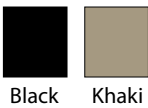


SHORT SIZES	BLACK	SAND	LONG SIZES	BLACK	SAND
Small Short	57115	57110	Small Long	57215	57210
Medium Short	57125	57120	Medium Long	57225	57220
Large Short	57135	57130	Large Long	57235	57230
X-Large Short	57145	57140	X-Large Long	57245	57240

See size chart on page 93.

20-30mmHg\* MEN'S OPAQUE THIGH HIGH

Thigh high style stockings with comfortable silicone band. Reinforced toe and heel for durability.



SHORT SIZES	BLACK	KHAKI	LONG SIZES	BLACK	KHAKI
Small Short	51615	51619	Small Long	55615	55619
Medium Short	51625	51629	Medium Long	55625	55629
Large Short	51635	51639	Large Long	55635	55639
X-Large Short	51645	51649	X-Large Long	55645	55649

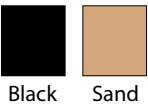
See size chart on page 93.



20-30mmHg\* OPAQUE OPEN-TOE KNEE HIGH

for Men and Women

Open-toe knee high style stockings featuring a comfortable knit band.



SHORT SIZES	BLACK	SAND	LONG SIZES	BLACK	SAND
Small Short	50615	50610	Small Long	54615	54610
Medium Short	50625	50620	Medium Long	54625	54620
Large Short	50635	50630	Large Long	54635	54630
X-Large Short	50645	50640	X-Large Long	54645	54640

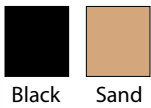
See size chart on page 93.



20–30mmHg\* OPAQUE OPEN-TOE THIGH HIGH

for Men and Women

Thigh high stockings feature comfortable open-toe style and silicone dot band. Available in everyday neutral colors for men and women.



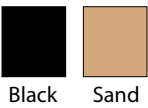
SHORT SIZES	BLACK	SAND	LONG SIZES	BLACK	SAND
Small Short	50715	50710	Small Long	54715	54710
Medium Short	50725	50720	Medium Long	54725	54720
Large Short	50735	50730	Large Long	54735	54730
X-Large Short	50745	50740	X-Large Long	54745	54740

See size chart on page 93.

20–30mmHg\* OPEN-TOE WAIST HIGHS

for Men and Women

Waist high stockings featuring a non-restrictive knit waist for comfortable all-day wear. Open-toe style.



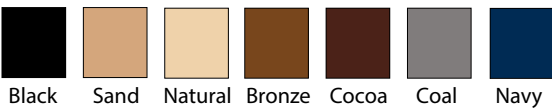
SHORT SIZES	BLACK	SAND	LONG SIZES	BLACK	SAND
Small Short	50815	50810	Small Long	54815	54810
Medium Short	50825	50820	Medium Long	54825	54820
Large Short	50835	50830	Large Long	54835	54830

See size chart on page 93.



20–30mmHg\* WOMEN'S OPAQUE PANTYHOSE

Fashionable pantyhose featuring a figure flattering control top, soft non-restrictive knit-in waistband for comfortable all-day wear, and reinforced toe and heel for durability.



\*NOW IN X-LARGE SIZES!

SHORT SIZES	BLACK	SAND	NATURAL	BRONZE	COCOA	COAL	NAVY
Small Short	50415	50410	50413	50412	50411	50414	50417
Medium Short	50425	50420	50423	50422	50421	50424	50427
Large Short	50435	50430	50433	50432	50431	50434	50437
X-Large Short	50445	50440	50443	50442	50441	50444	50447
LONG SIZES	BLACK	SAND	NATURAL	BRONZE	COCOA	COAL	NAVY
Small Long	54415	54410	54413	54412	54411	54414	54417
Medium Long	54425	54420	54423	54422	54421	54424	54427
Large Long	54435	54430	54433	54432	54431	54434	54437
X-Large Long	54445	54440	54443	54442	54441	54444	54447

See size chart on page 93.

EASE  
by THERAFIRM®

EASIER TO PUT ON  
MORE COMFORTABLE TO WEAR

*Designed to help improve  
circulation, prevent minor  
to moderate swelling, and  
relieve tired, achy legs.\*\**



## EASE BY THERAFIRM® 30-40mmHg\*

### 30-40mmHg\* WOMEN'S TROUSER SOCKS **NEW!**

Chevron pattern trouser socks available in opaque black. Features a comfortable knit-in band. Reinforced toe and heel for durability.



Black

SHORT SIZES	BLACK	LONG SIZES	BLACK
Small Short	<b>53165</b>	Small Long	<b>53265</b>
Medium Short	<b>53175</b>	Medium Long	<b>53275</b>
Large Short	<b>53185</b>	Large Long	<b>53285</b>

See size chart on page 93.



### 30-40mmHg\* MEN'S TROUSER SOCKS

Wide-ribbed pattern socks with comfortable knit in band. Reinforced toe and heel for durability.



Black



Khaki



Navy

SHORT SIZES	BLACK	KHAKI	NAVY
Small Short	<b>57415</b>	<b>57419</b>	<b>57417</b>
Medium Short	<b>57425</b>	<b>57429</b>	<b>57427</b>
Large Short	<b>57435</b>	<b>57439</b>	<b>57437</b>
X-Large Short	<b>57445</b>	<b>57449</b>	<b>57447</b>

LONG SIZES	BLACK	KHAKI	NAVY
Small Long	<b>58415</b>	<b>58419</b>	<b>58417</b>
Medium Long	<b>58425</b>	<b>58429</b>	<b>58427</b>
Large Long	<b>58435</b>	<b>58439</b>	<b>58437</b>
X-Large Long	<b>58445</b>	<b>58449</b>	<b>58447</b>

See size chart on page 93.



\*The mean compression for an average ankle size.

\*\*Contraindications: Severe arterial insufficiency, Cutaneous infections, Acute dermatitis, Wet dermatosis, Uncontrolled congestive heart failure, Skin irritations, Allergies to dyes.





30-40mmHg\* WOMEN'S OPAQUE KNEE HIGH

Fashionable knee high stockings. Reinforced toe and heel for durability. Available with soft, knit-in band.



Black Sand

SHORT SIZES	BLACK	SAND	LONG SIZES	BLACK	SAND
Small Short	56015	56010	Small Long	59015	59010
Medium Short	56025	56020	Medium Long	59025	59020
Large Short	56035	56030	Large Long	59035	59030

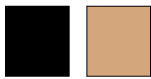
See size chart on page 93.



30-40mmHg\* OPAQUE KNEE HIGH WITH SILICONE BAND

for Men and Women

Fashionable knee high stockings available with silicone band. Reinforced toe and heel for durability.



Black Sand

SHORT SIZES	BLACK	SAND	LONG SIZES	BLACK	SAND
Small Short	58115	58110	Small Long	58215	58210
Medium Short	58125	58120	Medium Long	58225	58220
Large Short	58135	58130	Large Long	58235	58230
X-Large Short	58145	58140	X-Large Long	58245	58240

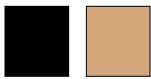
See size chart on page 93.



30-40mmHg\* OPAQUE OPEN-TOE KNEE HIGH

for Men and Women

Open-toe knee high style stockings featuring a comfortable knit band.



Black Sand

SHORT SIZES	BLACK	SAND	LONG SIZES	BLACK	SAND
Small Short	56615	56610	Small Long	59615	59610
Medium Short	56625	56620	Medium Long	59625	59620
Large Short	56635	56630	Large Long	59635	59630
X-Large Short	56645	56640	X-Large Long	59645	59640

See size chart on page 93.



30-40mmHg\* WOMEN'S OPAQUE THIGH HIGH

Fashionable thigh high stockings featuring a comfortable silicone band. Reinforced toe and heel for durability.



Black Sand

SHORT SIZES	BLACK	SAND	LONG SIZES	BLACK	SAND
Small Short	56215	56210	Small Long	59215	59210
Medium Short	56225	56220	Medium Long	59225	59220
Large Short	56235	56230	Large Long	59235	59230

See size chart on page 93.



30-40mmHg\* MEN'S OPAQUE THIGH HIGH

Thigh high stockings for full length compression therapy. Features breathable silicone band to keep stockings in place all day. Reinforced toe and heel for durability.



Black Khaki

SHORT SIZES	BLACK	KHAKI	LONG SIZES	BLACK	KHAKI
Small Short	57615	57619	Small Long	58615	58619
Medium Short	57625	57629	Medium Long	58625	58629
Large Short	57635	57639	Large Long	58635	58639
X-Large Short	57645	57649	X-Large Long	58645	58649

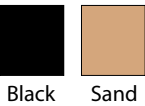
See size chart on page 93.





30-40mmHg\* OPEN-TOE OPAQUE THIGH HIGH

for Men and Women  
Thigh high style compression garment featuring an open-toe and silicone dot band for all day comfort. Reinforced toe and heel for durability.



SHORT SIZES	BLACK	SAND	LONG SIZES	BLACK	SAND
Small Short	56715	56710	Small Long	59715	59710
Medium Short	56725	56720	Medium Long	59725	59720
Large Short	56735	56730	Large Long	59735	59730
X-Large Short	56745	56740	X-Large Long	59745	59740

See size chart on page 93.



30-40mmHg\* OPAQUE OPEN-TOE WAIST HIGHS

for Men and Women  
Waist high stockings featuring a non-restrictive knit waist for comfortable all-day wear. Open-toe style.



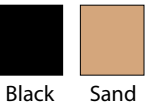
SHORT SIZES	BLACK	SAND	LONG SIZES	BLACK	SAND
Small Short	56815	56810	Small Long	59815	59810
Medium Short	56825	56820	Medium Long	59825	59820
Large Short	56835	56830	Large Long	59835	59830

See size chart on page 93.



30-40mmHg\* WOMEN'S OPAQUE PANTYHOSE

Designed for today's active and fashion conscious woman, these pantyhose feature a figure flattering control top, soft non-restrictive knit-in waistband for comfortable all-day wear, and reinforced toe and heel for durability.



\*NOW IN X-LARGE SIZES!

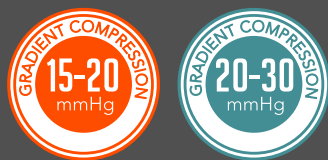
SHORT SIZES	BLACK	SAND	LONG SIZES	BLACK	SAND
Small Short	56415	56410	Small Long	59415	59410
Medium Short	56425	56420	Medium Long	59425	59420
Large Short	56435	56430	Large Long	59435	59430
X-Large Short	56445	56440	X-Large Long	59445	59440

See size chart on page 93.



NEW!  
**EASE**  
by THERAFIRM®  
*Microfiber*

Designed to help relieve and manage  
mild varicose veins, leg discomfort,  
mild to moderate swelling, mild  
edema, venous insufficiency and DVT.\*\*



**EASE MICROFIBER BY THERAFIRM®**  
**15-20mmHg\* AND 20-30mmHg\***

**15-20mmHg\* MICROFIBER KNEE HIGH NEW!**

Fashionable, super soft microfiber knee high available in a variety of colors.  
Designed to help relieve and manage mild varicose veins, leg discomfort,  
mild to moderate swelling, mild edema, venous insufficiency and DVT.\*\*  
Features soft, non-restrictive band that stays in place all day.



Black Cocoa Coal Navy Sand

SHORT SIZES	BLACK	COCOA	COAL	NAVY	SAND
Small Short	61715	61711	61714	61717	61716
Medium Short	61725	61721	61724	61727	61726
Large Short	61735	61731	61734	31737	61736

LONG SIZES	BLACK	COCOA	COAL	NAVY	SAND
Small Long	61815	61811	61814	61817	61816
Medium Long	61825	61821	61824	61827	61826
Large Long	61835	61831	61834	31837	61836

See size chart on page 93.



**20-30mmHg\* MICROFIBER KNEE HIGH NEW!**

Fashionable, super soft microfiber knee high available in a variety of colors.  
Helps manage moderate varicose veins, moderate swelling, venous insufficiency  
and DVT.\*\* Features soft, non-restrictive band that stays in place.



Black Cocoa Coal Navy Sand

SHORT SIZES	BLACK	COCOA	COAL	NAVY	SAND
Small Short	61915	61911	61914	61917	61916
Medium Short	61925	61921	61924	61927	61926
Large Short	61935	61931	61934	61937	61936

LONG SIZES	BLACK	COCOA	COAL	NAVY	SAND
Small Long	62015	62011	62014	62017	62016
Medium Long	62025	62021	62024	62027	62026
Large Long	62035	62031	62034	62037	62036

See size chart on page 93.



\*The mean compression for an average ankle size.

\*\*Contraindications: Severe arterial insufficiency, Cutaneous infections, Acute dermatitis,  
Wet dermatosis, Uncontrolled congestive heart failure, Skin irritations, Allergies to dyes.

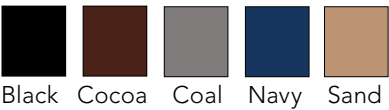


EASE MICROFIBER BY THERAFIRM®  
15-20mmHg\* AND 20-30mmHg\*



15-20mmHg\* MICROFIBER THIGH HIGH **NEW!**

Fashionable, super soft microfiber thigh high available in a variety of colors. Designed to help relieve and manage mild varicose veins, leg discomfort, mild to moderate swelling, mild edema, venous insufficiency and DVT.\*\* Features soft, non-restrictive band that stays in place all day.



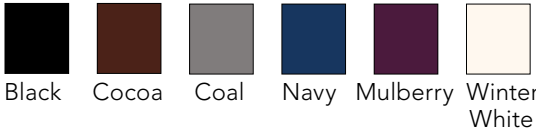
SHORT SIZES	BLACK	COCOA	COAL	NAVY	SAND
Small Short	60715	60711	60714	60717	60716
Medium Short	60725	60721	60724	60727	60726
Large Short	60735	60731	60734	60737	60736
LONG SIZES	BLACK	COCOA	COAL	NAVY	SAND
Small Long	60815	60811	60814	60817	60816
Medium Long	60825	60821	60824	60827	60826
Large Long	60835	60831	60834	60837	60836

See size chart on page 93.

EASE MICROFIBER BY THERAFIRM®  
15-20mmHg\* AND 20-30mmHg\*

15-20mmHg\* MICROFIBER TIGHTS

Fashionable, super soft microfiber tights available in a variety of colors. Designed to help relieve and manage mild varicose veins, leg discomfort, mild to moderate swelling, mild edema, venous insufficiency and DVT.\*\* Features soft, non-restrictive band that stays in place all day.



SHORT SIZES	BLACK	COCOA	COAL	NAVY	MULBERRY	WINTER WHITE
Small Short	55215	55211	55214	55217	55212	55213
Medium Short	55225	55221	55224	55227	55222	55223
Large Short	55235	55231	55234	55237	55232	55233
LONG SIZES	BLACK	COCOA	COAL	NAVY	MULBERRY	WINTER WHITE
Small Long	55315	55311	55314	55317	55312	55313
Medium Long	55325	55321	55324	55327	55322	55323
Large Long	55335	55331	55334	55337	55332	55333

See size chart on page 93.

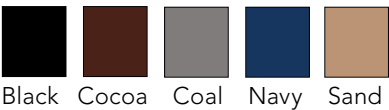


COMPRESSION HOSIERY



20-30mmHg\* MICROFIBER THIGH HIGH **NEW!**

Fashionable, super soft microfiber thigh high available in a variety of colors. Helps manage moderate varicose veins, moderate swelling, venous insufficiency and DVT.\*\* Features soft, non-restrictive band that stays in place.

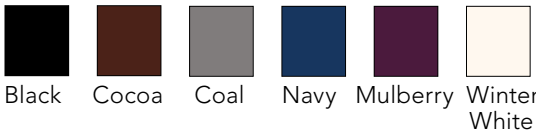


SHORT SIZES	BLACK	COCOA	COAL	NAVY	SAND
Small Short	60915	60911	60914	60917	60916
Medium Short	60925	60921	60924	60927	60926
Large Short	60935	60931	60934	60937	60936
LONG SIZES	BLACK	COCOA	COAL	NAVY	SAND
Small Long	61015	61011	61014	61017	61016
Medium Long	61025	61021	61024	61027	61026
Large Long	61035	61031	61034	61037	61036

See size chart on page 93.

20-30mmHg\* MICROFIBER TIGHTS

Fashionable, super soft microfiber tights available in a variety of colors. Helps manage moderate varicose veins, moderate swelling, venous insufficiency and DVT.\*\* Features soft, non-restrictive band that stays in place.



SHORT SIZES	BLACK	COCOA	COAL	NAVY	MULBERRY	WINTER WHITE
Small Short	55715	55711	55714	55717	55712	55713
Medium Short	55725	55721	55724	55727	55722	55723
Large Short	55735	55731	55734	55737	55732	55733
LONG SIZES	BLACK	COCOA	COAL	NAVY	MULBERRY	WINTER WHITE
Small Short	55815	55811	55814	55817	55812	55813
Medium Short	55825	55821	55824	55827	55822	55823
Large Short	55835	55831	55834	55837	55832	55833

See size chart on page 93.



COMPRESSION HOSIERY





NEW!

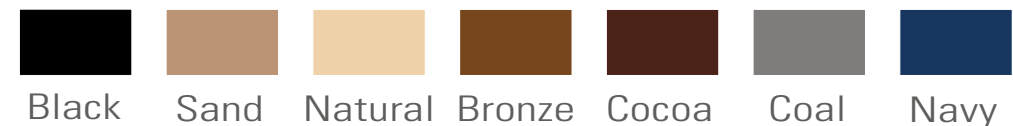
# Sheer EASE

by THERAFIRM®

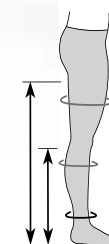
The Sheer Ease by THERAFIRM® premium gradient compression line complements the Ease Opaque line and the patented Core-Spun by THERAFIRM® compression socks—all engineered using ultra stretchy yarns for compression garments that are easier to put on and more comfortable to wear. Sheer Ease by THERAFIRM® offers patients a soft, comfortable and fashionable sheer garment at an affordable price.



### Fashionable Colors



### Fewer sizes that will accommodate more patients



Size	Ankle	Calf	Thigh	Hip	Knee High Length	Thigh High Length	Pantyhose Length
Small Short	6.5"–8.5"	11"–16.5"	15.5"–21.5"	to 42"	16" (41cm) or less	28.5" (73cm) or less	28.5" (73cm) or less
Small Long	(17–22cm)	(28–42cm)	(40–54cm)	(107cm)	greater than 16" (41cm)	greater than 28.5" (73cm)	greater than 28.5" (73cm)
Medium Short	8"–10"	12"–17.5"	17.5"–25.5"	to 48"	16" (41cm) or less	28.5" (73cm) or less	28.5" (73cm) or less
Medium Long	(21–26cm)	(31–45cm)	(45–65cm)	(122cm)	greater than 16" (41cm)	greater than 28.5" (73cm)	greater than 28.5" (73cm)
Large Short	9"–11.5"	13"–19"	21.5"–29.5"	to 56"	16" (41cm) or less	28.5" (73cm) or less	28.5" (73cm) or less
Large Long	(23–29cm)	(33–49cm)	(55–75cm)	143cm)	greater than 16" (41cm)	greater than 28.5" (73cm)	greater than 28.5" (73cm)

NEW!

# Sheer EASE

by THERAFIRM®

Designed to help relieve and manage  
mild varicose veins, leg discomfort,  
mild to moderate swelling, mild  
edema, venous insufficiency and DVT.\*\*



## SHEER EASE BY THERAFIRM® 15-20mmHg\*

### 15-20mmHg\* SHEER KNEE HIGH

Features a soft, comfortable, non-restrictive band that helps them stay in place all day. The super soft and stretchy material is breathable and moisture wicking for superior comfort, coolness and ease of putting on. Available in everyday fashionable colors.



Black Sand Natural Bronze Cocoa Coal Navy

SHORT SIZES	BLACK	SAND	NATURAL	BRONZE	COCOA	COAL	NAVY
Small Short	60015	60010	60012	60011	60011	60014	60017
Medium Short	60025	60020	60023	60022	60021	60024	60027
Large Short	60035	60030	60033	60032	60031	60034	60037
LONG SIZES	BLACK	SAND	NATURAL	BRONZE	COCOA	COAL	NAVY
Small Longt	62415	62410	62412	62411	62411	62414	62417
Medium Long	62425	62420	62423	62422	62421	62424	62427
Large Long	62435	62430	62433	62432	62431	62434	62437

See size chart on page 115.



### 15-20mmHg\* SHEER OPEN-TOE KNEE HIGH

Features a smooth band at the toe offers a more comfortable and durable product. The soft, comfortable and non-restrictive band at the knee helps the knee highs to stay in place all day. Super soft and stretchy Ease material is breathable and moisture wicking for superior comfort, coolness and ease of putting on.



Black Sand Natural

SHORT SIZES	BLACK	SAND	NATURAL
Small Short	60115	60110	60113
Medium Short	60125	60120	60123
Large Short	60135	60130	60133
SHORT SIZES	BLACK	SAND	NATURAL
Small Short	62515	62510	62513
Medium Short	62525	62520	62523
Large Short	62535	62530	62533

See size chart on page 115.



\*The mean compression for an average ankle size.

\*\*Contraindications: Severe arterial insufficiency, Cutaneous infections, Acute dermatitis, Wet dermatosis, Uncontrolled congestive heart failure, Skin irritations, Allergies to dyes.



SHEER EASE BY THERAFIRM® 15-20mmHg\*



15-20mmHg\* SHEER THIGH HIGH

Sheer Ease by THERAFIRM® Gradient Compression Thigh Highs feature a comfortable silicone band, which helps the thigh highs to stay in place all day. The super soft and stretchy material is breathable and moisture wicking for superior comfort, coolness and ease of putting on. Available in everyday fashionable colors.



SHORT SIZES	BLACK	SAND	NATURAL	BRONZE	COCOA	COAL	NAVY
Small Short	60215	60210	60212	60211	60211	60214	60217
Medium Short	60225	60220	60223	60222	60221	60224	60227
Large Short	60235	60230	60233	60232	60231	60234	60237
LONG SIZES	BLACK	SAND	NATURAL	BRONZE	COCOA	COAL	NAVY
Small Long	62615	62610	62612	62611	62611	62614	62617
Medium Long	62625	62620	62623	62622	62621	62624	62627
Large Long	62635	62630	62633	62632	62631	62634	62637

See size chart on page 115.

SHEER EASE BY THERAFIRM® 15-20mmHg\*



15-20mmHg\* SHEER PANTYHOSE

The soft knit-in waistband prevents rolling and enhances comfort. Super soft and stretchy material is breathable and moisture wicking for superior comfort, coolness and ease of putting on. Available in everyday fashionable colors.



SHORT SIZES	BLACK	SAND	NATURAL	BRONZE	COCOA	COAL	NAVY
Small Short	60415	60410	60412	60411	60411	60414	60417
Medium Short	60425	60420	60423	60422	60421	60424	60427
Large Short	60435	60430	60433	60432	60431	60434	60437
LONG SIZES	BLACK	SAND	NATURAL	BRONZE	COCOA	COAL	NAVY
Small Long	62815	62810	62812	62811	62811	62814	62817
Medium Long	62825	62820	62823	62822	62821	62824	62827
Large Long	62835	62830	62833	62832	62831	62834	62837

See size chart on page 115.



15-20mmHg\* SHEER OPEN-TOE THIGH HIGH

Featuring a smooth band at the toe which offers a more comfortable and durable product. The comfortable silicone band at the thigh helps the thigh highs to stay in place all day. Super soft and stretchy Ease material is breathable and moisture wicking for superior comfort, coolness and ease of putting on.



SHORT SIZES	BLACK	SAND	NATURAL
Small Short	60315	60310	60313
Medium Short	60325	60320	60323
Large Short	60335	60330	60333
SHORT SIZES	BLACK	SAND	NATURAL
Small Short	62715	62710	62713
Medium Short	62725	62720	62723
Large Short	62735	62730	62733

See size chart on page 115.

15-20mmHg\* SHEER OPEN-TOE PANTYHOSE

Sheer Ease by THERAFIRM® Gradient Compression Open-Toe Pantyhose feature a smooth band at the toe for a more comfortable and durable product. The soft knit-in waistband prevents rolling and enhances comfort. Super soft and stretchy Ease material is breathable and moisture wicking for superior comfort, coolness and ease of putting on.



SHORT SIZES	BLACK	SAND	NATURAL
Small Short	60515	60510	60513
Medium Short	60525	60520	60523
Large Short	60535	60530	60533
SHORT SIZES	BLACK	SAND	NATURAL
Small Short	62915	62910	62913
Medium Short	62925	62920	62923
Large Short	62935	62930	62933

See size chart on page 115.



NEW!

# Sheer EASE

by THERAFIRM®

Designed to help relieve and manage  
mild varicose veins, leg discomfort,  
mild to moderate swelling, mild  
edema, venous insufficiency and DVT.\*\*



## SHEER EASE BY THERAFIRM® 20-30mmHg\*

### 20-30mmHg\* SHEER KNEE HIGH

Sheer Ease by THERAFIRM® Gradient Compression Knee Highs feature a soft, comfortable, non-restrictive band that helps them stay in place all day. The super soft and stretchy material is breathable and moisture wicking for superior comfort, coolness and ease of putting on. Available in everyday fashionable colors.



SHORT SIZES	BLACK	SAND	NATURAL	BRONZE	COCOA	COAL	NAVY
Small Short	64015	64010	64012	64011	64011	64014	64017
Medium Short	64025	64020	64023	64022	64021	64024	64027
Large Short	64035	64030	64033	64032	64031	64034	64037
LONG SIZES	BLACK	SAND	NATURAL	BRONZE	COCOA	COAL	NAVY
Small Longt	65415	65410	65412	65411	65411	65414	65417
Medium Long	65425	65420	65423	65422	65421	65424	65427
Large Long	65435	65430	65433	65432	65431	65434	65437

See size chart on page 115.



### 20-30mmHg\* SHEER OPEN TOE KNEE HIGH

A smooth band at the toe offers a more comfortable and durable product. The soft, comfortable and non-restrictive band at the knee helps the knee highs to stay in place all day. Super soft and stretchy Ease material is breathable and moisture wicking for superior comfort, coolness and ease of putting on.



SHORT SIZES	BLACK	SAND	NATURAL
Small Short	64115	64110	64113
Medium Short	64125	64120	64123
Large Short	64135	64130	64133
SHORT SIZES	BLACK	SAND	NATURAL
Small Short	65515	65510	65513
Medium Short	65525	65520	65523
Large Short	65535	65530	65533

See size chart on page 115.



\*The mean compression for an average ankle size.

\*\*Contraindications: Severe arterial insufficiency, Cutaneous infections, Acute dermatitis, Wet dermatosis, Uncontrolled congestive heart failure, Skin irritations, Allergies to dyes.



SHEER EASE BY THERAFIRM® 20-30mmHg\*

20-30mmHg\* SHEER THIGH HIGH

Sheer Ease by THERAFIRM® Gradient Compression Thigh Highs feature a comfortable silicone band, which helps the thigh highs to stay in place all day. The super soft and stretchy material is breathable and moisture wicking for superior comfort, coolness and ease of putting on. Available in everyday fashionable colors.



SHORT SIZES	BLACK	SAND	NATURAL	BRONZE	COCOA	COAL	NAVY
Small Short	64215	64210	64212	64211	64211	64214	64217
Medium Short	64225	64220	64223	64222	64221	64224	64227
Large Short	64235	64230	64233	64232	64231	64234	64237
LONG SIZES	BLACK	SAND	NATURAL	BRONZE	COCOA	COAL	NAVY
Small Long	65615	65610	65612	65611	65611	65614	65617
Medium Long	65625	65620	65623	65622	65621	65624	65627
Large Long	65635	65630	65633	65632	65631	65634	65637

See size chart on page 115.

SHEER EASE BY THERAFIRM® 20-30mmHg\*

20-30mmHg\* SHEER PANTYHOSE

The soft knit-in waistband prevents rolling and enhances comfort. Super soft and stretchy material is breathable and moisture wicking for superior comfort, coolness and ease of putting on. Available in everyday fashionable colors.



SHORT SIZES	BLACK	SAND	NATURAL	BRONZE	COCOA	COAL	NAVY
Small Short	64415	64410	64412	64411	64411	64414	64417
Medium Short	64425	64420	64423	64422	64421	64424	64427
Large Short	64435	64430	64433	64432	64431	64434	64437
LONG SIZES	BLACK	SAND	NATURAL	BRONZE	COCOA	COAL	NAVY
Small Long	65815	65810	65812	65811	65811	65814	65817
Medium Long	65825	65820	65823	65822	65821	65824	65827
Large Long	65835	65830	65833	65832	65831	65834	65837

See size chart on page 115.

20-30mmHg\* SHEER OPEN-TOE THIGH HIGH

Sheer Ease by THERAFIRM® Gradient Compression Open-Toe Thigh Highs feature a smooth band at the toe for a more comfortable and durable product. The comfortable silicone band at the thigh helps the thigh highs to stay in place all day. Super soft and stretchy Ease material is breathable and moisture wicking for superior comfort, coolness and ease of putting on.



SHORT SIZES	BLACK	SAND	NATURAL
Small Short	64315	64310	64313
Medium Short	64325	64320	64323
Large Short	64335	64330	64333
SHORT SIZES	BLACK	SAND	NATURAL
Small Short	65715	65710	65713
Medium Short	65725	65720	65723
Large Short	65735	65730	65733

See size chart on page 115.

20-30mmHg\* SHEER OPEN-TOE PANTYHOSE

Featuring a smooth band at the toe for a more comfortable and durable product. The soft knit-in waistband prevents rolling and enhances comfort. Super soft and stretchy Ease material is breathable and moisture wicking for superior comfort, coolness and ease of putting on.



SHORT SIZES	BLACK	SAND	NATURAL
Small Short	64515	64510	64513
Medium Short	64525	64520	64523
Large Short	64535	64530	64533
SHORT SIZES	BLACK	SAND	NATURAL
Small Short	65915	65910	65913
Medium Short	65925	65920	65923
Large Short	65935	65930	65933

See size chart on page 115.



NEW!

# Sheer EASE

by THERAFIRM®

*Designed to help relieve and manage advanced varicose veins, leg discomfort, moderate swelling, moderate edema, venous insufficiency and DVT.\*\**



## SHEER EASE BY THERAFIRM® 30-40mmHg\*

### 30-40mmHg\* SHEER KNEE HIGH

Sheer Ease by THERAFIRM® Gradient Compression Knee Highs feature a soft, comfortable, non-restrictive band that helps them stay in place all day. The super soft and stretchy material is breathable and moisture wicking for superior comfort, coolness and ease of putting on.



Black Sand Natural

SHORT SIZES	BLACK	SAND	NATURAL
Small Short	66015	66010	66013
Medium Short	66025	66020	66023
Large Short	66035	66030	66033

SHORT SIZES	BLACK	SAND	NATURAL
Small Short	69415	69410	69413
Medium Short	69425	69420	69423
Large Short	69435	69430	69433

See size chart on page 115.



### 30-40mmHg\* SHEER OPEN-TOE KNEE HIGH

Featuring a smooth band at the toe for a more comfortable and durable open-toe product. The soft, comfortable and non-restrictive band at the knee helps the Knee Highs to stay in place all day. Super soft and stretchy Ease material is breathable and moisture wicking for superior comfort, coolness and ease of putting on.



Black Sand Natural

SHORT SIZES	BLACK	SAND	NATURAL
Small Short	66115	66110	66113
Medium Short	66125	66120	66123
Large Short	66135	66130	66133

SHORT SIZES	BLACK	SAND	NATURAL
Small Short	60615	60610	60613
Medium Short	60625	60620	60623
Large Short	60635	60630	60633

See size chart on page 115.



\*The mean compression for an average ankle size.

\*\*Contraindications: Severe arterial insufficiency, Cutaneous infections, Acute dermatitis, Wet dermatosis, Uncontrolled congestive heart failure, Skin irritations, Allergies to dyes.



SHEER EASE BY THERAFIRM® 30-40mmHg\*



30-40mmHg\* SHEER THIGH HIGH

The comfortable silicone band, which helps the thigh highs to stay in place all day. The super soft and stretchy material is breathable and moisture wicking for superior comfort, coolness and ease of putting on.



SHORT SIZES	BLACK	SAND	NATURAL
Small Short	66215	66210	66213
Medium Short	66225	66220	66223
Large Short	66235	66230	66233

SHORT SIZES	BLACK	SAND	NATURAL
Small Short	69615	69610	69613
Medium Short	69625	69620	69623
Large Short	69635	69630	69633

See size chart on page 115.

SHEER EASE BY THERAFIRM® 30-40mmHg\*



30-40mmHg\* SHEER PANTYHOSE

A soft knit-in waistband prevents rolling and enhances comfort. Super soft and stretchy material is breathable and moisture wicking for superior comfort, coolness and ease of putting on.



SHORT SIZES	BLACK	SAND	NATURAL
Small Short	66415	66410	66413
Medium Short	66425	66420	66423
Large Short	66435	66430	66433

SHORT SIZES	BLACK	SAND	NATURAL
Small Short	69815	69810	69813
Medium Short	69825	69820	69823
Large Short	69835	69830	69833

See size chart on page 115.

COMPRESSION HOSIERY



30-40mmHg\* SHEER OPEN-TOE THIGH HIGH

Sheer Ease by THERAFIRM® Gradient Compression Open-Toe Thigh Highs feature a smooth band at the toe for a more comfortable and durable product. The comfortable silicone band at the thigh helps the thigh highs to stay in place all day. Super soft and stretchy Ease material is breathable and moisture wicking for superior comfort, coolness and ease of putting on.



SHORT SIZES	BLACK	SAND	NATURAL
Small Short	66315	66310	66313
Medium Short	66325	66320	66323
Large Short	66335	66330	66333

SHORT SIZES	BLACK	SAND	NATURAL
Small Short	69715	69710	69713
Medium Short	69725	69720	69723
Large Short	69735	69730	69733

See size chart on page 115.

30-40mmHg\* SHEER OPEN-TOE PANTYHOSE

Sheer Ease by THERAFIRM® Gradient Compression Open-Toe Pantyhose feature a smooth band at the toe for a more comfortable and durable product. The soft knit-in waistband prevents rolling and enhances comfort. Super soft and stretchy material is breathable and moisture wicking for superior comfort, coolness and ease of putting on.



SHORT SIZES	BLACK	SAND	NATURAL
Small Short	66515	66510	66513
Medium Short	66525	66520	66523
Large Short	66535	66530	66533

SHORT SIZES	BLACK	SAND	NATURAL
Small Short	69915	69910	69913
Medium Short	69925	69920	69923
Large Short	69935	69930	69933

See size chart on page 115.

COMPRESSION HOSIERY





## core-spun<sup>®</sup> by THERAFIRM<sup>®</sup>

The patented Core-Spun by THERAFIRM<sup>®</sup> compression socks complements the The Ease by THERAFIRM<sup>®</sup> premium gradient compression line — Core-Spun by THERAFIRM<sup>®</sup> Support Socks for men and women look and feel like a soft, comfortable everyday sock with the added benefit of true gradient compression. Ultra stretchy, soft yarns make Core-Spun support socks easier to put on, more comfortable to wear.



### CORE-SPUN BY THERAFIRM<sup>®</sup> THERAPEUTIC GRADIENT COMPRESSION SOCKS

Core-Spun by THERAFIRM<sup>®</sup> Support Socks for men and women look and feel like a soft, comfortable everyday sock with the added benefit of true gradient compression. The ultra stretchy yarns make the sock easier to put on and the sock thickness makes them comfortable for all-day wear. Gradient compression promotes better circulation and helps prevent swelling and leg fatigue.

### GREAT FOR TRAVEL

15–20mmHg gradient compression support socks are designed to help prevent edema, leg discomfort, and deep vein thrombosis for long distance travelers.\*\*



### WHAT ARE CORE-SPUN YARNS?

Core-Spun yarns are made by twisting fibers around an inner fiber, creating one yarn. This process is used to enhance functional properties of fabrics especially stretch and comfort as well as durability.

### COMFORTABLY COOL

Core-Spun by THERAFIRM<sup>®</sup> Support Socks are made using moisture wicking yarns to wick moisture away from the skin to the exterior of the sock, moving moisture up and out of the foot area. The result is a sock that is comfortable and cool.

Patent # 7,895,863

\*The mean compression for an average ankle size.

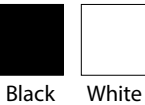
\*\*Contraindications: Any skin irritations, allergies to dyes, congestive heart failure, arterial disorders, existing DVT. If any of these conditions apply, consult your physician for advice.





10–15mmHg\* SUPPORT CREW SOCKS

for Men and Women



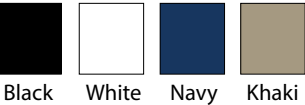
SIZE	BLACK	WHITE
Small	16213	16013
Medium	16223	16023
Large	16233	16033
X-Large	16243	16043
XX-Large	16253	16053

Ankle, calf and length are required for proper fit.

Size	Ankle	Calf	Length
Small	6.5"–8.5" (17–22cm)	11"–16.5" (28–42cm)	12"–16" (30–41cm)
Medium	8"–10" (21–26cm)	12"–17.5" (31–45cm)	13"–17" (33–43cm)
Large	9"–11.5" (23–29cm)	13"–19" (33–49cm)	14"–18" (36–46cm)
X-Large	11"–15" (28–38cm)	17"–23" (43–58cm)	15"–20" (38–51cm)
XX-Large	13"–17" (33–43cm)	18.5"–25.5" (47–65cm)	16"–21" (41–53cm)

10–15mmHg\* SUPPORT SOCKS

for Men and Women



SHORT SIZES	BLACK	WHITE	NAVY	KHAKI
Small	16711	16111	16411	16511
Medium	16721	16121	16421	16521
Large	16731	16131	16431	16531
X-Large	16741	16141	16441	16541
XX-Large	16751	16151	16451	16551

REGULAR SIZES	BLACK	WHITE	NAVY	KHAKI
Small	16712	16112	16412	16512
Medium	16722	16122	16422	16522
Large	16732	16132	16432	16532
X-Large	16742	16142	16442	16542
XX-Large	16752	16152	16452	16552

Ankle, calf and length are required for proper fit.

Size	Ankle	Calf	Length
Small Short	6.5"–8.5" (17–22cm)	11"–16.5" (28–42cm)	16" (41cm) or less
Small			greater than 16" (41cm)
Medium Short	8"–10" (21–26cm)	12"–17.5" (31–45cm)	16" (41cm) or less
Medium			greater than 16" (41cm)
Large Short	9"–11.5" (23–29cm)	13"–19" (33–49cm)	16" (41cm) or less
Large			greater than 16" (41cm)
X-Large Short	11"–15" (28–38cm)	17"–23" (43–58cm)	16" (41cm) or less
X-Large			greater than 16" (41cm)
XX-Large Short	13"–17" (33–43cm)	18.5"–25.5" (47–65cm)	16" (41cm) or less
XX-Large			greater than 16" (41cm)

Fits calf  
up to 25.5"

15–20mmHg\* SUPPORT SOCKS

for Men and Women

SHORT SIZES	BLACK	WHITE	NAVY	KHAKI
Small	17711	17111	17411	17511
Medium	17721	17121	17421	17521
Large	17731	17131	17431	17531
X-Large	17741	17141	17441	17541
XX-Large	17751	17151	17451	17551

REGULAR SIZES	BLACK	WHITE	NAVY	KHAKI
Small	17712	17112	17412	17512
Medium	17722	17122	17422	17522
Large	17732	17132	17432	17532
X-Large	17742	17142	17442	17542
XX-Large	17752	17152	17452	17552

20–30mmHg\* SUPPORT SOCKS

for Men and Women

SHORT SIZES	BLACK	WHITE	NAVY	KHAKI
Small	18711	18111	18411	18511
Medium	18721	18121	18421	18521
Large	18731	18131	18431	18531
X-Large	18741	18141	18441	18541
XX-Large	18751	18151	18451	18551

REGULAR SIZES	BLACK	WHITE	NAVY	KHAKI
Small	18712	18112	18412	18512
Medium	18722	18122	18422	18522
Large	18732	18132	18432	18532
X-Large	18742	18142	18442	18542
XX-Large	18752	18152	18452	18552

30–40mmHg\* SUPPORT SOCKS

for Men and Women

SHORT SIZES	BLACK	WHITE	KHAKI
Small	19711	19111	19511
Medium	19721	19121	19521
Large	19731	19131	19531
X-Large	19741	19141	19541
XX-Large	19751	19151	19551

REGULAR SIZES	BLACK	WHITE	KHAKI
Small	19712	19112	19512
Medium	19722	19122	19522
Large	19732	19132	19532
X-Large	19742	19142	19542
XX-Large	19752	19152	19552

\*The mean compression for an average ankle size.



NOW IN SHORT SIZES!



NOW IN SHORT SIZES!

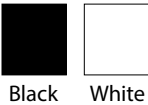


NOW IN SHORT SIZES!



15–20mmHg\* SUPPORT THIGH HIGH SOCKS

for Men and Women



SHORT SIZES	BLACK	WHITE	LONG SIZES	BLACK	WHITE
Small	17617	17117	Small	17618	17118
Medium	17627	17127	Medium	17628	17128
Large	17637	17137	Large	17638	17138
X-Large	17647	17147	X-Large	17648	17148
XX-Large	17657	17157	XX-Large	17658	17158
XXX-Large	17667	17167	XXX-Large	17668	17168

20–30mmHg\* SUPPORT THIGH HIGH SOCKS

for Men and Women

SHORT SIZES	BLACK	WHITE	LONG SIZES	BLACK	WHITE
Small	18617	18117	Small	18618	18118
Medium	18627	18127	Medium	18628	18128
Large	18637	18137	Large	18638	18138
X-Large	18647	18147	X-Large	18648	18148
XX-Large	18657	18157	XX-Large	18658	18158
XXX-Large	18667	18167	XXX-Large	18668	18168

30–40mmHg\* SUPPORT THIGH HIGH SOCKS

for Men and Women

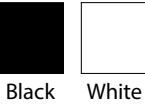
SHORT SIZES	BLACK	WHITE	LONG SIZES	BLACK	WHITE
Small Short	19617	19117	Small Long	19618	19118
Medium Short	19627	19127	Medium Long	19628	19128
Large Short	19637	19137	Large Long	19638	19138

Ankle, calf and length are required for proper fit.

Size	Ankle	Calf	Thigh	Length
Small Short Small	6.5"–8.5" (17–22cm)	11"–16.5" (28–42cm)	15.5"–25.5" (40–60cm)	28.5" (72.5cm) or less greater than 28.5" (72.5cm)
Medium Short Medium	8"–10" (21–26cm)	12"–17.5" (31–45cm)	17.5"–27.5" (45–70cm)	28.5" (72.5cm) or less greater than 28.5" (72.5cm)
Large Short Large	9"–11.5" (23–29cm)	13"–19" (33–49cm)	21.5"–29.5" (55–75cm)	28.5" (72.5cm) or less greater than 28.5" (72.5cm)
X-Large Short X-Large	11"–15" (28–38cm)	17"–23" (43–58cm)	25.5"–33.5" (65–85cm)	28.5" (72.5cm) or less greater than 28.5" (72.5cm)
XX-Large Short XX-Large	13"–17" (33–43cm)	18.5"–25.5" (47–65cm)	27.5"–37" (70–94cm)	28.5" (72.5cm) or less greater than 28.5" (72.5cm)
XXX-Large Short XXX-Large	14"–19" (36–48cm)	20.5"–27.5" (52–70cm)	29.5"–39.5" (75–100cm)	28.5" (72.5cm) or less greater than 28.5" (72.5cm)

15–20mmHg\* CUSHIONED SUPPORT SOCKS

for Men and Women



SIZE	BLACK	WHITE
Small	17912	17312
Medium	17922	17322
Large	17932	17332
X-Large	17942	17342
X-Large Full Calf	17952	17352

20–30mmHg\* CUSHIONED SUPPORT SOCKS

for Men and Women

SIZE	BLACK	WHITE
Small	18912	18312
Medium	18922	18322
Large	18932	18332
X-Large	18942	18342
X-Large Full Calf	18952	18352

Ankle, calf and length are required for proper fit.

Size	Ankle	Calf	Length
Small	7"–9" (18–23cm)	10.50"–15" (27–38cm)	12"–16" (30–41cm)
Medium	9"–11" (23–28cm)	11"–16.50" (28–42cm)	13"–17" (33–43cm)
Large	10"–14" (25–36cm)	12"–17" (31–43cm)	14"–18" (36–46cm)
X-Large	11"–15" (28–38cm)	13"–19" (33–48cm)	15"–20" (38–51cm)
X-Large Full Calf	13"–17" (33–43cm)	17"–23" (43–58cm)	16"–21" (41–53cm)



Cushioned Sole

Fits thigh  
up to 39.5"



NEW!

## patterned core-spun<sup>®</sup> by THERAFIRM<sup>®</sup>

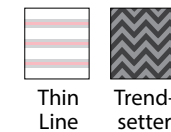
The patented Core-Spun by THERAFIRM<sup>®</sup> compression socks complements the The Ease by THERAFIRM<sup>®</sup> premium opaque gradient compression line — Core-Spun by THERAFIRM<sup>®</sup> Support Socks for men and women look and feel like a soft, comfortable everyday sock with the added benefit of true gradient compression. Ultra stretchy, soft yarns make Core-Spun support socks easier to put on, more comfortable to wear.



## PATTERNED CORE-SPUN BY THERAFIRM<sup>®</sup>

### 10–15mmHg\* PATTERNED SUPPORT SOCKS **NEW!**

for Men and Women



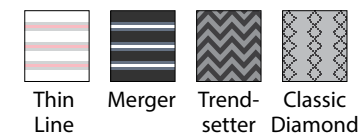
SIZE	THIN LINE	TRENDSETTER
Small	11662	11612
Medium	11672	11622
Large	11682	11632
X-Large	11692	11642

Trendsetter



### 15–20mmHg\* PATTERNED SUPPORT SOCKS **NEW!**

for Men and Women



SIZE	THIN LINE	MERGER	TRENDSETTER	CLASSIC DIAMOND
Small	11762	10762	11712	10712
Medium	11772	10772	11722	10722
Large	11782	10782	11732	10732
X-Large	11792	10792	11742	10742

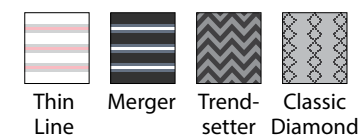
Merger



Thin Line

### 20–30mmHg\* PATTERNED SUPPORT SOCKS **NEW!**

for Men and Women



SIZE	THIN LINE	MERGER	TRENDSETTER	CLASSIC DIAMOND
Small	11862	10862	11812	10812
Medium	11872	10872	11822	10822
Large	11882	10882	11832	10832
X-Large	11892	10892	11842	10842

Classic Diamond



Ankle, calf and length are required for proper fit.

Size	Ankle	Calf
Small	6.5"–8.5" (17–22cm)	11"–16.5" (28–42cm)
Medium	8"–10" (21–26cm)	12"–17.5" (31–45cm)
Large	9"–11.5" (23–29cm)	13"–19" (33–49cm)
X-Large	11"–15" (28–38cm)	17"–23" (43–58cm)

\*The mean compression for an average ankle size.





core sport  
by THERAFIRM®

**DESIGNED TO HELP**  
RECOVER FASTER  
FIGHT FATIGUE  
WICK MOISTURE  
IMPROVE CIRCULATION

Core-Sport® by THERAFIRM® Athletic Compression Socks provide a controlled amount of pressure which is greatest at the ankle and gradually decreases toward the calf. True gradient compression helps to improve blood flow from the ankle to heart, improving oxygenation in the blood and enhancing your workout. Other benefits of true gradient compression include: increased energy for endurance, better performance, reduced muscle fatigue, and shorter recovery time after a workout.

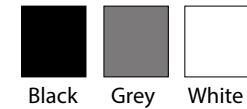


CORE-SPORT® BY THERAFIRM®

**15–20mmHg\* COMPRESSION SOCKS**



for Men and Women



SIZE	BLACK	GREY	WHITE
Small	37712	37612	37512
Medium	37722	37622	37522
Large	37732	37632	37532
X-Large	37742	37642	37542

Comfort top stays in place without binding

Graduated Compression for better circulation and added support and stabilization

Antimicrobial to help prevent odor in the sock

Advanced, technical fibers wick moisture away from the skin to the exterior of the sock



**20–30mmHg\* COMPRESSION SOCKS**



for Men and Women



SIZE	BLACK
Small	87712
Medium	87722
Large	87732
X-Large	87742

Arch compression for added support

Cushioned heel and foot reduce impact

Featuring Patented  
**core-spun**  
by THERAFIRM®  
Technology

Size	Ankle	Calf	Length
Small	6.5"–8.5" (17–22cm)	11"–16.5" (28–42cm)	12"–16" (30–41cm)
Medium	8"–10" (21–26cm)	12"–17.5" (31–45cm)	13"–17" (33–43cm)
Large	9"–11.5" (23–29cm)	13"–19" (33–49cm)	14–18" (36–46cm)
X-Large	11"–15" (28–38cm)	17"–23" (43–58cm)	15–20" (38–51cm)

**DESIGNED TO HELP**

- RECOVER FASTER • FIGHT FATIGUE
- WICK MOISTURE • IMPROVE CIRCULATION



**PATENT #7,895,863**

Lycra is a trademark of Invista. X-STATIC® is a trademark of Noble.

\*Sold as pair

\*The mean compression for an average ankle size.





core sport  
by THERAFIRM®

DESIGNED TO HELP

RECOVER FASTER

FIGHT FATIGUE

WICK MOISTURE

IMPROVE CIRCULATION

Core-Sport® by THERAFIRM® Athletic Compression Leg and Arm Sleeves provide a controlled amount of pressure which is greatest at the ankle or wrist and gradually decreases toward the top. True gradient compression helps to improve circulation, which can increase energy for endurance, improve performance, reduce muscle fatigue, and speed up recovery time after a workout.



CORE-SPORT® BY THERAFIRM®

15–20mmHg\* COMPRESSION ARM SLEEVE



for Men and Women

Core-Sport® Gradient Compression Arm Sleeve delivers a controlled amount of pressure which is greatest at the wrist and gradually decreases around the upper arm. True gradient compression can help provide more energy for endurance, reduced muscle fatigue, and protection from injury.

SIZE	BLACK	WHITE		
Small	57712	57512		
Medium	57722	57522	Black	White
Large	57732	57532		
X-Large	57742	57542		

Size	Wrist	Elbow	Bicep
Small	5"-6.75" (12-17cm)	7.5"-9" (19-23cm)	9"-14.25" (23-36cm)
Medium	5.5"-7.5" (14-19cm)	9"-10.5" (23-27cm)	9.75"-15" (25-38cm)
Large	6.25"-8.25" (16-21cm)	10.5"-12.25" (27-31cm)	10.5-15.75" (27-40cm)
X-Large	7"-9" (18-23cm)	12.25"-13.75" (31-35cm)	11.5-17" (29-43cm)



Featuring Patented  
core-spun  
by THERAFIRM®  
Technology

15–20mmHg\* COMPRESSION LEG SLEEVE



for Men and Women

Core-Sport® Gradient Compression Sleeves deliver a controlled amount of pressure which is greatest at the ankle and gradually decreases around the calf. True gradient compression can help provide more energy for endurance, better performance, reduced muscle fatigue, and shorter recovery time after a long workout.

SIZE	BLACK	WHITE		
Small	67712	67512		
Medium	67722	67522	Black	White
Large	67732	67532		
X-Large	67742	67542		

Size	Ankle	Calf	Length
Small	6.5"–8.5" (17-22cm)	11"–16.5" (28-42cm)	12"–16" (30-41cm)
Medium	8"–10" (21-26cm)	12"–17.5" (31-45cm)	13"–17" (33-43cm)
Large	9"–11.5" (23-29cm)	13"–19" (33-49cm)	14"–18" (36-46cm)
X-Large	11"–15" (28-38cm)	17"–23" (43-58cm)	15-20" (38-51cm)



Featuring Patented  
core-spun  
by THERAFIRM®  
Technology

\*Sold as pair

\*The mean compression for an average ankle size.





NEW!

# THERASPORT™

TheraSport™ by THERAFIRM® Athletic Socks feature true gradient compression, which delivers a controlled amount of pressure that is greatest at the ankle and gradually decreases as it comes up the leg. Gradient compression helps improve circulation, which can help energize legs, reduce leg fatigue, prevent edema or swelling, and speed up recovery.

THERASPORT™ SOCKS FEATURE:

NON-BINDING 1" COMFORT BAND THAT STAYS UP

"Y" STITCH HEEL THAT PREVENTS SLIDE

MESH VENTILATION FOR BREATHABILITY

HIGH TECH MOISTURE WICKING YARNS

ARCH BAND PROVIDES METATARSAL SUPPORT

CUSHIONING ABSORBS SHOCK AND PROTECTS

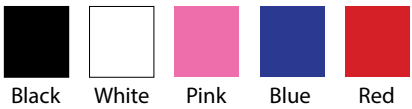


15-20mmHg\* RECOVERY SOCK



for Men and Women

TheraSport™ Socks deliver a controlled amount of pressure which is greatest at the ankle and gradually decreases as it comes up the leg. This true gradient compression helps improve circulation which in turn can help provide reduction in muscle fatigue and faster recovery.



SIZE	BLACK	WHITE	PINK	BLUE	RED
Small	37415	37413	37410	37417	37416
Medium	37425	37423	37420	37427	37426
Large	37435	37433	37430	37437	37436
X-Large	37445	37443	37440	37447	37446

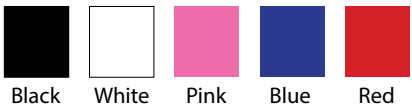


20-30mmHg\* PERFORMANCE SOCK



for Men and Women

TheraSport™ Socks deliver a controlled amount of pressure which is greatest at the ankle and gradually decreases as it comes up the leg. This true gradient compression helps improve circulation which in turn can help provide increased energy for endurance and reduction in muscle fatigue.



SIZE	BLACK	WHITE	PINK	BLUE	RED
Small	87415	87413	87410	87417	87416
Medium	87425	87423	87420	87427	87426
Large	87435	87433	87430	87437	87436
X-Large	87445	87443	87440	87447	87446



Size	Ankle	Calf	Length
Small	6.5"-8.5" (17-22cm)	11"-16.5" (28-42cm)	12"-16" (30-41cm)
Medium	8"-10" (21-26cm)	12"-17.5" (31-45cm)	13"-17" (33-43cm)
Large	9"-11.5" (23-29cm)	13"-19" (33-49cm)	14"-18" (36-46cm)
X-Large	11"-15" (28-38cm)	17"-23" (43-58cm)	15"-20" (38-51cm)



\*Sold as pair  
\*The mean compression for an average ankle size.



15–20mmHg\* RECOVERY LEG SLEEVE

for Men and Women

TheraSport™ Sleeves deliver a controlled amount of pressure which is greatest at the ankle and gradually decreases as it comes up the leg. This true gradient compression helps improve circulation which in turn can help provide reduction in muscle fatigue and faster recovery.



SIZE	BLACK	WHITE	PINK	BLUE	RED	LIME
Small	67415	67413	67410	67417	67416	67411
Medium	67425	67423	67420	67427	67426	67421
Large	67435	67433	67430	67437	67436	67431
X-Large	67445	67443	67440	67447	67446	67441



20–30mmHg\* PERFORMANCE LEG SLEEVE

for Men and Women

TheraSport™ Sleeves deliver a controlled amount of pressure which is greatest at the ankle and gradually decreases as it comes up the leg. This true gradient compression helps improve circulation which in turn can help provide increased energy for endurance and reduction in muscle fatigue.



SIZE	BLACK	WHITE	PINK	BLUE	RED	LIME
Small	77415	77413	77410	77417	77416	77411
Medium	77425	77423	77420	77427	77426	77421
Large	77435	77433	77430	77437	77436	77431
X-Large	77445	77443	77440	77447	77446	77441

Size	Ankle	Calf	Length
Small	6.5"–8.5" (17–22cm)	11"–16.5" (28–42cm)	12"–16" (30–41cm)
Medium	8"–10" (21–26cm)	12"–17.5" (31–45cm)	13"–17" (33–43cm)
Large	9"–11.5" (23–29cm)	13"–19" (33–49cm)	14"–18" (36–46cm)
X-Large	11"–15" (28–38cm)	17"–23" (43–58cm)	15–20" (38–51cm)



\*Sold as pair  
\*The mean compression for an average ankle size.



NEW!

THERASPORT™

TheraSport™ by THERAFIRM® Athletic Sleeves feature true gradient compression, which delivers a controlled amount of pressure that is greatest at the ankle and gradually decreases as it comes up the leg. Gradient compression helps improve circulation, which can help energize legs, help reduce fatigue, and speed post-workout recovery.

THERASPORT™ SOCKS FEATURE:

THERASPORT™ SLEEVES FEATURE:

NON-BINDING 1" COMFORT  
BAND THAT STAYS UP

HIGH TECH MOISTURE WICKING YARNS

FOOTLESS DESIGN TO WEAR WITH ANY SOCKS





Preggers®  
by THERAFIRM

Preggers® by THERAFIRM® maternity compression hosiery provide true gradient compression for use during pregnancy. True gradient compression delivers a controlled amount of pressure that is greatest at the ankle and gradually decreases as it comes up the leg. Preggers legwear is ideal for use during pregnancy because it improves circulation, relieves tired, achy legs, helps reduce or prevent swelling, and provides shaping support.

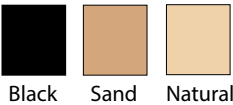


15–20mmHg\* MATERNITY PANTYHOSE

Preggers® Pantyhose are available in beautiful natural shades and feature true gradient compression to help prevent mild swelling and relieve tired, achy legs and feet.

SIZE	BLACK	SAND	NATURAL
Small Short	46515	46516	46514
Medium Short	46535	46536	46534
Large Short	46555	46556	46554

LONG SIZES	BLACK	SAND	NATURAL
Small Long	46525	46526	46524
Medium Long	46545	46546	46544
Large Long	46565	46566	46564



See pantyhose size chart below.

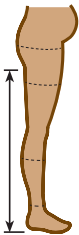
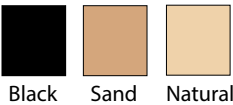


20–30mmHg\* MATERNITY PANTYHOSE

Moderate support pantyhose are available in beautiful natural shades and feature true gradient compression to help prevent mild to moderate swelling and relieve tired, achy legs and feet.

SIZE	BLACK	SAND	NATURAL
Small Short	46615	46616	46614
Medium Short	46635	46636	46634
Large Short	46655	46656	46654

LONG SIZES	BLACK	SAND	NATURAL
Small Long	46625	46626	46624
Medium Long	46645	46646	46644
Large Long	46665	46666	46664



Size	Ankle	Calf	Thigh	Hip	Length
Small Short	6.5"–8.5" (17–22cm)	11"–16.5" (28–42cm)	15.5"–23.5" (40–60cm)	to 42" (107cm)	28.5" (73cm) or less
Small Long					greater than 28.5" (73cm)
Medium Short	8"–10" (21–26cm)	12"–17.5" (31–45cm)	17.5"–27.5" (45–70cm)	to 48" (122cm)	28.5" (73cm) or less
Medium Long					greater than 28.5" (73cm)
Large Short	9"–11.5" (23–29cm)	13"–19" (33–49cm)	21.5"–29.5" (55–75cm)	to 56" (143cm)	28.5" (73cm) or less
Large Long					greater than 28.5" (73cm)

Length measured from floor to gluteal fold  
Short sizes length from floor to gluteal fold of 28.5" or less  
Long size length from floor to gluteal fold of greater than 28.5"

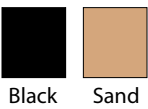
\*The mean compression of an average ankle size.



15–20mmHg\* OPAQUE MATERNITY PANTYHOSE

Mild support pantyhose are available in everyday colors. Features true gradient compression to help prevent mild swelling and relieve tired, achy legs and feet.

SHORT SIZES	BLACK	SAND	LONG SIZES	BLACK	SAND
Small Short	47813	47810	Small Long	47823	47820
Medium Short	47833	47830	Medium Long	47843	47840
Large Short	47853	47850	Large Long	47863	47860

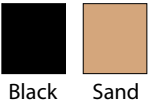


See pantyhose size chart below.

20–30mmHg\* OPAQUE MATERNITY PANTYHOSE

Moderate support pantyhose are available in beautiful natural shades and feature true gradient compression to help prevent mild to moderate swelling and relieve tired, achy legs and feet.

SHORT SIZES	BLACK	SAND	LONG SIZES	BLACK	SAND
Small Short	47913	47910	Small Long	47923	47920
Medium Short	47933	47930	Medium Long	47943	47940
Large Short	47953	47950	Large Long	47963	47960



See pantyhose size chart below.

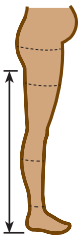
30–40mmHg\* OPAQUE MATERNITY PANTYHOSE

Firm support pantyhose are available in beautiful natural shades and feature true gradient compression to help prevent moderate swelling and relieve tired, achy legs and feet.

SHORT SIZES	BLACK	SAND	LONG SIZES	BLACK	SAND
Small Short	48013	48010	Small Long	48023	48020
Medium Short	48033	48030	Medium Long	48043	48040
Large Short	48053	48050	Large Long	48063	48060



See pantyhose size chart below.



Size	Ankle	Calf	Thigh	Hip	Length
Small Short	6.5"–8.5" (17–22cm)	11"–16.5" (28–42cm)	15.5"–23.5" (40–60cm)	to 42" (107cm)	28.5" (73cm) or less
Small Long					greater than 28.5" (73cm)
Medium Short	8"–10" (21–26cm)	12"–17.5" (31–45cm)	17.5"–27.5" (45–70cm)	to 48" (122cm)	28.5" (73cm) or less
Medium Long					greater than 28.5" (73cm)
Large Short	9"–11.5" (23–29cm)	13"–19" (33–49cm)	21.5"–29.5" (55–75cm)	to 56" (143cm)	28.5" (73cm) or less
Large Long					greater than 28.5" (73cm)

Length measured from floor to gluteal fold  
Short sizes length from floor to gluteal fold of 28.5" or less  
Long size length from floor to gluteal fold of greater than 28.5"

15–20mmHg\* MATERNITY TIGHTS

Preggers® tights are available in beautiful, fashionable shades and feature true gradient compression to help prevent mild swelling and relieve tired, achy legs and feet.

SMALL SIZES	BLACK	COCOA	COAL	NAVY
Small Short	47815	47812	47811	47817
Medium Short	47835	47832	47831	47837
Large Short	47855	47852	47851	47857

LONG SIZES	BLACK	COCOA	COAL	NAVY
Small Long	47825	47822	47821	47827
Medium Long	47845	47842	47841	47847
Large Long	47865	47862	47861	47867



See size chart on previous page.

20–30mmHg\* MATERNITY TIGHTS

Moderate support tights are available in beautiful, fashionable shades and feature true gradient compression to help prevent mild to moderate swelling and relieve tired, achy legs and feet.

SHORT SIZES	BLACK	COCOA	COAL	NAVY
Small Short	47915	47912	47911	47917
Medium Short	47935	47932	47931	47937
Large Short	47955	47952	47951	47957

LONG SIZES	BLACK	COCOA	COAL	NAVY
Small Long	47925	47922	47921	47927
Medium Long	47945	47942	47941	47947
Large Long	47965	47962	47961	47967



See size chart on previous page.

30–40mmHg\* MATERNITY TIGHTS

Firm support tights are available in beautiful, fashionable shades and feature true gradient compression to help prevent moderate swelling and relieve tired, achy legs and feet.

SHORT SIZES	BLACK	LONG SIZES	BLACK
Small Short	48015	Small Long	48025
Medium Short	48035	Medium Long	48045
Large Short	48055	Large Long	48065



See size chart on previous page.



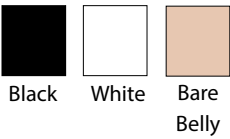


MATERNITY SUPPORT BAND

The Preggers® Maternity Support Band is designed to provide an expectant mom with superior comfort and gentle support during pregnancy. The seamless garment made from super stretchy fibers expands during the varying stages of pregnancy helping to ease back discomfort and provide active moms that additional abdominal support they need.

- Super soft, breathable fibers for a cool and comfortable support garment.
- Stretchy material expands as the belly grows and allows for a comfortable, snug fit.
- The wide knit-in band sits low on hips and under belly to offer abdominal support.
- Can be worn as post-partum support.
- During the later stages of pregnancy the top can be folded down for an additional layer of support.

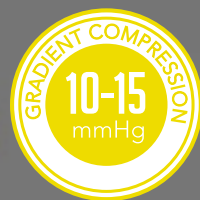
SIZE	BLACK	WHITE	BARE BELLY
Small	47315	47313	47314
Medium	47325	47323	47324
Large	47335	47333	47334



Size	Pre-Pregnancy Pant Size
Small	0-8
Medium	10-14
Large	16+

The Preggers maternity support band is not intended for holding up clothing. The Preggers product is designed for use next to the skin or undergarments so as to provide gentle compression and comfortable support for the wearer.





# THERAFIRMlight<sup>®</sup>

THERAPEUTIC GRADIENT COMPRESSION HOSIERY

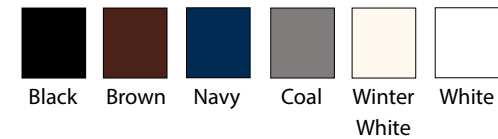
THERAFIRMlight<sup>®</sup> gradient compression hosiery provides light support and is designed to help energize tired legs and feet, improve circulation, and assist in the prevention of swelling.



## THERAFIRMLIGHT<sup>®</sup> 10-15mmHg\*

### 10-15mmHg\* LIGHT SUPPORT WOMEN'S TROUSER SOCKS

Ribbed and diamond patterned graduated support trouser socks. Soft comfort band is non-restrictive while staying in place all day. Features comfort heel and toe. Lycra<sup>®</sup> and nylon blend.



Ribbed

SIZE	BLACK	COCOA	COAL	WHITE
Small	90215	90216	90218	90213
Medium	90225	90226	90228	90223
Large	90235	90236	90238	90233



Diamond

SIZE	BLACK	COCOA	NAVY	WINTER WHITE
Small	95315	95316	95317	95314
Medium	95325	95326	95327	95324
Large	95335	95336	95337	95334



Ankle, calf, and length measurements are provided to ensure proper fit.

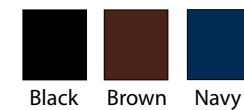
Size	Ankle	Calf	Length	Shoe Size
Small	7.5"-9" (19-22cm)	13"-15.5" (33-39cm)	13"-19" (33-48cm)	5.5-7.5
Medium	9.25"-10.75" (24-27cm)	15"-17.5" (38-44cm)	14"-20" (36-51cm)	8-11
Large	9.50"-11" (24-28cm)	17.75"-18.5" (45-47cm)	14"-18" (36-46cm)	7-10

Size Large is for individuals with smaller foot size and fuller calf.



### 10-15mmHg\* LIGHT SUPPORT MEN'S TROUSER SOCKS

These stylish men's dress socks feature an over-the-calf, wide ribbed style with a non-binding, knit-in band that holds the socks in place all day. Features comfort heel and toe. Cotton/microfiber blend.



SIZE	BLACK	BROWN	NAVY
Small	90415	90401	90417
Medium	90425	90421	90427
Large	90435	90431	90437



Ankle, calf, and length measurements are provided to ensure proper fit.

Size	Ankle	Calf	Length	Shoe Size
Small	9"-11" (23-28cm)	11"-16.5" (28-42cm)	12"-15" (31-38cm)	7.5-10
Medium	10"-14" (25-36cm)	12"-17" (31-43cm)	13"-16" (33-41cm)	10.5-12
Large	11"-15" (28-38cm)	13"-19" (33-48cm)	14"-18" (36-46cm)	12.5+



\*The mean compression for an average ankle size.



10-15mmHg\* LIGHT SUPPORT KNEE HIGH STOCKINGS

True gradient compression delivers a controlled amount of pressure greatest at the ankle and gradually decreases towards the top of the stocking to promote better blood flow. Designed to energize tired legs and feet, improve circulation, and prevent swelling. Soft comfort band is non-restrictive while staying in place all day. Reinforced toe and heel for durability. Lycra® and nylon blend.



SIZE	BLACK	COCOA	BRONZE	SAND	NATURAL	WHITE
Small	33015	33012	33018	33016	33014	33017
Medium	33025	33022	33028	33026	33024	33027
Large	33035	33032	33038	33036	33034	33037
X-Large	33045	33042	33048	33046	33044	33047

Ankle, calf, and length measurements are provided to ensure proper fit.

Size	Ankle	Calf	Length	Shoe Size
Small	7"-8" (18-20cm)	11"-15" (28-38cm)	14"-16" (36-41cm)	5-7
Medium	8"-9.50" (20-24cm)	13"-16" (33-41cm)	15"-17" (38-43cm)	7-9
Large	9.50"-11" (24-28cm)	15"-18" (38-46cm)	16"-18" (41-46cm)	9-10.5
X-Large	11"-12.50" (28-32cm)	17.50"-20.50" (42-52cm)	17.50"-19.50" (45-50cm)	10.5-12

10-15mmHg\* LIGHT SUPPORT OPAQUE TIGHTS & FOOTLESS TIGHTS

Dress your legs in warmth and style with these fashionable light support micro-fiber tights. Tights provide an extra layer of warmth and the light support helps energize tired legs and feet. High waist offers shaping support. Lycra® and nylon blend.



Tights					Footless Tights			
SIZE	BLACK	COCOA	WINTER WHITE	WHITE	SIZE	BLACK	COAL	COCOA
Small	30915	30916	30914	30913	SMALL	37115	37111	37112
Medium	30925	30926	30924	30923	MEDIUM	37125	37121	37122
Large	30935	30936	30934	30933	LARGE	37135	37131	37132

HEIGHT	90	100	110	120	130	140	150	160	170	180	190	lbs.
4'10												
5'0			S									
5'2												
5'4				M								
5'6								L				
5'8												
5'10												
6'0												

10-15mmHg\* LIGHT SUPPORT PANTYHOSE

Fashionable, sheer light support pantyhose made with breathable fibers to provide shaping support. Features a soft knit-in waistband to prevent rolling and enhance comfort. High waist offers shaping support. Reinforced toe for durability. Lycra® and nylon blend.



SIZE	BLACK	COCOA	BRONZE	SAND	NATURAL	WHITE
Small	35015	35012	35018	35016	35014	35017
Medium	35025	35022	35028	35026	35024	35027
Large	35035	35032	35038	35036	35034	35037
X-Large	35045	35042	35048	35046	35044	35047

Height	95	100	110	115	120	125	130	135	140	145	150	155	160	165	170	175	180	185	190	195	200	205	210	215	220
4' 10"																									
4' 11"																									
5' 0"																									
5' 1"																									
5' 2"																									
5' 3"																									
5' 4"																									
5' 5"																									
5' 6"																									
5' 7"																									
5' 8"																									
5' 9"																									
5' 10"																									
5' 11"																									
6'																									

# THERAFIRM®

## COMPRESSION SOLUTIONS™

Designed to help improve circulation,  
relieve tired, achy legs, prevent  
minor ankle and leg swelling,  
and prevent DVT and edema in  
long distance travelers.\*\*

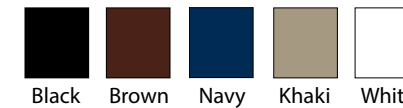


## THERAFIRM® 15-20mmHg\*



### 15-20mmHg\* WOMEN'S TROUSER SOCKS

Ribbed patterned graduated support trouser socks. Soft comfort band is non-restrictive while staying in place all day. Features comfort heel and toe. Lycra® and nylon blend. Designed to prevent edema, leg discomfort, and deep vein thrombosis for long distance travelers.\*\*



SIZE	BLACK	BROWN	NAVY	KHAKI	WHITE
Small	68500	68505	68510	68525	68515
Medium	68501	68506	68511	68526	68516
Large	68502	68507	68512	68527	68517
X-Large	68503	68508	68513	68528	68518

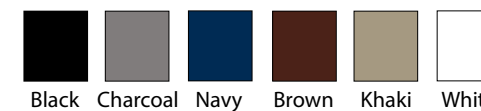
Ankle, calf and length are required for proper fit.

Size	Ankle	Calf	Length
Small	6.25"-7.25" (16-18cm)	11"-13.50" (28-34cm)	12"-18" (31-46cm)
Medium	7.50"-9" (19-22cm)	13"-15.50" (33-39cm)	13"-19" (33-48cm)
Large	9.25"-10.75" (24-27cm)	15"-17.50" (38-44cm)	14"-20" (36-51cm)
X-Large	11"-11.50" (28-29cm)	17.75"-18.50" (45-47cm)	15"-22" (38-56cm)



### 15-20mmHg\* MEN'S TROUSER SOCKS

Stylish men's dress socks feature over-the-calf ribbed style graduated compression with a non-binding, knit-in band that keeps socks in place all day. Features comfort heel and toe. Designed to prevent edema, leg discomfort, and deep vein thrombosis for long distance travelers.\*\* Two-way stretch nylon and spandex.



SIZE	BLACK	CHARCOAL	NAVY	BROWN	KHAKI	WHITE
Small	68310	68364	68350	68353	68363	68360
Medium	68311	68365	68319	68313	68326	68324
Large	68312	68366	68320	68314	68327	68325
X-Large	68340	68367	68341	68342	68362	68361

See knee-high size chart below.

Ankle, calf and length are required for proper fit.

Size	Ankle	Calf	Length
Small	7"-9" (18-23cm)	10.50"-15" (27-38cm)	11"-14" (28-36cm)
Medium	9"-11" (23-28cm)	11"-16.50" (28-42cm)	12"-15" (31-38cm)
Large	10"-14" (25-36cm)	12"-17" (31-43cm)	13"-16" (33-41cm)
X-Large	11"-15" (28-38cm)	13"-19" (33-48cm)	14"-18" (36-46cm)

\*The mean compression for an average ankle size.

\*\*Contraindications: Any skin irritations, allergies to dyes, congestive heart failure, arterial disorders, existing DVT. If any of these conditions apply, consult your physician for advice.





15-20mmHg\* KNEE HIGH

Helps energize tired legs and feet, improve circulation and prevent swelling. Soft comfort band is non-restrictive while staying in place all day. Reinforced toe and heel for durability. Sheer, two-way stretch nylon and spandex.

			SIZE	BLACK	SAND	NATURAL
Black	Sand	Natural				
			Small	68128	68200	68193
			Medium	68124	68201	68194
			Large	68125	68202	68195
			X-Large	68132	68203	68196
			XX-Large	68121	68204	68197

Ankle, calf and length are required for proper fit.

Size	Ankle	Calf	Length
Small	6.25"-7.25" (16-18cm)	11"-13.50" (28-34cm)	12"-18" (31-46cm)
Medium	7.50"-9" (19-22cm)	13"-15.50" (33-39cm)	13"-19" (33-48cm)
Large	9.25"-10.75" (24-27cm)	15"-17.50" (38-44cm)	14"-20" (36-51cm)
X-Large	11"-11.50" (28-29cm)	17.75"-18.50" (45-47cm)	15"-22" (38-56cm)
XX-Large	11.75"-12.75" (30-32cm)	18"-19.50" (46-50cm)	15"-22" (38-56cm)

15-20mmHg\* THIGH HIGH LACE-TOP

Over-the-knee style stockings feature non-restrictive lace-top band with silicone border to keep stockings in place – no garter belt or adhesive required. Reinforced toe and heel for durability. Designed to help relieve minor ankle and leg swelling and leg fatigue. Sheer, two-way stretch nylon and spandex.

			SIZE	BLACK	SAND	NATURAL
Black	Sand	Natural				
			Small	68415	68450	68445
			Medium	68416	68451	68446
			Large	68417	68452	68447
			X-Large	68418	68453	68448
			XX-Large	68419	68454	68449

Ankle, calf, thigh, and length are required for proper fit.

Size	Ankle	Calf	Thigh	Length
Small	6.25"-7.25" (16-18cm)	11"-13.50" (28-34cm)	14"-15.50" (36-39cm)	23"-25" (58-64cm)
Medium	7.50"-9" (19-23cm)	13"-15.50" (33-39cm)	16"-17.50" (41-44cm)	25"-28" (64-71cm)
Large	9.25"-10.75" (23-27cm)	15"-17.50" (38-44cm)	17.50"-19" (44-48cm)	28"-31" (71-79cm)
X-Large	11"-11.50" (28-29cm)	17.75"-18.50" (45-47cm)	19"-21" (48-53cm)	31"-34" (79-86cm)
XX-Large	11.75"-12.50" (30-32cm)	18"-19.50" (46-50cm)	21"-23" (53-58cm)	34"-36" (86-91cm)



15-20mmHg\* THIGH HIGH WITH SILICONE DOT BAND

Reinforced toe and heel for durability, and available with silicone band. Designed to help relieve minor ankle and leg swelling and leg fatigue. Sheer, two-way stretch nylon and spandex.

		SIZE	BLACK	SAND
Black	Sand			
		Small	68465	68460
		Medium	68466	68461
		Large	68467	68462
		X-Large	68468	68463
		XX-Large	68469	68464

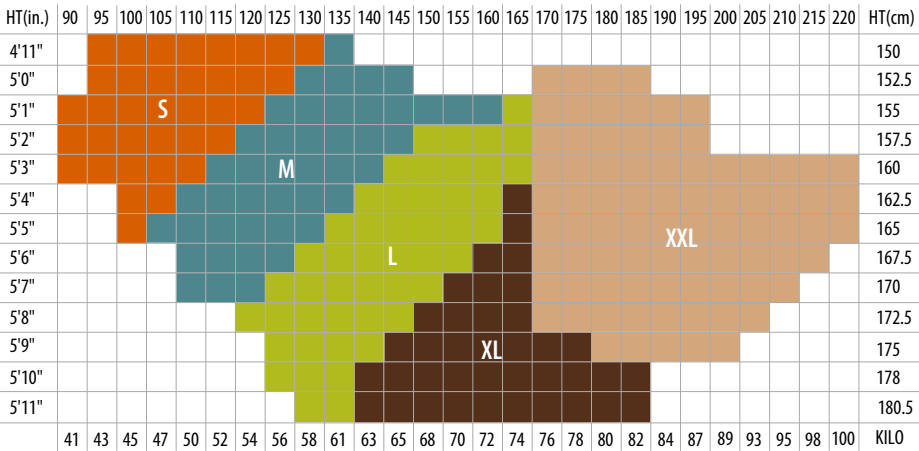
Ankle, calf, thigh, and length are required for proper fit.

Size	Ankle	Calf	Thigh	Length
Small	6.25"-7.25" (16-18cm)	11"-13.50" (28-34cm)	14"-15.50" (36-39cm)	23"-25" (58-64cm)
Medium	7.50"-9" (19-23cm)	13"-15.50" (33-39cm)	16"-17.50" (41-44cm)	25"-28" (64-71cm)
Large	9.25"-10.75" (23-27cm)	15"-17.50" (38-44cm)	17.50"-19" (44-48cm)	28"-31" (71-79cm)
X-Large	11"-11.50" (28-29cm)	17.75"-18.50" (45-47cm)	19"-21" (48-53cm)	31"-34" (79-86cm)
XX-Large	11.75"-12.50" (30-32cm)	18"-19.50" (46-50cm)	21"-23" (53-58cm)	34"-36" (86-91cm)

15-20mmHg\* PANTYHOSE

Designed for today's active and fashion conscious woman, these pantyhose feature a figure flattering control top, soft non-restrictive sewn in waistband for comfortable all-day wear, and reinforced toe and heel for durability. Designed to help relieve minor ankle and leg swelling and leg fatigue. Sheer, two-way stretch nylon and spandex. See size chart below.

			SIZE	BLACK	SAND	NATURAL
Black	Sand	Natural				
			Small	68026	68080	68070
			Medium	68027	68081	68071
			Large	68028	68082	68072
			X-Large	68029	68083	68073
			XX-Large	68037	68084	68074



\*The mean compression for an average ankle size.

# THERAFIRM® COMPRESSION SOLUTIONS™

Designed to help relieve moderate  
ankle and leg swelling and other  
conditions as physician recommended.



## THERAFIRM® 20-30mmHg\*

### 20-30mmHg\* WOMEN'S TROUSER SOCKS

Stylish over-the-calf opaque ribbed style graduated compression stockings featuring a non-binding, knit-in band that keeps socks in place all day and comfort heel and toe. Designed to help improve circulation and assists in the prevention of moderate swelling. Two-way stretch nylon and spandex.



Black Navy Brown Khaki

SIZE	BLACK	NAVY	BROWN	KHAKI
Small	69500	69510	69505	69525
Medium	69501	69511	69506	69526
Large	69502	69512	69507	69527
X-Large	69503	69513	69508	69528

Ankle, calf and length are required for proper fit.

Size	Ankle	Calf	Length
Small	6.25"-7.25" (16-18cm)	11"-13.50" (28-34cm)	12"-18" (31-46cm)
Medium	7.50"-9" (19-22cm)	13"-15.50" (33-39cm)	13"-19" (33-48cm)
Large	9.25"-10.75" (24-27cm)	15"-17.50" (38-44cm)	14"-20" (36-51cm)
X-Large	11"-11.50" (28-29cm)	17.75"-18.50" (45-47cm)	15"-22" (38-56cm)



### 20-30mmHg\* MEN'S TROUSER SOCKS

Stylish over-the-calf opaque ribbed style graduated compression stockings featuring a non-binding, knit-in band that keeps socks in place all day and comfort heel and toe. Designed to help improve circulation and assists in the prevention of moderate swelling. Two-way stretch nylon and spandex.



Black Charcoal Navy Brown Khaki White

SIZE	BLACK	CHARCOAL	NAVY	BROWN	KHAKI	WHITE
Small	68315	68368	68346	68347	68349	68331
Medium	68316	68369	68303	68301	68321	68307
Large	68317	68370	68304	68302	68322	68308
X-Large	68318	68371	68309	68328	68323	68330

Ankle, calf and length are required for proper fit.

Size	Ankle	Calf	Length
Small	7"-9" (18-23cm)	10.50"-15" (27-38cm)	11"-14" (28-36cm)
Medium	9"-11" (23-28cm)	11"-16.50" (28-42cm)	12"-15" (31-38cm)
Large	10"-14" (25-36cm)	12"-17" (31-43cm)	13"-16" (33-41cm)
X-Large	11"-15" (28-38cm)	13"-19" (33-48cm)	14"-18" (36-46cm)





20–30mmHg\* KNEE HIGH

for Men and Women

Moderate support knee high stockings to help improve circulation, prevent moderate swelling and relieve tired achy legs. Soft comfort band is non-restrictive while staying in place all day. Reinforced toe and heel for durability.

SIZE	BLACK	SAND		
Small	77108	75112		
Medium	77104	75113	Black	Sand
Large	77105	75114		
X-Large	77106	75115		
XX-Large	77107	75116		
XXX-Large	77109	75117		
XXXX-Large	77111	75118		

Ankle, calf and length are required for proper fit.

Size	Ankle	Calf	Length
Small	6.25"–7.25" (16–18cm)	10.50"–13" (27–33cm)	11"–15" (28–38cm)
Medium	7.50"–9" (19–22cm)	11.50"–14" (29–36cm)	12"–17" (31–43cm)
Large	9"–10" (22–25cm)	12.50"–15" (32–38cm)	13"–18" (33–46cm)
X-Large	10"–11.25" (25–29cm)	13.50"–16" (34–41cm)	14"–19" (36–48cm)
XX-Large	11.25"–12.50" (29–32cm)	14.50"–17" (37–43cm)	16"–21" (41–53cm)
XXX-Large	12.50"–13.75" (32–35cm)	16.50"–20.50" (42–52cm)	16"–21" (41–53cm)
XXXX-Large	13.75"–15" (35–38cm)	20"–24" (51–61cm)	16"–21" (41–53cm)



20–30mmHg\* OPEN-TOE KNEE HIGH

for Men and Women

Features open-toe style. Soft comfort band is non-restrictive while staying in place all day.

SIZE	BLACK	SAND		
Small	77300	79320		
Medium	77301	79321	Black	Sand
Large	77302	79322		
X-Large	77303	79323		
XX-Large	77304	79324		
XXX-Large	77305	79325		
XXXX-Large	77306	79326		

See knee high size chart above.

20–30mmHg\* FULL CALF KNEE HIGH

for Men and Women

Moderate support over-the-calf stockings sized for men and women with fuller lower leg sizes. Designed to help relieve moderate ankle and leg swelling and tired, achy legs.

SIZE	SAND	
Medium	89615	
Large	89616	Sand
X-Large	89617	
XX-Large	89618	

Ankle, calf and length are required for proper fit.

Size	Ankle	Calf	Length
Medium	8"–10.5" (20–27cm)	15"–18" (38–46cm)	12"–17" (31–43cm)
Large	10"–12.50" (25–32cm)	18"–21" (46–53cm)	13"–18" (33–46cm)
X-Large	12"–14.50" (31–37cm)	20"–24" (51–61cm)	14"–19" (36–48cm)
XX-Large	14"–16.50" (36–42cm)	23"–26" (58–66cm)	16"–21" (41–53cm)



20–30mmHg\* THIGH HIGH

for Men and Women

Thigh high stockings feature a soft, non-restrictive uni-band that stays in place – no garter belt or adhesive required. Reinforced toe and heel for durability. Two-way stretch nylon and spandex.

SIZE	BLACK	SAND		
Small	77200	74212		
Medium	77201	74213	Black	Sand
Large	77202	74214		
X-Large	77203	74215		
XX-Large	77204	74216		

Ankle, calf, thigh, and length are required for proper fit.

Size	Ankle	Calf	Thigh	Length
Small	6.25"–7.50" (16–19cm)	10.50"–13" (27–33cm)	15"–18" (38–46cm)	23"–26" (58–66cm)
Medium	7.50"–8.75" (19–22cm)	11.50"–14" (29–36cm)	17.50"–20.50" (44–52cm)	23"–29" (58–74cm)
Large	8.75"–10" (22–25cm)	12.50"–15" (32–38cm)	20"–23" (51–58cm)	25"–31" (64–79cm)
X-Large	10"–11.25" (25–29cm)	13.50"–16" (34–41cm)	22.50"–25.50" (57–65cm)	27"–33" (69–84cm)
XX-Large	11.25"–12.50" (29–32cm)	14.50"–17" (37–43cm)	25"–28" (64–71cm)	29"–35" (74–89cm)



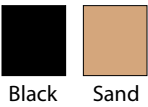


20–30mmHg\* OPEN-TOE THIGH HIGH

for Men and Women

Over-the-knee style stockings feature an open toe style and a soft, non-restrictive uni-band that stays in place – no garter belt or adhesive required.

SIZE	BLACK	SAND
Small	77100	74112
Medium	77101	74113
Large	77102	74114
X-Large	77103	74115
XX-Large	77110	74116



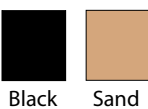
See thigh high stocking size chart on page 161.

20–30mmHg\* PANTYHOSE

for Men and Women

Pantyhose featuring a soft non-restrictive sewn in waistband for comfortable all-day wear, and reinforced toe and heel for durability. Two-way stretch nylon and spandex.

SIZE	BLACK	SAND
Small	77000	75405
Medium	77001	75406
Large	77002	75407
X-Large	77003	75408
XX-Large	77004	75409



Ankle, calf, thigh, hip, waist and length are required for proper fit.



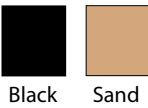
Size	Ankle	Calf	Thigh	Hip	Waist	Length
Small	6.25"–7.50" (16–19cm)	10.50"–13" (27–33cm)	15"–18" (38–46cm)	to 40" (to 102cm)	to 30" (to 76cm)	29"–35" (74–89cm)
Medium	7.50"–8.75" (19–22cm)	11.50"–14" (30–36cm)	17.50"–20.50" (44–52cm)	to 42" (to 107cm)	to 33.50" (to 85cm)	31"–37" (79–94cm)
Large	8.75"–10" (22–25cm)	12.50"–15" (32–38cm)	20"–23" (51–58cm)	to 44" (to 112cm)	to 36" (to 91cm)	33"–39" (84–99cm)
X-Large	10"–11.25" (25–29cm)	13.50"–16" (34–41cm)	22.50"–25.50" (57–65cm)	to 46" (to 117cm)	to 38" (to 97cm)	35"–41" (89–104cm)
XX-Large	11.25"–12.50" (29–32cm)	14.50"–17" (37–43cm)	25"–28" (64–71cm)	to 52" (to 132cm)	to 44" (to 112cm)	35"–41" (89–104cm)



20–30mmHg\* THIGH HIGH LACE-TOP

Thigh high stockings with a non-restrictive lace-top band with silicone border to keep stockings in place – no garter belt or adhesive required. Reinforced toe and heel for durability. Designed to help relieve moderate ankle and leg swelling and tired, achy legs. Two-way stretch nylon and spandex.

SIZE	BLACK	SAND
Small	71100	71305
Medium	71101	71306
Large	71102	71307
X-Large	71103	71308
XX-Large	71104	71309



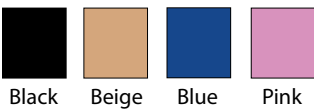
See thigh high stocking size chart on page 161.

20–30mmHg\* MODERATE SUPPORT OPEN-TOE ANKLET

for Men and Women

This support ankle sleeve with 20–30mmHg compression at the ankle to help reduce swelling and discomfort that comes from being too long on your feet. Can be worn discreetly under socks with very little bulk. Ankle-length stocking features non-slip knit-in band for greater comfort. Two-way stretch nylon and spandex in open-toe style. Sold as each.

SIZE	BLACK	BEIGE	BLUE	PINK
Small	65050	65080	65065	65055
Medium	65051	65081	65066	65056
Large	65052	65082	65067	65057
X-Large	65053	65083	65068	65058



Size	Ankle Circumference
Small	6.3–7.3" (15.9–18.4cm)
Medium	7.50–8.8" (19.0–22.2cm)
Large	8.8–10" (22.2–25.4cm)
X-Large	10–11.3" (25.4–28.6cm)



# THERAFIRM® COMPRESSION SOLUTIONS™

Designed to help relieve moderate  
ankle and leg swelling and other  
conditions as physician recommended



## THERAFIRM® 30-40mmHg\*

### 30-40mmHg\* MEN'S TROUSER SOCKS

Stylish over-the-calf opaque ribbed style firm support stockings for men, with all the features of our other men's socks. Two-way stretch nylon and spandex.

SIZE	BLACK	NAVY	WHITE			
Small	69315	69346	69331			
Medium	69316	69303	69307	Black	Navy	White
Large	69317	69304	69308			
X-Large	69318	69309	69330			

Ankle, calf and length are required for proper fit.

Size	Ankle	Calf	Length
Small	7"-9" (18-23cm)	10.50"-15" (27-38cm)	11"-14" (28-36cm)
Medium	9"-11" (23-28cm)	11"-16.50" (28-42cm)	12"-15" (31-38cm)
Large	10"-14" (25-36cm)	12"-17" (31-43cm)	13"-16" (33-41cm)
X-Large	11"-15" (28-38cm)	13"-19" (33-48cm)	14"-18" (36-46cm)

### 30-40mmHg\* KNEE HIGH

for Men and Women

Firm support over-the-calf stockings to help relieve moderate ankle and leg swelling, and other conditions as physician recommended. Soft comfort band is non-restrictive while staying in place all day. Reinforced toe and heel for durability. Two-way stretch nylon and spandex.

SIZE	BLACK	SAND		
Small	77600	76605		
Medium	77601	76606	Black	Sand
Large	77602	76607		
X-Large	77603	76608		
XX-Large	77604	76609		

Ankle, calf and length are required for proper fit.

Size	Ankle	Calf	Length
Small	6.25"-7.25" (16-18cm)	10.50"-13" (27-33cm)	11"-15" (28-38cm)
Medium	7.50"-9" (19-22cm)	11.50"-14" (29-36cm)	12"-17" (31-43cm)
Large	9"-10" (22-25cm)	12.50"-15" (32-38cm)	13"-18" (33-46cm)
X-Large	10"-11.25" (25-29cm)	13.50"-16" (34-41cm)	14"-19" (36-48cm)
XX-Large	11.25"-12.50" (29-32cm)	14.50"-17" (37-43cm)	16"-21" (41-53cm)

### 30-40mmHg\* OPEN-TOE KNEE HIGH

for Men and Women

Firm support over-the-calf stockings to help relieve moderate ankle and leg swelling, and other conditions as physician recommended. Features open-toe style and soft comfort band is non-restrictive while staying in place all day. Two-way stretch nylon and spandex.

SIZE	BLACK	SAND		
Small	77500	76505		
Medium	77501	76506	Black	Sand
Large	77502	76507		
X-Large	77503	76508		
XX-Large	77504	76509		

See knee high size chart above.

\*The mean compression of an average ankle size.

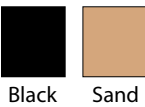




30–40mmHg\* THIGH HIGH

for Men and Women

Over-the-knee style stockings feature a soft, non-restrictive uni-band that stays in place – no garter belt or adhesive required. Designed to help improve circulation, prevent moderate swelling, and relieve tired, achy legs. Reinforced toe and heel for durability. Two-way stretch nylon and spandex.



SIZE	BLACK	SAND
Small	77700	76705
Medium	77701	76706
Large	77702	76707
X-Large	77703	76708
XX-Large	77704	76709

Ankle, calf, thigh and length are required for proper fit.

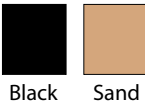
Size	Ankle	Calf	Thigh	Length
Small	6.25"–7.50" (16–19cm)	10.50"–13" (27–33cm)	15"–18" (38–46cm)	23"–26" (58–66cm)
Medium	7.50"–8.75" (19–22cm)	11.50"–14" (29–36cm)	17.50"–20.50" (44–52cm)	23"–29" (58–74cm)
Large	8.75"–10" (22–25cm)	12.50"–15" (32–38cm)	20"–23" (51–58cm)	25"–31" (64–79cm)
X-Large	10"–11.25" (25–29cm)	13.50"–16" (34–41cm)	22.50"–25.50" (57–65cm)	27"–33" (69–84cm)
XX-Large	11.25"–12.50" (29–32cm)	14.50"–17" (37–43cm)	25"–28" (64–71cm)	29"–35" (74–89cm)



30–40mmHg\* OPEN-TOE THIGH HIGH

for Men and Women

Over-the-knee style stockings feature an open-toe style and a soft, non-restrictive uni-band that stays in place – no garter belt or adhesive required. Two-way stretch nylon and spandex.



SIZE	BLACK	SAND
Small	77800	76805
Medium	77801	76806
Large	77802	76807
X-Large	77803	76808
XX-Large	77804	76809

See thigh high stocking size chart above.

18–25mmHg\* ANTI-EMBOLISM STOCKINGS

for Men and Women

True gradient compression knee high or thigh high stockings for the pre- or post-operative patient and may be prescribed for the mobility-impaired or non-ambulatory patient. Designed to help prevent edema, leg discomfort, and deep vein thrombosis in individuals subjected to immobility. \*\*Inspection toe style or closed-toe style available.



Thigh High

SIZE	OPEN-TOE	CLOSED-TOE
Small	97101	97011
Medium	97102	97012
Large	97103	97013
X-Large	97104	97014
XX-Large	97105	–

Knee-High

SIZE	OPEN-TOE	CLOSED-TOE
Small	87101	87011
Medium	87102	87012
Large	87103	87013
X-Large	87104	87014
XX-Large	87105	–

Ankle, calf, thigh, and length are required for proper fit.

Size	Knee-High Length	Thigh-High Length	Ankle	Calf	Thigh
Small	16" or less (41cm or less)	28" or less (71cm or less)	6.50"–8" (17–20cm)	10"–12" (25–31cm)	15"–18" (38–46cm)
Medium	16"–18" (41–46cm)	28"–30" (71–76cm)	7.50"–9" (19–23cm)	11"–13" (28–33cm)	16"–19" (41–48cm)
Large	17"–19" (43–48cm)	30"–32" (74–81cm)	8.50"–10" (22–25cm)	12"–15" (31–38cm)	17"–21" (43–53cm)
X-Large	18"–22" (46–56cm)	30"–34" (76–86cm)	9"–11.50" (23–29cm)	13"–17" (33–43cm)	18"–23" (46–58cm)
XX-Large	17.50"–19.50" (44–50cm)	29"–33" (74–84cm)	9.50"–13" (24–33cm)	14"–18" (36–46cm)	19"–26" (48–66cm)

\*\*Contraindications would be any skin irritations, allergies to dyes, congestive heart failure, arterial disorders, existing DVT. If any of these conditions apply, consult your physician for advice.

18–25mmHg COMPRESSION THIGH ABDOMINAL SHORTS

for Men and Women

Provides 18-25mmHg. Core-spun, high-stretch fibers conform to the thighs and abdomen reducing risks from wrinkling and bunching. X-static® fibers anti-odor and wick moisture away. Seamlessly knit eliminating any pressure points. Non-binding knit waist. Short leg and Long leg versions. Made with latex-free materials.

SHORT LEG THIGH, ABDOMINAL SHORTS

PRODUCT I.D.	SIZE	GROIN	ABOVE PATELLA CIRCUMFERENCE	HIP CIRCUMFERENCE
63601	Small	46-64cm	40-54cm	84-104cm
63603	Medium	55-74cm	45-63cm	94-114cm
63605	Large	66-84cm	55-74cm	110-130cm
63607	X-Large	76-100cm	66-87cm	120-150cm



LONG LEG THIGH, ABDOMINAL SHORTS

PRODUCT I.D.	SIZE	GROIN	BELOW PATELLA CIRCUMFERENCE	HIP CIRCUMFERENCE
63611	Small	46-64cm	35-46cm	84-104cm
63613	Medium	55-74cm	40-54cm	94-114cm
63615	Large	66-84cm	45-63cm	110-130cm
63617	X-Large	76-100cm	55-74cm	120-150cm

Contraindications: Congestive heart failure, severe arterial insufficiency disorders, existing DVT. If any of these conditions apply, consult your medical professional for advice. If skin irritations should occur from the use of this product, consult with a medical professional. Therafirm assumes no liability as a result of any contraindicated use of this product.

\*The mean compression of an average ankle size.

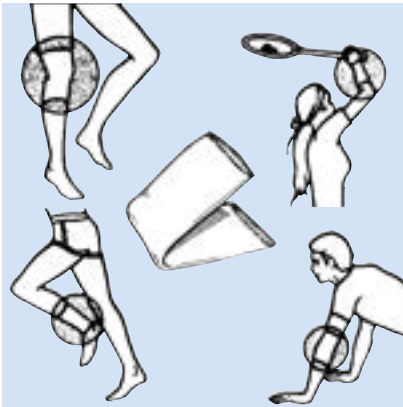


COMPRESSION SLEEVE INTERFACE



COMPRESSOGRIP® SLEEVES —  
FOR WRISTS / ELBOWS / ARMS /  
ANKLES / KNEES / LEGS / TORSO

A unique elastic tubular support bandage that can be used in place of conventional elastic bandage or other types of supports. Compressogrip supports and applies compression on the part of the body to which it is applied. It may be removed and reapplied easily. Used for comfort and support under braces, for controlling and reducing edema and to minimize hypertrophic scarring. Finished edges permit washing and reuse without fraying or raveling. Approximate single layer pressure at 50% stretch is 20–25mmHg. At 100% stretch the compression is almost doubled. Doubled layers will almost double compression at both 50% and 100% stretch. Applications of more than two layers should be monitored as compression may exceed the limits of desired therapeutic pressure. 92% Polyester, 8% spandex, latex-free. May be machine washed and tumble dried — warm water/no bleach.



SIZE	CIRCUMFERENCE	12" LENGTH	18" LENGTH	20" LENGTH	24" LENGTH
WHITE COMPRESSOGRIP SLEEVES					
2	5"-8" (12.5-17.5cm)	2ECS-02-12	2ECS-02-18	2ECS-02-20	2ECS-02-24
2.5	7.50"-10" (17.5-25cm)	2ECS-S2-12	2ECS-S2-18	2ECS-S2-20	2ECS-S2-24
3	9"-12" (22.5-30cm)	2ECS-03-12	2ECS-03-18	2ECS-03-20	2ECS-03-24
4	12"-16" (30-40cm)	2ECS-04-12	2ECS-04-18	2ECS-04-20	2ECS-04-24
5	15"-20" (38-50cm)	2ECS-05-12	2ECS-05-18	2ECS-05-20	2ECS-05-24
6	18"-24" (45-60cm)	2ECS-06-12	2ECS-06-18	2ECS-06-20	2ECS-06-24
8	24"-32" (60-80cm)	—	—	2ECS-08-20	2ECS-08-24
BEIGE COMPRESSOGRIP SLEEVES					
2	5"-8" (12.5-17.5cm)	2ECB-02-12	2ECB-02-18	2ECB-02-20	2ECB-02-24
2.5	7.50"-10" (17.5-25cm)	2ECB-S2-12	2ECB-S2-18	2ECB-S2-20	2ECB-S2-24
3	9"-12" (22.5-30cm)	2ECB-03-12	2ECB-03-18	2ECB-03-20	2ECB-03-24
4	12"-16" (30-40cm)	2ECB-04-12	2ECB-04-18	2ECB-04-20	2ECB-04-24
5	15"-20" (38-50cm)	2ECB-05-12	2ECB-05-18	2ECB-05-20	2ECB-05-24
6	18"-24" (45-60cm)	2ECB-06-12	2ECB-06-18	2ECB-06-20	2ECB-06-24
8	24"-32" (60-80cm)	—	—	2ECB-08-20	2ECB-08-24
BLACK COMPRESSOGRIP SLEEVES					
3	9"-12" (22.5-30cm)	—	2ECA-03-18	—	—
4	12"-16" (30-40cm)	—	2ECA-04-18	—	2ECA-04-24
5	15"-20" (38-50cm)	—	2ECA-05-18	—	2ECA-05-24
6	18"-24" (45-60cm)	—	2ECA-06-18	—	2ECA-06-24
8	24"-32" (60-80cm)	—	2ECA-08-18	—	2ECA-08-24

COMPRESSION INTERFACE

LOWER EXTREMITY DRESSING RETENTION AND COMPRESSION GARMENT

Compression support for post-op lower extremity situations, such as knee and hip replacement surgeries. Provides 25–30mmHg at 50% stretch with the greatest amount of comfort. This garment is designed to contour and fit the upper thigh just like our AK Compressogrip Shrinkers, and is in a class by itself for the heavy patients with thigh circumferences above 22", accommodating up to 40". It is much easier to don than compression stockings providing compression over the lower extremities with a universal waist belt that keeps the garment from slipping down. It is also much easier to don and accommodative for compression over bandages as a retainer. Superior upper thigh fit with great wicking and anti-microbial/anti-odor X-STATIC® properties. X-STATIC® – The Silver Fiber® is a high performance fiber system made with pure silver. Silver is naturally antimicrobial, to help inhibit odor in the garment. Silver also has the best possible thermodynamic properties, so you stay cooler in the summer and warmer in winter. This multi-directional garment can also be used as an interface for KAFO and hip orthoses where compression is needed. Machine wash and dry. Latex free materials. Developed by Ray Fikes, CPO.

SIZE	REGULAR	SHORT
Small	2HKX-00-SM	2HKX-0S-MS
Medium	2HKX-00-MD	2HKX-0M-DS
Large	2HKX-00-LG	2HKX-0L-GS
X-Large	2HKX-00-XL	2HKX-0X-LS
XX-Large	2HKX-02-XL	2HKX-2X-LS
XXX-Large	2HKX-03-XL	2HKX-3X-LS
Short version inseam=26"		

Size	Ankle	Calf	Thigh
Small	4"-7" (10-18cm)	8"-14" (20-36cm)	13"-18" (33-46cm)
Medium	6"-8" (15-21cm)	10"-16" (25-41cm)	17"-22" (43-56cm)
Large	6"-9" (15-23cm)	12"-18" (30-46cm)	20"-25" (50-64cm)
X-Large	8"-11" (20-28cm)	14"-19" (35-48cm)	22"-32" (56-81cm)
XX-Large	10"-13" (25-33cm)	15"-20" (38-51cm)	24"-35" (61-89cm)
XXX-Large	12"-15" (30-38cm)	19"-28" (48-71cm)	28"-40" (71-102cm)

See also page 47.





KNEE INTERFACE

The better knee brace interface with soft, cool, 4-way stretch, or worn alone for compressive support. Moisture wicking CoolMax® or X-STATIC® fibers so skin stays cool, dry and comfortable. Supportive compression and conformity gained from both elastic and Lycra® spandex. Multi-directional stretch moves with body during activity. Less bulky than neoprene garment; better air circulation. Antimicrobial to inhibit odor in the garment. Machine wash and dry. Latex-free materials.



COOLMAX/LYCRA/ ANTI-MICROBIAL WHITE	POLYESTER/ X-STATIC BLACK	POLYESTER/ X-STATIC GREY	FLAT WIDTH SIZE	THIGH CIRCUMFERENCE	LENGTH
STRAIGHT SLEEVES					
2PCS-04-18	2BCX-04-18	2PCX-04-18	4" (10cm)	11"-14" (28-36cm)	18" (45cm)
2PCS-05-18	2BCX-05-18	2PCX-05-18	5" (13cm)	14"-17" (36-43cm)	18" (45cm)
2PCS-06-18	2BCX-06-18	2PCX-06-18	6" (15cm)	17"-20" (43-50cm)	18" (45cm)
2PCS-07-18	2BCX-07-18	2PCX-07-18	7" (18cm)	20"-23" (50-58cm)	18" (45cm)
—	2BCX-07-20	—	7" (18cm)	20"-23" (50-58cm)	20" (50cm)
2PCS-08-20	2BCX-08-20	2PCX-08-20	8" (20cm)	23"-29" (58-74cm)	20" (50cm)
2PCS-09-20	2BCX-09-20	2PCX-09-20	9" (23cm)	26"-34" (66-86cm)	20" (50cm)
TAPERED SLEEVES					
2PCS-T5-18	2BCX-T5-18	2PCX-T5-18	5" x 4"	14"-17" (36-43cm)	18" (45cm)
2PCS-T6-18	2BCX-T6-18	2PCX-T6-18	6" x 4"	17"-20" (43-50cm)	18" (45cm)
2PCS-T7-18	2BCX-T7-18	2PCX-T7-18	7" x 5"	20"-23" (50-58cm)	18" (45cm)
2PCS-T8-18	2BCX-T8-18	2PCX-T8-18	8" x 6"	23"-29" (58-74cm)	18" (45cm)
2PCS-T9-18	2BCX-T9-18	2PCX-T9-18	9" x 7"	26"-34" (66-86cm)	18" (45cm)



Sizing: Measure at the largest part of the leg to be covered.

THERAFIRM® DONNING GLOVES

Therafirm Donning Gloves grip compression hose to make putting on stockings and socks easy! Therafirm donning gloves also help prevent snags and tear. Latex-free materials.

SIZE	1 PAIR
Small	2B0DG1SM
Medium	2B0DG1MD
Large	2B0DG1LG
X-Large	2B0DG1XL

Also Available in 6PK and 12PK

6PK:	5PGLVPRM (1-SM 2-MD 2-LG 1-XL)
12PK:	5PGLV12P (3-SM 4-MD 4-LG 1-XL)





**PPKEAS24 - 24 PAIR SPINNER DISPLAY KIT**  
Includes maple slatwall spinner display (12" x 19" oval base; 20" tall without header sign) chrome hooks, 50 brochures, brochure holder, and sign

**PPKEASPN48 - 48 PAIR SPINNER DISPLAY KIT**  
Includes maple slatwall spinner display (12" x 19" oval base; 20" tall without header sign), chrome hooks, 50 brochures, brochure holder, and sign



**PPKEAS48 - 48 PAIR SLATWALL DISPLAY**  
Includes 2' x 4' maple slatwall, chrome hooks, 50 brochures, brochure holder, and sign

**5P-HD-EASE**  
Header Sign (no charge)



**PPKCSS24 - 24 PAIR SPINNER DISPLAY KIT**  
Includes maple slatwall spinner display (12" x 19" oval base; 20" tall without header sign), chrome hooks, 50 brochures, brochure holder, and sign

**PPKCSSPN - 48 PAIR SPINNER DISPLAY KIT**  
Includes maple slatwall spinner display (12" x 19" oval base; 20" tall without header sign), chrome hooks, 50 brochures, brochure holder, and sign



**PPKCSS48 - 48 PAIR SLATWALL DISPLAY**  
Includes 2' x 4' maple slatwall, chrome hooks, 50 brochures, brochure holder, and sign

**5P-HD-CSPN**  
Header Sign (no charge)



**PPKTF024 - 24 PAIR SPINNER DISPLAY KIT**  
Includes maple slatwall spinner display (12" x 19" oval base; 20" tall without header sign), chrome hooks, 50 brochures, brochure holder, and sign

**PPKTFSPN - 48 PAIR SPINNER DISPLAY KIT**  
Includes maple slatwall spinner display (12" x 19" oval base; 20" tall without header sign), chrome hooks, 50 brochures, brochure holder, and sign



**PPKTF048 - 48 PAIR SLATWALL DISPLAY**  
Includes 2' x 4' maple slatwall, chrome hooks, 50 brochures, brochure holder, and sign

**5P-HD-TFRM**  
Header Sign (no charge)



**PPKTFL24 - 24 PAIR SPINNER DISPLAY KIT**  
Includes maple slatwall spinner display (12" x 19" oval base; 20" tall without header sign), chrome hooks, 50 brochures, brochure holder, and sign

**PPKTLSPN - 48 PAIR SPINNER DISPLAY KIT**  
Includes maple slatwall spinner display (12" x 19" oval base; 20" tall without header sign), chrome hooks, 50 brochures, brochure holder, and sign



**PPKTFL48 - 48 PAIR SLATWALL DISPLAY**  
Includes 2' x 4' maple slatwall, chrome hooks, 50 brochures, brochure holder, and sign

**5P-HD-TFLT**  
Header Sign (no charge)



Side 1



Side 2

**PPKEASPN - EASE BY THERAFIRM® 15–20mmHg AND 20–30mmHg  
SPINNER DISPLAY KIT**  
48 pieces Total

**Prepack includes:**

- Wood Spinner Table Display (12” x 19” oval base; 20” tall without header sign)
- Peg Hooks
- EASE Sign
- EASE Patient Brochures
- One brochure holder

Recommended assortments below or call representative to customize

Ease by THERAFIRM® Planogram - Side 1 (24 pieces)		
<b>15–20 Opaque Knee High (Black)</b> Small Short: 1 qty. 52015 Small Long: 1 qty. 53015	<b>15–20 Opaque Knee High (Black)</b> Medium Short: 1 qty. 52025 Medium Long: 1 qty. 53025	<b>15–20 Opaque Knee High (Black)</b> Large Short: 1 qty. 52035 Large Long: 1 qty. 53035
<b>15–20 Opaque Knee High (Sand)</b> Small Short: 1 qty. 52010 Small Long: 1 qty. 53010	<b>15–20 Opaque Knee High (Sand)</b> Medium Short: 1 qty. 52020 Medium Long: 1 qty. 53020	<b>15–20 Opaque Knee High (Sand)</b> Large Short: 1 qty. 52030 Large Long: 1 qty. 53030
<b>15–20 Men's Knee High (Black)</b> Small Short: 1 qty. 52815 Small Long: 1 qty. 53815	<b>15–20 Men's Knee High (Black)</b> Medium Short: 1 qty. 52825 Medium Long: 1 qty. 53825	<b>15–20 Men's Knee High (Black)</b> Large Short: 1 qty. 52835 Large Long: 1 qty. 53835
<b>15–20 Men's Knee High (Khaki)</b> Small Short: 1 qty. 52819 Small Long: 1 qty. 53819	<b>15–20 Men's Knee High (Khaki)</b> Medium Short: 1 qty. 52829 Medium Long: 1 qty. 53829	<b>15–20 Men's Knee High (Khaki)</b> Large Short: 1 qty. 52839 Large Long: 1 qty. 53839

Ease by THERAFIRM® Planogram - Side 2 (24 pieces)		
<b>20–30 Opaque Knee High (Black)</b> Small Short: 1 qty. 50015 Small Long: 1 qty. 54015	<b>20–30 Opaque Knee High (Black)</b> Medium Short: 1 qty. 50025 Medium Long: 1 qty. 54025	<b>20–30 Opaque Knee High (Black)</b> Large Short: 1 qty. 50035 Large Long: 1 qty. 54035
<b>20–30 Opaque Knee High (Sand)</b> Small Short: 1 qty. 50010 Small Long: 1 qty. 54010	<b>20–30 Opaque Knee High (Sand)</b> Medium Short: 1 qty. 50020 Medium Long: 1 qty. 54020	<b>20–30 Opaque Knee High (Sand)</b> Large Short: 1 qty. 50030 Large Long: 1 qty. 54030
<b>20–30 Men's Knee High (Black)</b> Small Short: 1 qty. 51415 Small Long: 1 qty. 55415	<b>20–30 Men's Knee High (Black)</b> Medium Short: 1 qty. 51425 Medium Long: 1 qty. 55425	<b>20–30 Men's Knee High (Black)</b> Large Short: 1 qty. 51435 Large Long: 1 qty. 55435
<b>20–30 Men's Knee High (Khaki)</b> Small Short: 1 qty. 51419 Small Long: 1 qty. 55419	<b>20–30 Men's Knee High (Khaki)</b> Medium Short: 1 qty. 51429 Medium Long: 1 qty. 55429	<b>20–30 Men's Knee High (Khaki)</b> Large Short: 1 qty. 51439 Large Long: 1 qty. 55439

**PPK128EA - EASE BY THERAFIRM®  
15–20MMHG AND 20–30MMHG  
FLOOR SPINNER DISPLAY KIT**  
128 pieces Total

**Prepack includes:**

- Floor Spinner Display 18” round base; 73” tall with header sign
- Peg Hooks
- Ease Sign
- Ease Patient Brochures
- One brochure holder

Recommended assortments to the left or call representative to customize



Ease by THERAFIRM® Planogram - Side 1 (64 pieces)		
<b>15–20 Men's Knee High (Black)</b> Small Short: 1 qty. 52815 Small Long: 1 qty. 53815	<b>15–20 Men's Knee High (Black)</b> Medium Short: 1 qty. 52825 Medium Long: 1 qty. 53825	<b>Ease Patient Brochures</b>
<b>15–20 Men's Knee High (Khaki)</b> Small Short: 1 qty. 52819 Small Long: 1 qty. 53819	<b>15–20 Men's Knee High (Khaki)</b> Medium Short: 1 qty. 52829 Medium Long: 1 qty. 53829	
<b>15–20 Men's Knee High (Black)</b> Large Short: 1 qty. 52835 Large Long: 1 qty. 53835	<b>15–20 Men's Knee High (Black)</b> X-Large Short: 1 qty. 52845 X-Large Long: 1 qty. 53845	<b>15–20 Men's Thigh High (Black)</b> Small Short: 1 qty. 52915 Small Long: 1 qty. 53915
<b>15–20 Men's Knee High (Khaki)</b> Large Short: 1 qty. 52839 Large Long: 1 qty. 53839	<b>15–20 Men's Knee High (Khaki)</b> X-Large Short: 1 qty. 52849 X-Large Long: 1 qty. 53849	<b>15–20 Men's Thigh High (Khaki)</b> Small Short: 1 qty. 52919
<b>15–20 Men's Thigh High (Black)</b> Medium Short: 1 qty. 52925	<b>15–20 Men's Thigh High (Black)</b> Medium Long: 1 qty. 53925	<b>15–20 Men's Thigh High (Black)</b> Large Long: 1 qty. 53935
<b>15–20 Men's Thigh High (Khaki)</b> Small Long: 1 qty. 53919	<b>15–20 Men's Thigh High (Khaki)</b> Medium Long: 1 qty. 53929	<b>15–20 Men's Thigh High (Khaki)</b> Large Short: 1 qty. 52939 Large Long: 1 qty. 53939
<b>15–20 Women's Knee High (Black)</b> Small Short: 1 qty. 52015 Small Long: 1 qty. 53015	<b>15–20 Women's Knee High (Black)</b> Medium Short: 1 qty. 52025 Medium Long: 1 qty. 53025	<b>15–20 Women's Knee High (Black)</b> Large Short: 1 qty. 52035 Large Long: 1 qty. 53035
<b>15–20 Women's Knee High (Sand)</b> Small Short: 1 qty. 52010 Small Long: 1 qty. 53010	<b>15–20 Women's Knee High (Sand)</b> Medium Short: 1 qty. 52020 Medium Long: 1 qty. 53020	<b>15–20 Women's Knee High (Sand)</b> Large Short: 1 qty. 52030 Large Long: 1 qty. 53030
<b>15–20 Women's Thigh High (Black)</b> Small Short: 1 qty. 52415 Small Long: 1 qty. 53415	<b>15–20 Women's Thigh High (Black)</b> Medium Short: 1 qty. 52425 Medium Long: 1 qty. 53425	<b>15–20 Women's Thigh High (Black)</b> Large Short: 1 qty. 52435 Large Long: 1 qty. 53435
<b>15–20 Women's Thigh High (Sand)</b> Small Short: 1 qty. 52410 Small Long: 1 qty. 53410	<b>15–20 Women's Thigh High (Sand)</b> Medium Short: 1 qty. 52420 Medium Long: 1 qty. 53420	<b>15–20 Women's Thigh High (Sand)</b> Large Short: 1 qty. 52430 Large Long: 1 qty. 53430
<b>15–20 Women's Pantyhose (Black)</b> Small Short: 1 qty. 52625 Small Long: 1 qty. 53615	<b>15–20 Women's Pantyhose (Black)</b> Medium Short: 1 qty. 52625 Medium Long: 1 qty. 53625	<b>15–20 Women's Pantyhose (Black)</b> Large Short: 1 qty. 52635 Large Long: 1 qty. 53635
<b>15–20 Women's Pantyhose (Sand)</b> Small Short: 1 qty. 52610 Small Long: 1 qty. 53610	<b>15–20 Women's Pantyhose (Sand)</b> Medium Short: 1 qty. 52620 Medium Long: 1 qty. 53620	<b>15–20 Women's Pantyhose (Sand)</b> Large Short: 1 qty. 52630 Large Long: 1 qty. 53630

Ease by THERAFIRM® Planogram - Side 2 (64 pieces)		
<b>20–30 Men's Knee High (Black)</b> Small Short: 1 qty. 51415 Small Long: 1 qty. 55415	<b>20–30 Men's Knee High (Black)</b> Medium Short: 1 qty. 51425 Medium Long: 1 qty. 55425	<b>Ease Patient Brochures</b>
<b>20–30 Men's Knee High (Khaki)</b> Small Short: 1 qty. 51419 Small Long: 1 qty. 55419	<b>20–30 Men's Knee High (Khaki)</b> Medium Short: 1 qty. 51429 Medium Long: 1 qty. 55429	
<b>20–30 Men's Knee High (Black)</b> Large Short: 1 qty. 51435 Large Long: 1 qty. 55435	<b>20–30 Men's Knee High (Black)</b> X-Large Short: 1 qty. 51445 X-Large Long: 1 qty. 55445	<b>20–30 Men's Thigh High (Black)</b> Small Short: 1 qty. 51615 Small Long: 1 qty. 55615
<b>20–30 Men's Knee High (Khaki)</b> Large Short: 1 qty. 51439 Large Long: 1 qty. 55439	<b>20–30 Men's Knee High (Khaki)</b> X-large Short: 1 qty. 51449 X-Large Long: 1 qty. 55449	<b>20–30 Men's Thigh High (Khaki)</b> Small Short: 1 qty. 51619
<b>20–30 Men's Thigh High (Black)</b> Medium Long: 1 qty. 51625	<b>20–30 Men's Thigh High (Black)</b> Long Short: 1 qty. 51635	<b>20–30 Men's Thigh High (Black)</b> Large Long: 1 qty. 55635
<b>20–30 Men's Thigh High (Khaki)</b> Small Long: 1 qty. 55619	<b>20–30 Men's Thigh High (Khaki)</b> Medium Long: 1 qty. 55629	<b>20–30 Men's Thigh High (Khaki)</b> Large Short: 1 qty. 51639 Large Long: 1 qty. 55639
<b>20–30 Women's Knee High (Black)</b> Small Short: 1 qty. 50015 Small Long: 1 qty. 54015	<b>20–30 Women's Knee High (Black)</b> Medium Short: 1 qty. 50025 Medium Long: 1 qty. 54025	<b>20–30 Women's Knee High (Black)</b> Large Short: 1 qty. 50035 Large Long: 1 qty. 54035
<b>20–30 Women's Knee High (Sand)</b> Small Short: 1 qty. 50010 Small Long: 1 qty. 54010	<b>20–30 Women's Knee High (Sand)</b> Medium Short: 1 qty. 50020 Medium Long: 1 qty. 54020	<b>20–30 Women's Knee High (Sand)</b> Large Short: 1 qty. 50030 Large Long: 1 qty. 54030
<b>20–30 Women's Thigh High (Black)</b> Small Short: 1 qty. 50215 Small Long: 1 qty. 54215	<b>20–30 Women's Thigh High (Black)</b> Medium Short: 1 qty. 50225 Medium Long: 1 qty. 54225	<b>20–30 Women's Thigh High (Black)</b> Large Short: 1 qty. 50235 Large Long: 1 qty. 54235
<b>20–30 Women's Thigh High (Sand)</b> Small Short: 1 qty. 50210 Small Long: 1 qty. 54210	<b>20–30 Women's Thigh High (Sand)</b> Medium Short: 1 qty. 50220 Medium Long: 1 qty. 54220	<b>20–30 Women's Thigh High (Sand)</b> Large Short: 1 qty. 50230 Large Long: 1 qty. 54230
<b>20–30 Women's Pantyhose (Black)</b> Small Short: 1 qty. 50415 Small Long: 1 qty. 54415	<b>20–30 Women's Pantyhose (Black)</b> Medium Short: 1 qty. 50425 Medium Long: 1 qty. 54425	<b>20–30 Women's Pantyhose (Black)</b> Large Short: 1 qty. 50435 Large Long: 1 qty. 54435
<b>20–30 Women's Pantyhose (Sand)</b> Small Short: 1 qty. 50410 Small Long: 1 qty. 54410	<b>20–30 Women's Pantyhose (Sand)</b> Medium Short: 1 qty. 50420 Medium Long: 1 qty. 54420	<b>20–30 Women's Pantyhose (Sand)</b> Large Short: 1 qty. 50430 Large Long: 1 qty. 54430

PPKCSP72 - CORE-SPORT® BY THERAFIRM® COMPRESSION SOCKS, LEG SLEEVES, ARM SLEEVES FLOOR SPINNER DISPLAY KIT  
72 pieces Total

Prepack includes:

- Floor Spinner Display 18" round base; 73" tall with header sign
- Peg Hooks
- Core-Sport Sign
- Core-Sport Patient Brochures
- One brochure holder

Recommended assortments to the right or call representative to customize



Core-Sport® by THERAFIRM® Planogram (Slat-wall Fixture) Side 1		
Compression Arm Sleeves Small: 2 qty. 57712 Medium: 3 qty. 57722 Black	Compression Arm Sleeves Large: 4 qty. 57732 Black	Compression Arm Sleeves XLarge: 3 qty. 57742 Black
Compression Arm Sleeves Small: 2 qty. 57512 Medium: 3 qty. 57522 White	Compression Arm Sleeves Large: 4 qty. 57532 White	Compression Arm Sleeves XLarge: 3 qty. 57542 White
Compression Leg Sleeves Small: 2 qty. 67712 Medium: 3 qty. 67722 Black	Compression Leg Sleeves Small: 2 qty. 67512 White	Compression Leg Sleeves Medium: 3 qty. 67522 White

Core-Sport® by THERAFIRM® Planogram (Slat-wall Fixture) Side 2		
Compression Socks Small: 2 qty. 37712 Medium: 3 qty. 37722 Black	Compression Socks Large: 4 qty. 37732 Black	Compression Socks XLarge: 3 qty. 37742 Black
Compression Socks Small: 2 qty. 37512 Medium: 3 qty. 37522 White	Compression Socks Large: 4 qty. 37532 Black	Compression Socks XLarge: 3 qty. 37742 Black
Compression Socks Large: 4 qty. 37532 White	Compression Socks Large: 4 qty. 37532 White	Compression Socks XLarge: 6 qty. 37542 White

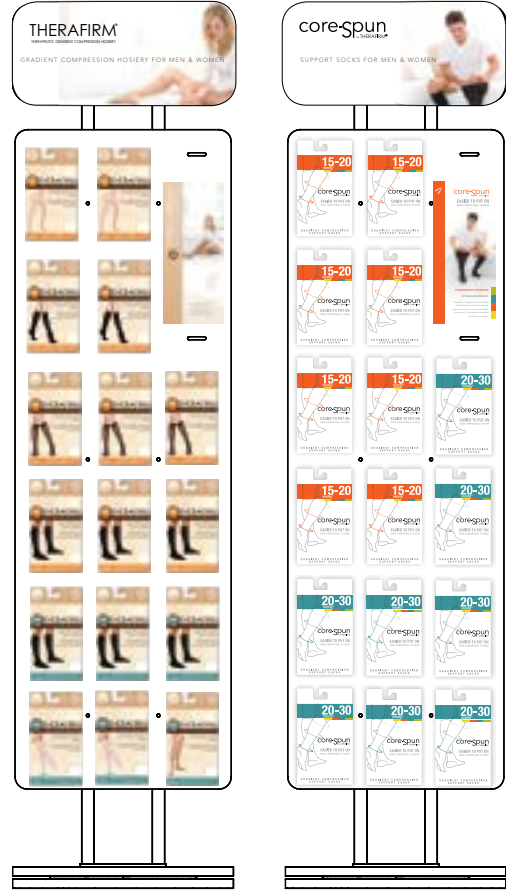
THERAFIRM® Planogram - Side 1 64 pieces		
15-20 Pantyhose Sand Medium: 2 qty. 68081 15-20 Pantyhose Black Medium: 2 qty. 68027	15-20 Pantyhose Sand Large: 1 qty. 68082 X-Large: 1 qty. 68083 15-20 Pantyhose Black Large: 1 qty. 68028 X-Large: 1 qty. 68029	Therafirm Patient Brochures
15-20 Trouser Socks Khaki Medium: 2 qty. 68526 15-20 Trouser Socks Black Medium: 2 qty. 68501	Trouser Socks Khaki Large: 1 qty. 68527 X-Large: 1 qty. 68528 15-20 Trouser Socks Black Large: 1 qty. 68502 X-Large: 1 qty. 68503	
15-20 Knee High Sand Medium: 2 qty. 68201 15-20 Knee High Black Medium: 2 qty. 68124	15-20 Knee High Sand Large: 2 qty. 68202 15-20 Knee High Black Large: 2 qty. 68125	15-20 Knee High Sand X-Large: 2 qty. 68203 15-20 Knee High Black X-Large: 2 qty. 68132
15-20 Men's Trouser Navy Medium: 2 qty. 68319 15-20 Men's Trouser Black Medium: 2 qty. 68311	15-20 Men's Trouser Navy Large: 2 qty. 68320 15-20 Men's Trouser Black Large: 2 qty. 68312	15-20 Trouser Sock Black Small: 2 qty. 68310 15-20 Men's Trouser Black X-large: 2 qty. 68340
20-30 Men's Trouser Navy Medium: 2 qty. 68303 20-30 Men's Trouser Black Medium: 2 qty. 68316	20-30 Men's Trouser Navy Large: 2 qty. 68304 20-0 Men's Trouser Black Large: 2 qty. 68317	20-30 Men's Trouser Black Small: 2 qty. 68315 20-30 Men's Trouser Black X-large: 2 qty. 68318
20-30 Knee Highs Sand Medium: 2 qty. 75113 20-30 Knee Highs Sand Large: 2 qty. 75114	20-30 Knee Highs Sand X-Large: 2 qty. 75115 20-30 Knee Highs Sand XX-Large: 2 qty. 75116	20-30 Thigh High Open Toe Sand Medium: 1 qty. 74113 Large: 2 qty. 74114 X-Large: 1 qty. 74115

THERAFIRM® Planogram - Side 2		
15-20 Core-Spun Black Small: 3 qty. 17712	15-20 Core-Spun White Small: 3 qty. 17112	Core-Spun Patient Brochures
15-20 Core-Spun Black Medium: 3 qty. 17722	15-20 Core-Spun White Medium: 3 qty. 17122	
15-20 Core-Spun Black Large: 3 qty. 17732	15-20 Core-Spun White Large: 3 qty. 17132	20-30 Core-Spun Black Large: 3 qty. 18732
15-20 Core-Spun Black X-Large: 3 qty. 17742	15-20 Core-Spun White X-Large: 3 qty. 17142	20-30 Core-Spun White Large: 3 qty. 18132
20-30 Core-Spun Black Small: 3 qty. 18712	20-30 Core-Spun White Small: 3 qty. 18112	20-30 Core-Spun Black X-Large: 3 qty. 18742
20-30 Core-Spun Black Medium: 3 qty. 18722	20-30 Core-Spun White Medium: 3 qty. 18122	20-30 Core-Spun White X-Large: 3 qty. 18142

PPK112TC - THERAFIRM® AND CORE-SPUN FLOOR SPINNER DISPLAY KIT  
112 Pair

- White Spinner Floor Display 18" round base; 73" tall with header sign
- Peg Hooks
- Therafirm Sign
- Core-Spun Sign
- Therafirm Patient Brochures
- Core-Spun Patient Brochures
- Two brochure holders
- Detailing of area referral sources to help build YOUR business at NO CHARGE!

Recommended assortment to the left or call representative to customize



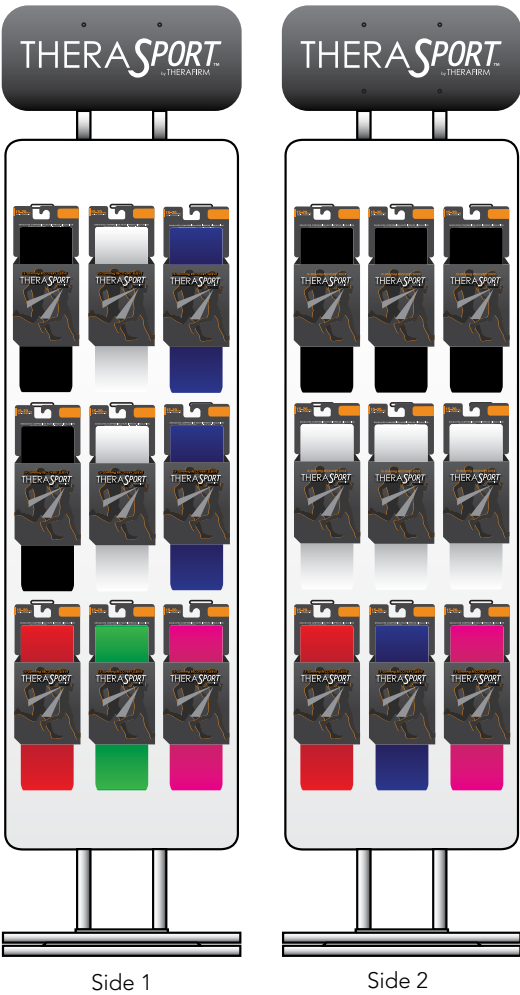
PPK96TSP - THERASPORT™ BY THERAFIRM®  
COMPRESSION SOCKS AND LEG SLEEVES  
FLOOR SPINNER DISPLAY KIT

96 pieces Total

Prepack includes:

- Floor Spinner Display 18" round base; 73" tall with header sign
- Peg Hooks
- TheraSport Sign
- TheraSport Patient Brochures
- One brochure holder

Recommended assortments to the right or call representative to customize



TheraSport™ by THERAFIRM Planogram Side 1		
<b>Compression Leg Sleeves</b> Small: 2 qty. 67415 Medium: 3 qty. 67425 Black	<b>Compression Leg Sleeves</b> Small: 2 qty. 67413 Medium: 3 qty. 67423 White	<b>Compression Leg Sleeves</b> Small: 2 qty. 67417 Medium: 3 qty. 67427 Blue
<b>Compression Leg Sleeves</b> Large: 4 qty. 67435 X-Large: 4 qty. 67445 Black	<b>Compression Leg Sleeves</b> Large: 2 qty. 67433 X-Large: 2 qty. 67443 White	<b>Compression Leg Sleeves</b> Large: 3 qty. 67437 X-Large: 3 qty. 67447 Blue
<b>Compression Leg Sleeves</b> Medium: 2 qty. 67426 Large: 3 qty. 67436 Red	<b>Compression Leg Sleeves</b> Medium: 2 qty. 67421 Large: 3 qty. 67431 Lime	<b>Compression Leg Sleeves</b> Small: 2 qty. 67410 Medium: 3 qty. 67420 Pink

TheraSport™ by THERAFIRM Planogram Side 2		
<b>Compression Socks</b> Small: 2 qty. 37415 Black	<b>Compression Socks</b> Medium: 4 qty. 37425 Black	<b>Compression Socks</b> Large: 4 qty. 37435 XLarge: 4 qty. 37445 Black
<b>Compression Socks</b> Small: 2 qty. 37413 White	<b>Compression Socks</b> Medium: 4 qty. 37423 White	<b>Compression Socks</b> Large: 4 qty. 37433 XLarge: 4 qty. 37443 White
<b>Compression Socks</b> Medium: 3 qty. 37426 Large: 4 qty. 37436 Red	<b>Compression Socks</b> Medium: 3 qty. 37427 Large: 4 qty. 37437 Blue	<b>Compression Socks</b> Small: 2 qty. 37410 Medium: 4 qty. 37420 Pink

PPKEAS64 - EASE BY THERAFIRM®  
15–20mmHg 20–30mmHg  
SLATWALL DISPLAY KIT

64 pieces Total

Prepack includes:

- 2' x 4' Maple Slatwall Display
- Peg Hooks
- Ease Sign
- Ease Patient Brochures
- One brochure holder

Recommended assortments below or call representative to customize



Ease by THERAFIRM® Women's Planogram - Slat Wall (64 pieces)			
<b>15–20 Women's Knee High (Black)</b> Small Short: 1 qty. 52015 Small Long: 1 qty. 53015	<b>15–20 Women's Knee High (Black)</b> Medium Short: 1 qty. 52025 Medium Long: 1 qty. 53025	<b>15–20 Women's Knee High (Black)</b> Large Short: 1 qty. 52035 Large Long: 1 qty. 53035	<b>15–20 Women's Pantyhose (Black)</b> Small Short: 1 qty. 52615 Small Long: 1 qty. 53615
<b>15–20 Women's Knee High (Sand)</b> Small Short: 1 qty. 52010 Small Long: 1 qty. 53010	<b>15–20 Women's Knee High (Sand)</b> Medium Short: 1 qty. 52020 Medium Long: 1 qty. 53020	<b>15–20 Women's Knee High (Sand)</b> Large Short: 1 qty. 52030 Large Long: 1 qty. 53030	<b>15–20 Women's Pantyhose (Sand)</b> Small Short: 1 qty. 52610 Small Long: 1 qty. 53610
<b>15–20 Women's Thigh High (Black)</b> Small Short: 1 qty. 52415 Small Long: 1 qty. 53415	<b>15–20 Women's Thigh High (Black)</b> Medium Short: 1 qty. 52425 Medium Long: 1 qty. 53425	<b>15–20 Women's Thigh High (Black)</b> Large Short: 1 qty. 52435 Large Long: 1 qty. 53435	<b>15–20 Women's Pantyhose (Black)</b> Medium Short: 1 qty. 52625 Medium Long: 1 qty. 53625
<b>15–20 Women's Thigh High (Sand)</b> Small Short: 1 qty. 52410 Small Long: 1 qty. 53410	<b>15–20 Women's Thigh High (Sand)</b> Medium Short: 1 qty. 52420 Medium Long: 1 qty. 53420	<b>15–20 Women's Thigh High (Sand)</b> Large Short: 1 qty. 52430 Large Long: 1 qty. 53430	<b>15–20 Women's Pantyhose (Sand)</b> Medium Short: 1 qty. 52620 Medium Long: 1 qty. 53620
<b>20–30 Women's Knee High (Black)</b> Small Short: 1 qty. 50015 Small Long: 1 qty. 54015	<b>20–30 Women's Knee High (Black)</b> Medium Short: 1 qty. 50025 Medium Long: 1 qty. 54025	<b>20–30 Women's Knee High (Black)</b> Large Short: 1 qty. 50035 Large Long: 1 qty. 54035	<b>20–30 Women's Pantyhose (Black)</b> Small Short: 1 qty. 50415 Small Long: 1 qty. 54415
<b>20–30 Women's Knee High (Sand)</b> Small Short: 1 qty. 50010 Small Long: 1 qty. 54010	<b>20–30 Women's Knee High (Sand)</b> Medium Short: 1 qty. 50020 Medium Long: 1 qty. 54020	<b>20–30 Women's Knee High (Sand)</b> Large Short: 1 qty. 50030 Large Long: 1 qty. 54030	<b>20–30 Women's Pantyhose (Sand)</b> Small Short: 1 qty. 50410 Small Long: 1 qty. 54410
<b>20–30 Women's Thigh High (Black)</b> Small Short: 1 qty. 50215 Small Long: 1 qty. 54215	<b>20–30 Women's Thigh High (Black)</b> Medium Short: 1 qty. 50225 Medium Long: 1 qty. 54225	<b>20–30 Women's Thigh High (Black)</b> Large Short: 1 qty. 50235 Large Long: 1 qty. 54235	<b>20–30 Women's Pantyhose (Black)</b> Medium Short: 1 qty. 50425 Medium Long: 1 qty. 54425
<b>20–30 Women's Thigh High (Sand)</b> Small Short: 1 qty. 50210 Small Long: 1 qty. 54210	<b>20–30 Women's Thigh High (Sand)</b> Medium Short: 1 qty. 50220 Medium Long: 1 qty. 54220	<b>20–30 Women's Thigh High (Sand)</b> Large Short: 1 qty. 50230 Large Long: 1 qty. 54230	<b>20–30 Women's Pantyhose (Sand)</b> Medium Short: 1 qty. 50420 Medium Long: 1 qty. 54420



**PPK114CS - CORE-SPORT® BY THERAFIRM®**  
**COMPRESSION SOCKS, LEG SLEEVES, ARM SLEEVES**  
**SLATWALL DISPLAY KIT**

144 pieces Total

**Prepack includes:**

- Maple Slatwall Display (custom size)
- Peg Hooks
- Core-Sport Sign
- Core-Sport Patient Brochures
- One brochure holder

Recommended assortments below or call  
representative to customize

Core-Sport® by THERAFIRM® Planogram (Slat-wall Fixture) 144 pieces			
<b>Compression Socks</b> Small: 6 qty. 37712 Black	<b>Compression Socks</b> Medium: 6 qty. 37722 Black	<b>Compression Socks</b> Large: 12 qty. 37732 Black	<b>Compression Socks</b> X-Large: 10 qty. 37742 Black
<b>Compression Socks</b> Small: 6 qty. 37512 White	<b>Compression Socks</b> Medium: 6 qty. 37522 White	<b>Compression Socks</b> Large: 12 qty. 37532 White	<b>Compression Socks</b> X-Large: 10 qty. 37542 White
<b>Compression Socks</b> Small: 6 qty. 37612 Grey	<b>Compression Socks</b> Medium: 6 qty. 37622 Grey	<b>Compression Socks</b> Large: 6 qty. 37632 Grey	<b>Compression Socks</b> X-Large: 6 qty. 37642 Grey
<b>Compression Leg Sleeves</b> Small: 4 qty. 67512 White	<b>Compression Leg Sleeves</b> Medium: 4 qty. 67522 White	<b>Compression Leg Sleeves</b> Small: 4 qty. 67712 Black	<b>Compression Leg Sleeves</b> Medium: 4 qty. 67722 Black
<b>Compression Arm Sleeves</b> Small: 4 qty. 57712 Black	<b>Compression Arm Sleeves</b> Medium: 4 qty. 57722 Black	<b>Compression Arm Sleeves</b> Large: 6 qty. 57732 Black	<b>Compression Arm Sleeves</b> X-Large: 4 qty. 57742 Black
<b>Compression Arm Sleeves</b> Small: 4 qty. 57512 White	<b>Compression Arm Sleeves</b> Medium: 4 qty. 57522 White	<b>Compression Arm Sleeves</b> Large: 6 qty. 57532 White	<b>Compression Arm Sleeves</b> X-Large: 4 qty. 57542 White

**PPK114TS - THERASPORT™ BY THERAFIRM®**  
**COMPRESSION SOCKS AND LEG SLEEVES**  
**SLATWALL DISPLAY KIT**

144 pieces Total

**Prepack includes:**

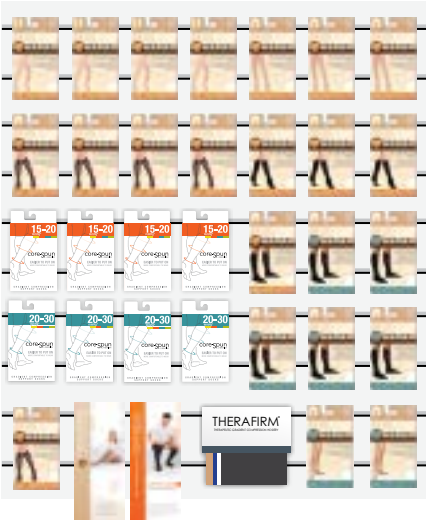
- Maple Slatwall Display (custom size)
- Peg Hooks
- TheraSport Sign
- TheraSport Patient Brochures
- One brochure holder

Recommended assortments below or call representative to customize

TheraSport™ by THERAFIRM® Planogram (Slat-wall Fixture) 144 pieces			
<b>Compression Socks</b> Small: 3 qty. 37415 Medium: 3 qty. 37425 Black	<b>Compression Socks</b> Medium: 6 qty. 37425 Black	<b>Compression Socks</b> Large: 12 qty. 37435 Black	<b>Compression Socks</b> X-Large: 10 qty. 37445 Black
<b>Compression Socks</b> Small: 3 qty. 37413 Medium: 3 qty. 37423 White	<b>Compression Socks</b> Medium: 6 qty. 37423 White	<b>Compression Socks</b> Large: 12 qty. 37433 White	<b>Compression Socks</b> X-Large: 10 qty. 37443 White
<b>Compression Socks</b> Small: 3 qty. 37410 Medium: 3 qty. 37420 Pink	<b>Compression Socks</b> Medium: 6 qty. 37426 Red	<b>Compression Socks</b> Large: 6 qty. 37436 Red	<b>Compression Socks</b> X-Large: 6 qty. 37447 Blue
<b>Compression Socks</b> Small: 2 qty. 37417 Medium: 2 qty. 37427 Blue	<b>Compression Socks</b> Medium: 2 qty. 37420 Large: 2 qty. 37430 Pink	<b>Compression Leg Sleeves</b> Small: 2 qty. 67413 Medium: 2 qty. 67423 White	<b>Compression Leg Sleeves</b> Small: 2 qty. 67415 Medium: 2 qty. 67425 Black
<b>Compression Leg Sleeves</b> Small: 2 qty. 67411 Medium: 2 qty. 67421 Lime	<b>Compression Leg Sleeves</b> Large: 2 qty. 67431 X-Large: 2 qty. 67441 Lime	<b>Compression Leg Sleeves</b> Large: 3 qty. 67433 X-Large: 3 qty. 67443 White	<b>Compression Leg Sleeves</b> Large: 3 qty. 67435 X-Large: 3 qty. 67445 Black
<b>Compression Leg Sleeves</b> Small: 2 qty. 67410 Medium: 2 qty. 67420 Pink	<b>Compression Leg Sleeves</b> Medium: 2 qty. 67437 Large: 2 qty. 67437 Blue	<b>Compression Leg Sleeves</b> Large: 2 qty. 67437 X-Large: 2 qty. 67447 Blue	<b>Compression Leg Sleeves</b> Large: 2 qty. 67416 X-Large: 2 qty. 67426 Red



MERCHANDISING | STANDARD ASSORTMENT PLANOGRAMS



PPKT28SK - THERAFIRM® AND CORE-SPUN BY THERAFIRM®  
15–20mmHg AND 20–30mmHg SLATWALL DISPLAY STARTER KIT  
28 Pair

Recommended Assortment – Call representative to customize

THERAFIRM® and Core-Spun Planogram		
<b>15–20 Knee Highs Sand</b> Small: 1 qty. 68200 Medium: 1 qty. 68201 Large: 1 qty. 68202 X-Large: 1 qty. 68203 XX-Large: 1 qty. 68204	<b>15–20 Knee Highs Black</b> Small: 1 qty. 68128 Medium: 1 qty. 68124 Large: 1 qty. 68125 X-Large: 1 qty. 68132 XX-Large: 1 qty. 68121	<b>20–30 Men’s Trouser Socks Black</b> Small: 1 qty. 68315 Medium: 1 qty. 68316 Large: 1 qty. 68317 X-Large: 1 qty. 68318
<b>15–20 Core-Spun White</b> Small: 1 qty. 17112 Medium: 1 qty. 17122 Large: 1 qty. 17132 X-Large: 1 qty. 17142 XL-Full Calf: 1 qty. 17152	<b>15–20 Core-Spun Black</b> Small: 1 qty. 17712 Medium: 1 qty. 17722 Large: 1 qty. 17732 X-Large: 1 qty. 17742 XL-Full Calf: 1 qty. 17752	<b>20–30 Men’s Trouser Socks White</b> Small: 1 qty. 68331 Medium: 1 qty. 68307 Large: 1 qty. 68308 X-Large: 1 qty. 68330

PPK114SW - THERAFIRM® 15–20mmHg AND 20–30mmHg  
SLATWALL DISPLAY KIT  
114 Pair Planogram

- Peg Hooks
- THERAFIRM® Header Card
- Detailing of area referral sources to help build YOUR business at NO CHARGE!
- Patient Brochures
- Brochure Holders

Recommended assortment below or call representative to customize

THERAFIRM® Planogram						
<b>15–20 Pantyhose Sand</b> Medium: 2 qty. 68081	<b>15–20 Pantyhose Sand</b> Large: 2 qty. 68082	<b>15–20 Pantyhose Sand</b> X-Large: 2 qty. 68083	<b>15–20 Pantyhose Sand</b> XX-Large: 2 qty. 68084	<b>15–20 Thigh High Lace Top Sand</b> Medium: 2 qty. 68451	<b>15–20 Thigh High Lace Top Sand</b> Large: 2 qty. 68452	<b>15–20 Thigh High Lace Top Sand</b> X-large: 2 qty. 68453
<b>15–20 Pantyhose Black</b> Medium: 2 qty. 68027	<b>15–20 Pantyhose Black</b> Large: 2 qty. 68028	<b>15–20 Pantyhose Black</b> X-Large: 2 qty. 68029	<b>15–20 Pantyhose Black</b> XX-Large: 2 qty. 68037			
<b>15–20 Knee High Sand</b> Medium: 2 qty. 68201	<b>15–20 Knee High Sand</b> Large: 2 qty. 68202	<b>15–20 Knee High Sand</b> X-Large: 2 qty. 68203	<b>15–20 Knee High Sand</b> XX-Large: 2 qty. 68204	<b>15–20 Trouser Socks Khaki</b> Medium: 2 qty. 68526	<b>15–20 Trouser Socks Khaki</b> Large: 2 qty. 68527	<b>15–20 Trouser Sock Khaki</b> X-Large: 2 qty. 68528
<b>15–20 Knee High Black</b> Medium: 2 qty. 68124	<b>15–20 Knee High Black</b> Large: 2 qty. 68125	<b>15–20 Knee High Black</b> X-Large: 2 qty. 68132	<b>15–20 Knee High Black</b> XX-Large: 2 qty. 68121	<b>15–20 Trouser Socks Black</b> Medium: 2 qty. 68501	<b>15–20 Trouser Socks Black</b> Large: 2 qty. 68502	<b>15–20 Trouser Sock Black</b> X-Large: 2 qty. 68503
<b>15–20 Core-Spun Black</b> Small: 2 qty. 17712	<b>15–20 Core-Spun Black</b> Medium: 2 qty. 17722	<b>15–20 Core-Spun Black</b> Large: 2 qty. 17732	<b>15–20 Core-Spun Black</b> X-Large: 2 qty. 17742	<b>15–20 Men's Trouser Navy</b> Medium: 2 qty. 68319	<b>15–20 Men's Trouser Navy</b> Large: 2 qty. 68320	<b>15–20 Trouser Sock Black</b> Small: 2 qty. 68310
<b>15–20 Core-Spun White</b> Small: 2 qty. 17112	<b>15–20 Core-Spun White</b> Medium: 2 qty. 17122	<b>15–20 Core-Spun White</b> Large: 2 qty. 17132	<b>15–20 Core-Spun White</b> X-Large: 2 qty. 17142	<b>15–20 Men's Trouser Black</b> Medium: 2 qty. 68311	<b>15–20 Men's Trouser Black</b> Large: 2 qty. 68312	<b>15–20 Men's Trouser Black</b> X-large: 2 qty. 68340
<b>20–30 Core-Spun Black</b> Small: 2 qty. 18712	<b>20–30 Core-Spun Black</b> Medium: 2 qty. 18722	<b>20–30 Core-Spun Black</b> Large: 2 qty. 18732	<b>20–30 Core-Spun Black</b> X-Large: 2 qty. 18742	<b>20–30 Men's Trouser Navy</b> Medium: 2 qty. 68303	<b>20–30 Men's Trouser Navy</b> Large: 2 qty. 68304	<b>20–30 Trouser Sock Black</b> Small: 2 qty. 68315
<b>20–30 Core-Spun White</b> Small: 2 qty. 18112	<b>20–30 Core-Spun White</b> Medium: 2 qty. 18122	<b>20–30 Core-Spun White</b> Large: 2 qty. 18132	<b>20–30 Core-Spun White</b> X-Large: 2 qty. 18142	<b>20–30 Men's Trouser Black</b> Medium: 2 qty. 68316	<b>20–30 Men's Trouser Black</b> Large: 2 qty. 68317	<b>20–30 Men's Trouser Black</b> X-large: 2 qty. 68318
<b>20–30 Knee Highs Sand</b> Medium: 2 qty. 75113	<b>THERAFIRM Patient Brochures</b>	<b>Core-Spun Patient Brochures</b>	<b>THERAFIRM Color Swatches</b>		<b>20–30 Thigh Highs Open Toe Sand</b> Medium: 2 qty. 74113	<b>20–30 Thigh High Open Toe Sand</b> Large: 2 qty. 74114

MERCHANDISING | STANDARD ASSORTMENT PLANOGRAMS



PPKEC114 - EASE / CORE-SPUN  
15–20mmHg AND 20–30mmHg  
SLATWALL DISPLAY KIT

114 pieces Total

Prepack includes:

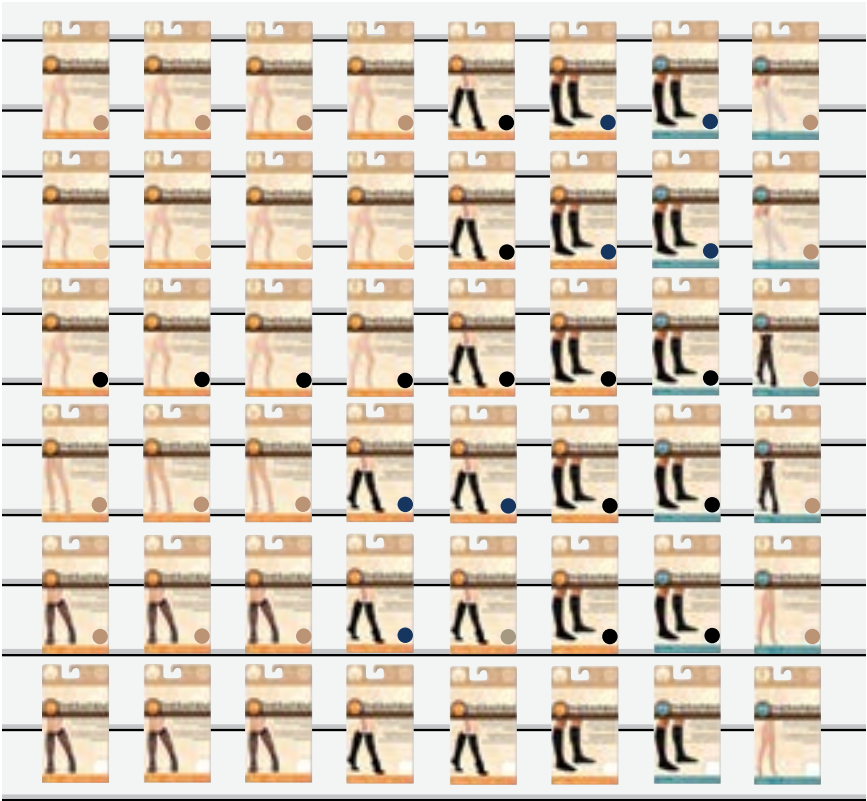
- 4' x 4' Slatwall Display
- Peg Hooks
- Ease/Core-Spun Sign
- Ease/Core-Spun Patient Brochures
- Brochure holders

Recommended assortments below or call representative to customize

EASE by THERAFIRM® Planogram (84 pieces)					
<b>15–20 Women's Knee High (Black)</b> Small Short: 1 qty. 52015 Small Long: 1 qty. 53015	<b>15–20 Women's Knee High (Black)</b> Medium Short: 1 qty. 52025 Medium Long: 1 qty. 53025	<b>15–20 Women's Knee High (Black)</b> Large Short: 1 qty. 52035 Large Long: 1 qty. 53035	<b>EASE Patient Brochures</b>	<b>Core-Spun Patient Brochures</b>	
<b>15–20 Women's Knee High (Sand)</b> Small Short: 1 qty. 52010 Small Long: 1 qty. 53010	<b>15–20 Women's Knee High (Sand)</b> Medium Short: 1 qty. 52020 Medium Long: 1 qty. 53020	<b>15–20 Women's Knee High (Sand)</b> Large Short: 1 qty. 52030 Large Long: 1 qty. 53030			
<b>15–20 Men's Knee High (Black)</b> Small Short: 1 qty. 52815 Small Long: 1 qty. 53815	<b>15–20 Men's Knee High (Black)</b> Medium Short: 1 qty. 52825 Medium Long: 1 qty. 53825	<b>15–20 Men's Knee High (Black)</b> Large Short: 1 qty. 52835 Large Long: 1 qty. 53835	<b>15–20 Women's Thigh High (Black)</b> Small Short: 1 qty. 52415 Small Long: 1 qty. 53415	<b>15–20 Women's Thigh High (Black)</b> Medium Short: 1 qty. 52425 Medium Long: 1 qty. 53425	<b>15–20 Women's Thigh High (Black)</b> Large Short: 1 qty. 52435 Large Long: 1 qty. 53435
<b>15–20 Men's Knee High (Khaki)</b> Small Short: 1 qty. 52819 Small Long: 1 qty. 53819	<b>15–20 Men's Knee High (Khaki)</b> Medium Short: 1 qty. 52829 Medium Long: 1 qty. 53829	<b>15–20 Men's Knee High (Khaki)</b> Large Short: 1 qty. 52839 Large Long: 1 qty. 53839	<b>15–20 Women's Thigh High (Sand)</b> Small Short: 1 qty. 52410 Small Long: 1 qty. 53410	<b>15–20 Women's Thigh High (Sand)</b> Medium Short: 1 qty. 52420 Medium Long: 1 qty. 53420	<b>15–20 Women's Thigh High (Sand)</b> Large Short: 1 qty. 52430 Large Long: 1 qty. 53430
<b>20–30 Women's Knee High (Black)</b> Small Short: 1 qty. 50015 Small Long: 1 qty. 54015	<b>20–30 Women's Knee High (Black)</b> Medium Short: 1 qty. 50025 Medium Long: 1 qty. 54025	<b>20–30 Women's Knee High (Black)</b> Large Short: 1 qty. 50035 Large Long: 1 qty. 54035	<b>20–30 Men's Knee High (Black)</b> Small Short: 1 qty. 51415 Small Long: 1 qty. 55415	<b>20–30 Men's Knee High (Black)</b> Medium Short: 1 qty. 51425 Medium Long: 1 qty. 55425	<b>20–30 Men's Knee High (Black)</b> Large Short: 1 qty. 51435 Large Long: 1 qty. 55435
<b>20–30 Women's Knee High (Sand)</b> Small Short: 1 qty. 50010 Small Long: 1 qty. 54010	<b>20–30 Women's Knee High (Sand)</b> Medium Short: 1 qty. 50020 Medium Long: 1 qty. 54020	<b>20–30 Women's Knee High (Sand)</b> Large Short: 1 qty. 50030 Large Long: 1 qty. 54030	<b>20–30 Men's Knee High (Khaki)</b> Small Short: 1 qty. 51419 Small Long: 1 qty. 55419	<b>20–30 Men's Knee High (Khaki)</b> Medium Short: 1 qty. 51429 Medium Long: 1 qty. 55429	<b>20–30 Men's Knee High (Khaki)</b> Large Short: 1 qty. 51439 Large Long: 1 qty. 55439
<b>20–30 Women's Thigh High (Black)</b> Small Short: 1 qty. 50215 Small Long: 1 qty. 54215	<b>20–30 Women's Thigh High (Black)</b> Medium Short: 1 qty. 50225 Medium Long: 1 qty. 54225	<b>20–30 Women's Thigh High (Black)</b> Large Short: 1 qty. 50235 Large Long: 1 qty. 54235	<b>20–30 Men's Thigh High (Black)</b> Small Short: 1 qty. 51615 Small Long: 1 qty. 55615	<b>20–30 Men's Thigh High (Black)</b> Medium Short: 1 qty. 51625 Medium Long: 1 qty. 55625	<b>20–30 Men's Thigh High (Black)</b> Large Short: 1 qty. 51635 Large Long: 1 qty. 55635
<b>20–30 Women's Thigh High (Sand)</b> Small Short: 1 qty. 50210 Small Long: 1 qty. 54210	<b>20–30 Women's Thigh High (Sand)</b> Medium Short: 1 qty. 50220 Medium Long: 1 qty. 54220	<b>20–30 Women's Thigh High (Sand)</b> Large Short: 1 qty. 50230 Large Long: 1 qty. 54230	<b>20–30 Men's Thigh High (Khaki)</b> Small Short: 1 qty. 51619 Small Long: 1 qty. 55619	<b>20–30 Men's Thigh High (Khaki)</b> Medium Short: 1 qty. 51629 Medium Long: 1 qty. 55629	<b>20–30 Men's Thigh High (Khaki)</b> Large Short: 1 qty. 51639 Large Long: 1 qty. 55639

Core-Spun by THERAFIRM® Planogram (30 pieces)		
<b>15–20 Core-Spun Knee High (White)</b> Small: 1 qty. 17112 Medium: 2 qty. 17122	<b>15–20 Core-Spun Knee High (Black)</b> Small: 1 qty. 17712 Medium: 2 qty. 17722	<b>15–20 Core-Spun Knee High (Khaki)</b> Small: 1 qty. 17512 Medium: 2 qty. 17522
<b>15–20 Core-Spun Knee High (White)</b> Large: 1 qty. 17132 X-Large: 1 qty. 17142	<b>15–20 Core-Spun Knee High (Black)</b> Large: 1 qty. 17732 X-Large: 1 qty. 17742	<b>15–20 Core-Spun Knee High (Khaki)</b> Large: 1 qty. 17532 X-Large: 1 qty. 17542
<b>20–30 Core-Spun Knee High (White)</b> Small: 1 qty. 18112 Medium: 2 qty. 18122	<b>20–30 Core-Spun Knee High (Black)</b> Small: 1 qty. 18712 Medium: 2 qty. 18722	<b>20–30 Core-Spun Knee High (Khaki)</b> Small: 1 qty. 18512 Medium: 2 qty. 18522
<b>20–30 Core-Spun Knee High (White)</b> Large: 1 qty. 18132 X-Large: 1 qty. 18142	<b>20–30 Core-Spun Knee High (Black)</b> Large: 1 qty. 18732 X-Large: 1 qty. 18742	<b>20–30 Core-Spun Knee High (Khaki)</b> Large: 1 qty. 18532 X-Large: 1 qty. 18542

MERCHANDISING | STANDARD  
ASSORTMENT PLANOGRAMS



**PPKTF096 - THERAFIRM®**  
**15–20mmHg AND 20–30mmHg**  
**SLATWALL DISPLAY KIT**  
*4' Wall Section Therafirm Hosiery Planogram*  
*96 Pair*

Recommended assortments below  
or call representative to customize

THERAFIRM® Planogram		
<b>15–20mmHg Pantyhose Sand</b> Medium: 2 qty. 68081 Large: 2 qty. 68082 X-Large: 2 qty. 68083 XX-Large: 2 qty. 68084	<b>15–20mmHg Pantyhose Black</b> Medium: 2 qty. 68027 Large: 2 qty. 68028 X-Large: 2 qty. 68029 XX-Large: 2 qty. 68037	<b>15–20mmHg Pantyhose Natural</b> Medium: 2 qty. 68071 Large: 2 qty. 68072 X-Large: 2 qty. 68073 XX-Large: 2 qty. 68074
<b>15–20mmHg Knee Highs Sand</b> Medium: 2 qty. 68201 Large: 2 qty. 68202 X-Large: 2 qty. 68203	<b>15–20mmHg Knee Highs Black</b> Medium: 2 qty. 68124 Large: 2 qty. 68125 X-Large: 2 qty. 68132	<b>15–20mmHg Lace-Top Thigh Highs Sand</b> Medium: 2 qty. 68451 Large: 2 qty. 68452 X-Large: 2 qty. 68453
<b>15–20mmHg Women's Trouser Socks Khaki</b> Medium: 2 qty. 68526 Large: 2 qty. 68527 X-Large: 2 qty. 68528	<b>15–20mmHg Women's Trouser Socks Navy</b> Medium: 2 qty. 68511 Large: 2 qty. 68512 X-Large: 2 qty. 68513	<b>15–20mmHg Women's Trouser Socks Black</b> Medium: 2 qty. 68501 Large: 2 qty. 68502 X-Large: 2 qty. 68503

THERAFIRM® Planogram			
<b>11p3.495</b>	<b>20–30mmHg Knee High Stockings Sand</b> Medium: 2 qty. 75113 Large: 2 qty. 75114	<b>20–30mmHg Thigh Highs Sand</b> Medium: 2 qty. 74113 Large: 2 qty. 74114	
<b>15–20mmHg Men's Trouser Socks Navy</b> Medium: 2 qty. 68319 Large: 2 qty. 68320	<b>15–20mmHg Men's Trouser Socks Black</b> Small: 2 qty. 68310 Medium: 2 qty. 68311 Large: 2 qty. 68312 X-Large: 2 qty. 68340	<b>20–30mmHg Men's Trouser Socks Navy</b> Medium: 2 qty. 68303 Large: 2 qty. 68304	<b>20–30mmHg Men's Trouser Socks Black</b> Small: 2 qty. 68315 Medium: 2 qty. 68316 Large: 2 qty. 68317 X-Large: 2 qty. 68318



# FABRICATION

# FABRICATION



**COMPRESSOGrip®  
TUBULAR ELASTIC  
BANDAGES**



**A/K CASTING  
PANTS**



**PRE-SEWN AND  
LEATHER ITEMS**



**COOLMAX®/LYCRA®/  
ELASTIC COMPRESSION  
RIB-KNIT STOCKINETTE**

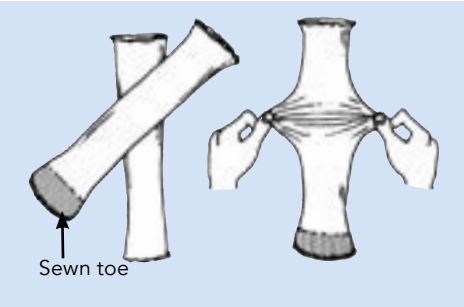


Vacuum Forming Tubing



AccuCast Cast Socks

Knit-Rite's Fabrication Supplies offer excellent solutions for a variety of applications. Products include vacuum forming tubing and hosiery, casting socks, and the same quality stockinette Knit-Rite has offered for more than 50 years.



Nyserts Vacuum Forming Hosiery



Compressogrip® Tubular Elastic Bandage



NYLON VACUUM FORMING TUBING

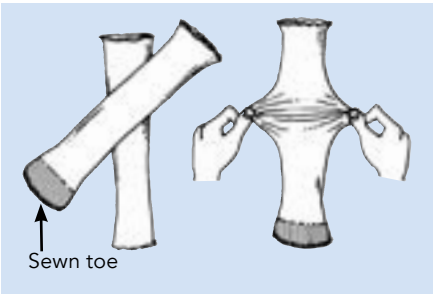
Knit Nylon Vacuum Forming Tubing is a sheer hosiery tubing used for a vacuum forming interface on models as large as body jackets that require a smooth inner surface. This material has a Stretch Circumference of 8" to 60" (20–152cm) which is an incredible 750%. This makes it perfect for vacuum forming items with small to a large progression of circumference. Sold in boxed 50 yard rolls.

**2H-R300-NY** 3.50" flat width x 50 yards

NYSERTS VACUUM FORMING HOSIERY

Nyserts vacuum forming hosiery are manufactured especially to provide vacuum facilitation during thermoforming and laminating procedures. 100% stretch nylon. 3.50–4" (10cm) unstretched width. Stretch lengths of 12", 24" and 36". B/K closed toes; A/K open and closed toes. Sold 100/bag.

	TOE	STRETCH LENGTH	STRETCH CIRCUMFERENCE
<b>6S-VSBK-12</b>	Closed	12" (30cm)	8"–20" (20"–50cm)
<b>6S-VSBK-24</b>	Closed	24" (60cm)	8"–20" (20"–50cm)
<b>6S-VSAK-36</b>	Closed	36" (91cm)	8"–20" (20"–50cm)
<b>6S-VOAK-36</b>	Open	36" (91cm)	8"–20" (20"–50cm)



SHEER VACUUM FORMING HOSIERY

Maximum stretch and sheerness in this quality vacuum forming hosiery accommodates thermoforming and laminating procedures. 100% stretch nylon. All with sewn toe. Sold 50/bag.

	FINISHED SIZE	STRETCH LENGTH	STRETCH CIRCUMFERENCE
<b>6S-VSSM-20</b>	2.50 x 20" (6 x 50cm)	50" (125cm)	6"–20" (15"–50cm)
<b>6S-VSMD-24</b>	3.50 x 24" (9 x 60cm)	60" (150cm)	8"–24" (20"–60cm)
<b>6S-VSLG-30</b>	4 x 30" (10x76cm)	75" (190cm)	9"–30" (24"–75cm)



STOCKINETTE



STANDARD RIB-KNIT STOCKINETTE

These are the same quality 100% cotton products available from Knit-Rite for more than 50 years. Sold boxed roll. 25 yard (23m) roll in box.

NATURAL COTTON	WIDTH
6S-7608-01	1" (2.5cm)
6S-7608-02	2" (5.1cm)
6S-7608-S2	2.5" (6.4cm)
6S-7608-03	3" (7.6cm)
6S-7608-04	4" (10.2cm)
6S-7608-05	5" (12.7cm)
6S-7608-06	6" (15.2cm)
6S-7608-08	8" (20.3cm)
6S-7608-10	10" (25.4cm)
6S-7608-12	12" (30.5cm)

VALUE LINE RIB-KNIT STOCKINETTE

New cotton and nylon commodity products are competitively priced to be cost-effective. Thinner and stretchier than standard stockinette. Sold boxed roll.

NATURAL COTTON	WIDTH
6S-VL08-02	2" (5.1cm)
6S-VL08-S2	2.50" (6.4cm)
6S-VL08-03	3" (7.6cm)
6S-VL08-04	4" (10.2cm)
6S-VL08-05	5" (12.7cm)
6S-VL08-06	6" (15.2cm)
6S-VL08-08	8" (20.3cm)
6S-VL08-10	10" (25.4cm)
6S-VL08-12	12" (30.5cm)

COOLMAX®/LYCRA/ELASTIC COMPRESSION RIB-KNIT STOCKINETTE

More compression than Compressogrip. Superior wicking keeps skin dry, comfortable. Better circulation than neoprene. Contours well and stays in place during activity. Length will shrink 40% when washed. White. Sold in 11 yard (10m) boxed rolls.

	WIDTH
6S-66CM-05	5" (12.7cm)
6S-66CM-06	6" (15.2cm)
6S-66CM-07	7" (17.8cm)
6S-66CM-08	8" (20.3cm)

CASTING STOCKINETTE

ACCUCAST® STRETCH STOCKINETTE AND CASTING SOCKS

AccuCast is a smooth and 4-way stretchy cotton/Lycra casting stockinette. Available in rolls and casting socks, it is knit specifically to enable superior limb impressions to be made. Unlike traditional "rib-knit" stockinette, AccuCast has a smoother surface, providing a model that is free of the ridges created with rib-knit material. Smoother models mean less modification time and greater model accuracy. Additionally, the Lycra in AccuCast allows the casting interface to fit the limb or torso with greater cling and conformity for more accurate impressions. Cost is less than one dollar for an average AFO impression.

	WIDTH x LENGTH*	STRETCH RANGE
ACCUCAST STOCKINETTE ROLLS		
6S-CLS1-25	1.50" (4cm) x 25 yards (23m)	2"-5.25" (5"-13cm)
6S-CLT2-25	2.75" (7cm) x 25 yards (23m)	5"-22" (12"-56cm)
6S-CLR6-25	6.25" (16cm) x 25 yards (23m)	11"-46" (28"-116cm)
6S-CLS8-25	8.50" (22cm) x 25 yards (23m)	15"-50" (37"-125cm)
6S-CL11-25	11.50" (29cm) x 25 yards (23m)	20"-60" (50"-150cm)

\*Applying horizontal stretch will shorten the length and vertical stretch will reduce the width circumference.

ACCUCAST CAST SOCKS — WITH SEAMED TOE, COTTON/LYCRA

6S-CST2-24	2.75" (7cm) x 24" (60 cm)
6S-CSR6-24	6.25" (16cm) x 24" (60 cm)

CAST SOCKS

Flat, tubular knit, soft, carded cotton yarn, seamed toe. Sold per dozen.

		WIDTH x LENGTH	STRETCH RANGE
6S-7924-LT	B/K Lightweight	3.50" x 24"	7-24"
6S-7936-LT	B/K Lightweight	3.50" x 36"	7-24"
6S-7924-HV	B/K Heavyweight	3.50" x 24"	7-20"
6S-7918-LT	A/K Lightweight	5.50" x 22"	11-28"
6S-7918-HV	A/K Heavyweight	6" x 22"	12-30"



AccuCast Stockinette Rolls



AccuCast Cast Socks





Cotton Rib-Knit



Cotton/Compressogrip

A/K CASTING PANTS

A/K Casting Pants are made from tubular stockinette, split and seamed to form a body section with two open end legs. Permits casting to the groin. The distal end for the amputated side may be cut and sewn to proper length (optional). For modesty, have the patient don two cast pants, leave one on patient when the cast is removed. Leg length is long enough for knee disarticulation amputations. Available in two fabrics: A/K All Cotton Rib-Knit Stockinette, and A/K 50% Cotton Rib-Knit Stockinette, 50% Compressogrip. Sold each. Over 150% stretch.

ALL COTTON RIB-KNIT	WIDTH	COTTON/COMPRESSOGRIP
6S-CPCT-03	6"	6S-CPCC-03
6S-CPCT-04	8"	6S-CPCC-04
6S-CPCT-05	10"	6S-CPCC-05
6S-CPCT-06	12"	6S-CPCC-06

Helpful Hint: First apply a "pull sock" to the limb; then apply the A/K Casting Pants; pull out the "pull sock" to pull down the soft tissue

COMPRESSOGRIP® TUBULAR ELASTIC BANDAGE

More consistent compression than elastic wrap. Easy to apply; conforms to contour of limb. Compressogrip Tubular Elastic Bandage is proven effective for edema reduction and control, interim control of hypertrophic scarring following burn surgery, dressing and monitoring device retention. Also smooths irregularities when casting. Available in a wide range of sizes and cost effective. The X-STATIC version adds permanent antimicrobial benefits and effectively wicks moisture away from the skin. X-STATIC's natural silver is both anti-odor and anti-fungal. All sizes provided in 11-yard (10 meter) rolls. Single layer supportive (20–25mmHg) compression; double layer provides therapeutic (35–50mmHg) compression at 50% stretch. Machine wash and dry, warm. Do not bleach. Latex-free. Fabric will relax 20% in length after first washing. Autoclaveable.

White, Beige, Black — 92% polyester, 8% spandex

Polyester/X-STATIC® Grey — 87.4% polyester, 4.6% X-STATIC, 8% spandex

Cotton — 88% natural cotton, 4% polyester, 8% spandex



RE-ORDER CODES SIZE	*FITS CIRCUMFERENCE INCHES-CM	POLYESTER WHITE	POLYESTER BEIGE	POLYESTER BLACK	XSTATIC GREY
2" (A)	5-7" (12.5-17.5cm)	6S-7628-02	6S-7631-02	—	6S-76XS-02
2.5" (B)	7.5-8" (19-20cm)	6S-7628-S2	6S-7631-S2	—	6S-76XS-S2
2.75" (C)	8.5-8.75" (21-22cm)	6S-7628-T2	6S-7631-T2	—	—
3" (D)	9-10" (23-25.5cm)	6S-7628-03	6S-7631-03	6S-7633-03	6S-76XS-03
3.5" (E)	10.5-11.5" (26.5-29cm)	6S-7628-S3	6S-7631-S3	—	6S-76XS-S3
4" (F)	12-14" (30.5-35.5cm)	6S-7628-04	6S-7631-04	6S-7633-04	6S-76XS-04
5" (G)	15-20" (38-51cm)	6S-7628-05	6S-7631-05	6S-7633-05	6S-76XS-05
6" (J)	18-24" (46-61cm)	6S-7628-06	6S-7631-06	6S-7633-06	6S-76XS-06
8" (K)	24-32" (61-81cm)	6S-7628-08	6S-7631-08	6S-7633-08	—
10" (L)	30-40" (76-102cm)	6S-7628-10	6S-7631-10	—	—
12" (M)	36-48" (91-122cm)	6S-6628-12*	6S-6631-12*	—	—
14" (N)	43-57" (110-145cm)	6S-6628-14*	—	—	—
16" (P)	48"-64" (122-163cm)	6S-6628-16*	—	—	—

\*Bagged Only

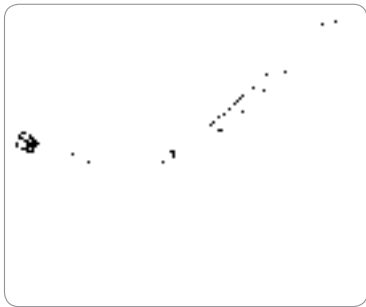
Size	Flat Width	Fits Circumference
A	2" (5.1cm)	5"-7" (12.5-17.5cm)
B	2.50" (6.4cm)	7"-10" (18-25cm)
C	2.75" (7.0cm)	8"-11" (20-28cm)
D	3" (7.6cm)	9"-12" (23-30cm)
E	3.50" (8.9cm)	10"-13" (25-33cm)
F	4" (10.2cm)	12"-16" (30.5-40.5cm)
G	5" (12.7cm)	15"-20" (38-51cm)
J	6" (15.2cm)	18"-24" (46-61cm)
K	8" (20.3cm)	24"-32" (61-81cm)
L	10" (25.4cm)	30"-40" (76-102cm)
M	12" (30.5cm)	36"-48" (91-122cm)
N	14" (35.6cm)	42"-56" (107-142cm)
P	16" (40.6cm)	48"-64" (122-163cm)

1-INCH COMPRESSION BANDAGE

Washable knitted three dimensional material creates openness; increases healing. Use as a single or double bandage for digits. 52% nylon; 29% rayon; 19% spandex. Latex free materials. Sold per roll.

	WIDTH/LENGTH	COMPRESSION
6S-7630-06	1" (2.5cm) x 5 yards (4.6M)	Medium
6S-7630-07	1" (2.5cm) x 5 yards (4.6M)	Light





Knit-Rite Orthotic T-Straps

KNIT-RITE ORTHOTIC T-STRAPS

Regular T-strap for maintaining foot in a neutral position. Made of medium weight brace leather with 1/4" foam padding in the area of the ankle. Fully lined with cream orthopedic cowhide.

RIGHT MEDIAL/LEFT LATERAL	COLOR	SIZE
4L-7233-00	Black	16"

LEFT MEDIAL/RIGHT LATERAL	COLOR	SIZE
4L-7333-00	Black	16"



Knit-Rite Rivet on Type Cuff

KNIT-RITE RIVET ON TYPE CUFF

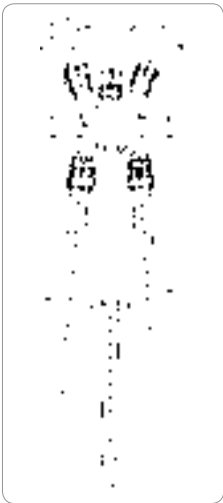
Attaches to inside of 1-1/2" metal bands. 1-1/2" Velcro strap. Made of medium weight brace leather backed with cream orthopedic cowhide. May be attached on either side. This new design allows for 2 plus inches of adjustment — thus reduces your inventory.

BLACK	FITS CIRCUMFERENCE
4L-7132-00	12"-15"
4L-7133-00	14"-17"
4L-7134-00	16"-19"

KNIT-RITE PULL TYPE KNEE PAD

Same as standard type with the addition of the pull strap.

BLACK	HEIGHT X WIDTH	BROWN
4L-8124-00	4" x 4.50"	4L-8134-00
4L-8125-00	5" x 5.50"	4L-8135-00



Knit-Rite Pull Type Knee Pad

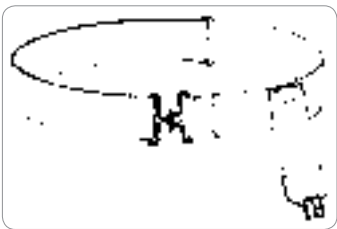
E-Z LACE

Gives total support because it employs the shoes eyelets for attachment. Fully adjustable; quickly attaches by following the kit instructions. Application only requires use of a scissors and pliers. May be applied to allow either shoe to close in either direction. For four eyelet shoes. Sold per pair.

	EYELET	COLOR
4F-1EZ-4BG	4	Beige
4F-1EZ-4WH	4	White



SUSPENSION BELTS AND CUFFS



Adjustable B/K Belt—Features a quick release clasp faster

ADJUSTABLE B/K BELT WITH QUICK RELEASE CLASP FASTENER

Belt features a full range of length adjustment from 29” to 46”. Reduces the necessity to stock a wide assortment of sizes. 2” prosthetic webbing with 2” elastic anterior support strap and a 1” strap buckle.

- 3L-BK2-0LF Left
- 3L-BK2-0RT Right



Below-Knee Suspension Belt

BELOW-KNEE SUSPENSION BELT

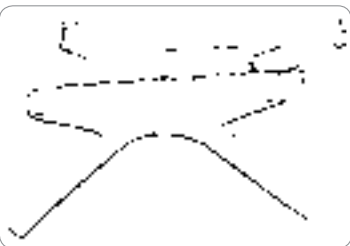
For immediate post-operative prosthetic fittings. Lightweight webbing waist belt with elastic suspension strap and cast attachment strap with buckle. One size.

- 3M-2KSB-LF Up to 44” hip, left
- 3M-2KSB-RT Up to 44” hip, right

PTB STRAP - VELCRO

Pearl elk leather reinforced with dacron and lined with pearl cowhide. Features convenient velcro closure.

- 3L-PTB6-LF PTB Strap, Velcro, Left
- 3L-PTB6-RT PTB Strap, Velcro, Right
- 3L-3035-00 Universal with Elastic Center and Velcro Closure



PTB Strap - Velcro

PTB STRAP

Universal design allows for use as a right or left PTB Strap. Made of pearl elk, reinforced with dacron and lined with pearl cowhide. Sold kit.

- 3L-PTB5-KT PTB Strap Kit



PTB Strap





KNIT-RITE SLEEVE SAVER™

The Sleeve Saver™ sleeve protector product from Knit-Rite increases longevity for prosthetic suspension sleeves. The product is a simple double layer nylon sleeve worn between the socket and the suspension sleeve. When used, the inner surface of the suspension sleeve is protected from abrasive rubbing of the socket brim, because the two nylon layers of the Sleeve Saver help absorb friction.

	SIZE	LENGTH
3M-SPB0-10	Regular	10"
3M-SPB0-NA	Narrow	10"
3M-SPBE-12	Regular	12"



FOOT SHELL SOCK

Abrasion resistant. Dyneema Core-Spun fibers. Lycra for a more snug fit. Long wear resistance. Reinforced heel and toe. Shorter top and dark color for better appearance. U.S. Patent No. 6,158,253

	SIZE	FITS
1FMD2225	Medium	Fits average 22-25 feet
1FLG2630	Large	Fits average 26-30 feet

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Domestic Accounts

CORRESPONDENCE/REMITTANCE/RETURNS

120 Osage Avenue

Kansas City, KS 66105

PHONE (913) 281-4600 / FAX (913) 281-5455

TOLL FREE 1-800-821-3094 (USA/Canada)

TOLL FREE FAX 1-800-462-4707 (USA only)

knitrite.com · therafirm.com

TERMS:

Net 30 from date of invoice

Forms of payment include check, money order/ cashier's check, wire transfer or upon approval, credit card (Visa, MasterCard, and Discover).

Orders will be shipped C.O.D or CREDIT CARD upon submission of a credit application and tax exemption certificate. Upon credit approval, open terms will be established. We will not DROP SHIP C.O.D. ORDERS. If C.O.D. shipments are refused, all costs incurred plus a \$10.00 charge will be billed to the customer.

Statements of Account are sent the middle of each month. Our billing month covers invoices, credit memos and payments. Service charges are based on the amount past due and subject to a rate of 1.5% per month, effective annual rate of 18%.

Past Due Accounts: We reserve the right to suspend shipments if any portion of your account is past due, unless C.O.D. is requested and authorized, or satisfactory arrangements are made with the accounting department. Any past due accounts that pay by credit card will incur a service fee of 2%.

Collection Fee: All collection charges and fees incurred in collecting past due accounts will be billed and must be paid in full before shipment of orders are resumed.

Returned Checks: There will be a \$25.00 service charge on all checks returned unpaid.

SHIPPING:

Shipments are F.O.B. Kansas City, KS, or Hamlet, NC; with transportation charges added as the last item on the invoice. Truck line shipments may be shipped collect.

Drop Shipments will incur a drop ship fee of \$5 per order.

Oversized Products – UPS and other carriers charge additional dimensional weight charges for oversized products. Such fees will be charged to the customer, when applicable, and the items that are ordered may be required to ship UPS Ground or a method other than Air. In those instances where a customer requests the oversized portion of an order to ship separately, separate charges for each portion of the shipment will apply. Please contact Customer Service for more information.

DELIVERY CLAIMS:

No claim for shortages will be allowed unless made within 10 working days of receipt of order.

RESELLERS:

Knit-Rite/THERAFIRM customers may not re-sell or distribute to anyone that may re-sell any Knit-Rite/THERAFIRM products without the written consent from Knit-Rite to sell or distribute to others who sell through any channels, including online. Knit-Rite/THERAFIRM reserves the right to not sell to any customer who violates this policy.

RETURNED GOODS POLICY:

Acceptance of returned merchandise is at the discretion of Knit-Rite/THERAFIRM . Returned merchandise will not be accepted for credit without a valid return authorization number. There is a maximum 30 day time limit in which to return all merchandise, should Knit-Rite/THERAFIRM approve the return.

**Note: The RA# authorizes your company to return the items, however, based on evaluation, credit to be determined.**

The following will be required for any return:

- \* Full description of the merchandise
- \* Complete reason for the return.

All exchanges must, on arrival at the Kansas City, Kansas warehouse, be found in first class condition. All items, including incorrect items and defective products, must have the RA# stated prominently on the outside of the carton.

A handling charge deduction will be made from all credit memos issued for items returned, with only two exceptions: incorrect items or defective products.

**\*\*\*EXPORT ACCOUNTS** – Cash in advance or credit card. For accounts with open terms, terms are net 60 days from date of invoice for established accounts.

All new foreign accounts will be required to send payment in US dollars for merchandise plus freight before their shipment will be released. Also, all new foreign customers will need to complete our credit application. For ease of payment, the application package includes our bank information for wire transfer of funds. After funds are verified by our bank, we will release shipment.



ALPHABETICAL INDEX

<b>SYMBOLS</b>	
1-Inch Compression Bandage	192
4-Way Stretch Shrinker	48–51
<b>A</b>	
AccuCast® Stretch Stockinette and Casting	191
AFO Interface Socks, SmartKnit®	66–67
A/K and B/K Post-Op Socks	34
A/K Brim Sheath	10
A/K Casting Pants	192
Anti-Embolism Stockings, THERAFIRM®	167
A-Plus™ Prosthetic Sock	13–15
A-Plus Standard	13
Arm Sock	14
Hole-In-Toe Slim Taper PTB	15
Hole-In-Toe Standard	15
Hole-In-Toe Wide Taper PTB	15
Slim Taper PTB	14
Wide Taper PTB	14
<b>B</b>	
Balaclava Cranial Interface	72
Big Toe Sock, SmartKnit®	67
Brim Sheath, A/K	10
<b>C</b>	
Casting Pants, A/K	192
Casting Stockinette	191
Cast-Rite™ Arm Sleeve Fracture Interfaces	76
Cast-Rite™ Fracture Brace Socks	75
Cast-Rite™ Fracture Cast Socks	74
Cast-Rite™ Humeral and	
Ulnar Sleeve Fracture Interfaces	76
Cast Socks	191
Compression Hosiery	88–167
Compression Interfaces	168–170
Donning Glove	171
Compressogrip® Sleeves	168
Lower Extremity Dressing Retention and	
Compression Garment	169
Compression Thigh Abdominal Shorts	167
Knee Interface	170
Compressogrip® A/K Shrinker	46
Compressogrip® B/K Elastic Shrinker	44
Compressogrip® Sleeves	168
Compressogrip® Tubular Elastic Bandage	193
Cool-Flex™ Auxiliary Suspension Belt®	60
COOLMAX®/Lycra/Elastic Compression Rib-Knit	
Stockinette	190–193
Core-Sport by THERAFIRM®	136–139
Compression Socks	137
Compression Leg Sleeve	139
Compression Arm Sleeve	139
Display Kits	176, 180

Core-Spun by THERAFIRM®	129–133
About Core-Spun by THERAFIRM®	138–139
10–15mmHg Support Socks	
for Men and Women	130
15–20mmHg, 20–30mmHg, 30–40mmHg	
Support Socks for Men and Women	131
15–20mmHg, 20–30mmHg,	
30–40mmHg Thigh High Support Socks	
for Men and Women	132
15–20mmHg and 20–30mmHg Cushioned	
Support Socks for Men and Women	133
Display Kits	172, 177, 182, 183
Patterned Core-Spun	134–135
Cosmetic Stockings	54
Cosmetic Underhose	54
Cranial Protection	70
Cranial Impression Liner	70
Balaclava Cranial Interface	70
Cranial Impression Liner	70
Cranial Scanning Sock	70
Mullet Cranial Interface	70
Cranial Scanning Sock	72

<b>D</b>	
Diabetic Socks	78–89
About Diabetic Socks	80–81
SmartKnit® Diabetic Socks	80–82
SmartKnit® Diabetic Socks with X-Static®	82
SmartKnit® Diabetic - Wide Crew	83
Diabetic Socks Slat Wall Display	84–85
Donning Gloves	171
Dressing Retention and Compression Garment	169

<b>E</b>	
Ease by THERAFIRM® Premium Opaque	88–109
About Ease by THERAFIRM®	92–93
Display Kits	172, 174, 175, 179, 183
15–20mmHg	94–97
Women's Trouser Socks	95
Men's Trouser Socks	95
Women's Knee High	95
Women's Thigh High	96
Men's Thigh High	96
Open-Toe Thigh High for	
Men and Women	97
Pantyhose	97
Open-Toe Waist Highs for	
Men and Women	97

20–30mmHg	100–105
Women's Trouser Socks	99
Men's Trouser Socks	99
Women's Knee High	100
Knee High with Silicone Band for	
Men and Women	100
Open-Toe Knee High for	
Men and Women	100
Women's Thigh High	100
Men's Thigh High	101
Open-Toe Thigh High for	
Men and Women	102
Pantyhose	102
Open-Toe Waist Highs for	
Men and Women	103
30–40mmHg	104–109
Women's Trouser Socks	105
Men's Trouser Socks	105
Women's Knee High	106
Knee High with Silicone Band for	
Men and Women	106
Open-Toe Knee-High for	
Men and Women	106
Women's Thigh High	107
Men's Thigh High	107
Open-Toe Thigh High for	
Men and Women	108
Pantyhose	108
Open-Toe Waist Highs for	
Men and Women	109
Ease by THERAFIRM® Microfiber	110–113
15–20mmHg & 20–30mmHg	
Microfiber Knee High	111
15–20mmHg & 20–30mmHg	
Microfiber Thigh High	112
15–20mmHg & 20–30mmHg	
Microfiber Tights	112
E-Z Lace	195

<b>F</b>	
Fabrication Supplies	186–198
1 Inch Compression Bandage	192
About Fabrication Supplies	187
A/K Casting Pants	192
AccuCast® Stretch Stockinette	191
Cast Socks	191
Compressogrip® Tubular	
Elastic Bandages	193
Coolmax/Lycra/Elastic Compression	
Rib-Knit Stockinette	190
Knit-Rite Nylon Vacuum Forming Tubing	188
Leather Items	194–195
Nyserts Vacuum Forming Hosiery	189
Sheer Vacuum Forming Hosiery	189
Standard Rib-Knit Stockinette	190
Suspension Belts & Cuffs	196–198
Value Line Rib-Knit Stocknette	190

Fitting Sock	9
Spacer and Stretch Spacer Socks	9
Foot Shell Sock	22, 198
Fracture Interface Arm Sleeve, Cast-Rite™	76
Fracture Interfaces	74–77
Cast-Rite™ Arm Sleeve Fracture Interface	76
Cast-Rite™ Fracture Brace Sock	75
Cast-Rite™ Fracture Cast Sock	74
Cast-Rite™ Humeral and	
Ulnar Sleeve Fracture Interface	76

<b>G</b>	
Gelbo® Heel and Elbow Protectors	77
Gradient Compression Hosiery	88–167
About Gradient Compression Hosiery	90–91

<b>H</b>	
Hip Disarticulation Prosthetic Sock	19
Hip Orthosis Liner	73
Hugger Top Soft-Sock®	7

<b>K</b>	
KAFO Interface Socks, SmartKnit®	66–67
Knee Interface	170

<b>L</b>	
Lambs Wool	35
Leather Items	194–195
E-Z Lace	195
Knit-Rite Pad	195
Knit-Rite Pull Type Knee Pad	195
Knit-Rite T-Straps	194
Knit-Rite Rivet on Type Cuff	194
Liner-Liner® Prosthetic Sock with X-STATIC®	10
Lower Extremity Dressing Retention and	
Compression Garment	47, 169
Lower Extremity Interfaces	143
Hip Orthosis Liner	75
Lower Extremity Suspension and Donning	56–61
Cool-Flex™ Auxiliary Suspension Belt®	60
Power Belt Auxiliary Suspension Belt®	58
Power Pull™ Donning Sock	57
Power Short Auxiliary Suspension Belt®	59
Power Tube Prosthetic Pull Sock™	57

<b>M</b>	
Made-To-Order Shrinker	52
Made-To-Order A/K Shrinker	53
Maternity Pantyhose	144–149
Merchandising: Display Kits	172–184
Mullet Cranial Interface	72

<b>N</b>	
Nyserts Vacuum Forming Hosiery	189

<b>O</b>	
Ordering Guidelines for Prosthetic Socks	36–41
Orthotic Textiles	62–73
Cranial Protection	72
SmartKnit® AFO Liner™	71
SmartKnit® AFO & KAFO	

Interface Socks	66–67
SmartKnit® AFO & KAFO	
Display Kits	84–85
SmartKnit® Big Toe Sock	67
SmartKnit® Liner Sock	71
SmartKnit® Seamless SMO Interface	68
SmartKnit® Walker Boot Sock	70
Torso Interface®	64–65

<b>P</b>	
Partial Foot Sock, SmartKnit®	21
Partial Foot Sock with Heel	21
Patterned Core-Spun by THERAFIRM®	134–135
10–15mmHg Patterned Support Socks	
for Men and Women	135
15–20mmHg Patterned Support Socks	
for Men and Women	135
20–30mmHg Patterned Support Socks	
for Men and Women	135
Post-Op Dressing Retention Sock	47
Post-Op Socks A/K and B/K	34
Power Belt Auxiliary Suspension Belt®	58
Power Pull™ Donning Sock	57
Power Short Auxiliary Suspension Belt®	59
Power Tube Prosthetic Pull Sock™	57
Preggers® by THERAFIRM®	144–149

15–20mmHg & 20–30mmHg	
Maternity Pantyhose	145
15–20mmHg, 20–30mmHg, 30–40mmHg	
Opaque Maternity Pantyhose	148
15–20mmHg, 20–30mmHg, 30–40mmHg	
Maternity Tights	147
Maternity Support Band	148
Prosthetic Sheaths	10–11
100% Stretch Nylon Sheath	11
A/K Brim Sheath	10
Hole-In-Toe Sheath	13–17
Liner-Liner Prosthetic Sock	10
Silver Sheath	11
Super Stretch Sheath	11
Ultra Low Friction Sheath™ — ULFS	23

Prosthetic Shrinkers	42–55
4-Way Stretch Shrinker	48–51
Compressogrip® A/K Shrinker	46
Compressogrip® B/K Elastic Shrinker	44
Cosmetic Stocking	54
Cosmetic Underhose	54
Lower Extremity Dressing Retention and	
Compression Garment	47, 169
Made-To-Order A/K Shrinker	52
Made-To-Order Shrinker	53
Post-Op Dressing Retention Sock	47
Shrinker Donning Tube	46
Shrinker Private Logo Program	55
Tapered Compressogrip® B/K Elastic	
Shrinker	45

Prosthetic Socks	6–41
A-Plus™ Prosthetic Sock	13–15
Foot Shell Sock	22, 198
Hip Disarticulation Sock	19
Hugger Top Soft-Sock®	7
MagLock Soft-Sock®	22
Measure and Sizing	36–39
Partial Foot Sock with Heel	21
Presterilized A/K and B/K	34
Post-Op Socks	34
Proximal Soft-Sock®	8
Shorty Soft-Sock®	8
SmartKnit® Partial Foot Sock	21
Soft-Sock® Prosthetic Sock	6
Spacer Sock & Stretch Spacer Sock	9
Special Orders	41
Standard Symes Sock	20
Sterling® Prosthetic Socks	24–33
Super Sock® Prosthetic Sock	16–18
Unsterilized A/K and B/K	34
X-Wool® Prosthetic Sock	12
Prosthetic Textiles	6–55
Lambs Wool	35
Reticulated Polyurethane & Distal Pads	35
Care and Instructions	40
Ordering Guidelines	36–39
Protective Orthotic Body Sock	66–67
Torso-Interface®	66–67
Proximal Soft-Sock®	8

<b>R</b>	
Reticulated Polyurethane & Distal Ends Pads	35

<b>S</b>	
Sensitivity Socks, SmartKnitKIDS®	89
Sheaths	10–11
Sheer Ease by THERAFIRM®	114–127
15–20mmHg	114–119
Sheer Knee High	117
Sheer Open-Toe Knee High	117
Sheer Thigh High	118
Sheer Open-Toe Thigh High	118
Sheer Pantyhose	119
Sheer Open-Toe Pantyhose	119
20–30mmHg	120–123
Sheer Knee High	121
Sheer Open-Toe Knee High	121
Sheer Thigh High	122
Sheer Open-Toe Thigh High	122
Sheer Pantyhose	123
Sheer Open-Toe Pantyhose	123
30–40mmHg	124–127
Sheer Knee High	125
Sheer Open-Toe Knee High	125
Sheer Thigh High	126
Sheer Open-Toe Thigh High	126
Sheer Pantyhose	127
Sheer Open-Toe Pantyhose	127
Sheer Vacuum Forming Hosiery	189
Shorty Soft-Sock®	8
Shrinker Donning Tube	46
Shrinker Private Logo Program	55

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

SmartKnit® AFO Liner™	71	COOLMAX®/Lycra/Elastic		Women's Trouser Socks	151
SmartKnitBIGKIDS™ Seamless Sensitivity Socks	87	Compression Rib-Knit Stockinette	190	Men's Trouser Socks	151
SmartKnit® Big Toe Sock	67	Finishing Sleeves	189	Women's Knee High	152
SmartKnit® Liner Sock	70	Nyserts Vacuum Forming Hosiery	189	Opaque Tights and Footless Tights	152
SmartKnitKIDS® Seamless Sensitivity Socks	87	Sheer Vacuum Forming Hosiery	189	Pantyhose	153
SmartKnit® Partial Foot Sock	21	Standard Rib-Knit Stockinette	190	TheraSport™ by THERAFIRM®	140–143
SmartKnit® Seamless AFO and KAFO Socks	66–67	Vacuum Forming Tubing	188	15–20mmHg Recovery Sock	
SmartKnit® Seamless SMO Interface	68	Value Line Rib-Knit Stockinette	190	for Men and Women	141
Slat Wall Display Kit	85	Super Sock® Prosthetic Sock	16–18	20–30mmHg Performance Sock	
SmartKnit® AFO and KAFO		Slim Taper PTB	18	for Men and Women	141
Interface Socks	66–67	Standard	16–17	15–20 Recovery Leg Sleeve	
SmartKnit® AFO Liner™	71	Standard Arm	18	for Men and Women	143
SmartKnit® Big Toe Sock	67	Wide Taper PTB	18	20–30 Performance Leg Sleeve	
Two-Sided Spinner Display Kit	84	Suspension Belts & Cuffs	196–198	for Men and Women	143
SmartKnit® Seamless Diabetic Socks	78–87	Adjustable B/K Belt	196	Display Kits	178, 181
About SmartKnit® Seamless		Below-Knee Suspension Belt	196	Torso-Interface®	64–65
Diabetic Socks	80–81	Knit-Rite Sleeve Saver™	198	Crew Neck	64
Display Kits	84–85	PTB Straps	197	Turtleneck with Sleeves	65
With CoolMax® or X-STATIC®	82	Symes and Chopart Post-Op Socks	34	V-Neck	65
With CoolMax® or X-STATIC®,		Symes Sock	20	Without Straps	65
Wide Crew	83				
SmartKnit® Seamless Diabetic Socks Display Kits	84–85	<b>T</b>		<b>U</b>	
Brochure Holder	85	Tapered Compressogrip® B/K Elastic Shrinker	45	Ultra Low Friction Sheath™ — ULFS	23
Countertop Spinner Display Kit	84	Terms Of Sale and Policy	187	<b>V</b>	
Patient Brochures	85	THERAFIRM®	154–167	Vacuum Forming Tubing	188
Slat Wall Display Kit	85	15–20mmHg	154–157	Value Line Rib-Knit Stockinette	190
SmartKnit® Walker Boot Sock	70	Women's Trouser Socks	155	<b>W</b>	
Soft-Sock® Prosthetic Sock	6	Men's Trouser Socks	155	Wide Sock System, Therasock®	86
Spacer and Stretch Spacer Fitting Socks	9	Women's Knee High	155	<b>X</b>	
Specialty Prosthetic Textiles	37–39	Women's Thigh High with		X-Wool® Prosthetic Sock	12
A/K Brim Sheath	10	Silicone Dot Band	156		
Cosmetic Stockings	54	Women's Thigh High Lace-Top	157		
Cosmetic Underhose	54	Women's Pantyhose	157		
Hip Disarticulation Prosthetic Sock	19	20–30mmHg	158–163		
Liner-Liner® Prosthetic Sock with		Women's Trouser Socks	159		
X-STATIC®	10	Men's Trouser Socks	159		
Presterilized A/K and B/K Post-Op Socks	34	Knee High for Men and Women	160		
Symes and Chopart Post-Op Socks	34	Knee High Open-Toe for			
Unsterilized A/K and B/K Post-Op Socks	34	Men and Women	160		
Standard Rib-Knit Stockinette	190	Full Calf Knee High for			
Sterling® Prosthetic Socks	24–33	Men and Women	161		
100% Cotton, Natural	28–30	Thigh High for Men and Women	161		
100% Virgin Wool, White	26–28	Thigh High Open-Toe for			
Cotton Arm Sock, Natural	33	Men and Women	162		
Cotton PTB, Natural	32	Women's Thigh High Lace-Top	162		
Hole-In-Toe, 100% Virgin Wool	31	Pantyhose for Men and Women	163		
Stretch Hole-In-Toe	25	Open-Toe Anklet for			
Stretch Socks	25	Men and Women	163		
Wool Arm Sock, White	33	30–40mmHg	164–166		
Wool PTB, White	31–32	Men's Trouser Socks	165		
Stockinette	190–193	Knee-High for Men and Women	165		
1-Inch Compression Bandage	192	Knee High Open-Toe for			
AccuCast® Stretch Stockinette and		Men and Women	165		
Casting Socks	193	Thigh High for Men and Women	166		
A/K Casting Pants	194	Thigh High for Men and Women	166		
Cast Socks	191	18–25mmHg	167		
Compressogrip® Tubular Elastic		Anti-Embolism Stockings	167		
Bandage	193	Compression Thigh Abdominal Shorts	167		
		Display Kits	173, 177, 182, 184		
		THERAFIRMLight® 10–15mmHg	150–153		
		Display Kits	173		



The work of every **THERAFIRM** and **Knit-Rite** associate contributes to our mission of improving both the lives of those who use our products, and outcomes for those who prescribe and provide them, through our commitment to innovative and competitive American made textile solutions.

Our vision is to continually surpass the established expectations of our customers, by truly understanding and effectively providing solutions for their textile needs.

**WE VALUE:**

**Teamwork** - Every team member in our businesses has an essential role in fulfilling our mission and vision. We value and encourage the input of every associate.

**Purpose** - We are a critical part of our customers' teams. Behind every order are people who we want to help serve.

**Service** - We are here to serve. This includes:  
supporting other team members,  
providing solutions for our customers —  
through listening, creativity, and responsiveness,  
making life better for the patients who use our products, and  
giving back to our communities.

**Integrity** - We seek to always care for and do the right thing for those we serve.

**Impact** - Ultimately, we seek to glorify God through making a significant positive and lasting impact for those we serve.



Certified Quality System  
ISO 13485

Knit-Rite, Inc., | Toll-free USA/Canada: 1 800 821-3094  
Fax USA: 1 800 462-4707 | [www.knitrite.com](http://www.knitrite.com)

©2016 Knit-Rite, Inc.  
5PCAT0KR 1612